

The Archives
of
The University of Notre Dame

607 Hesburgh Library
Notre Dame, IN 46556
574-631-6448

archives@nd.edu

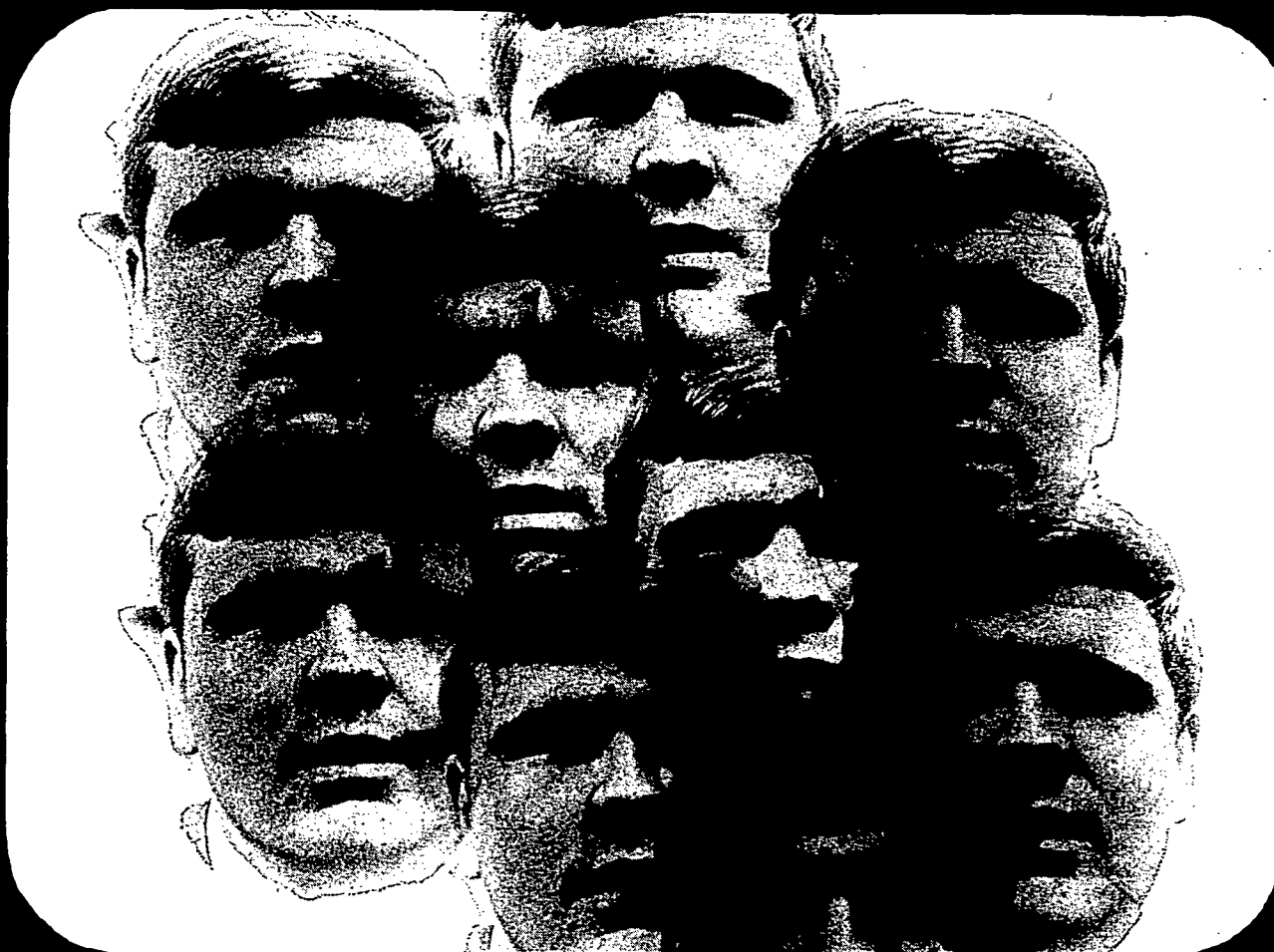
[Notre Dame Archives: Alumnus](#)

The 1967 Sorin Award

NOTRE DAME
lumni

STUDENT POWER

an inevitable issue takes its turn at ND



Compendium

UNIVERSITY CALENDAR

Dec. 16, Christmas vacation begins.

Until Dec. 31, Walter R. Beardsley Collection, East Gallery, O'Shaughnessy Hall.

Until Dec. 31, Portraits from the permanent collection, East Gallery, O'Shaughnessy Hall.

Jan. 3, Classes resume.

Jan. 4-16, Advance registration for second semester.

Until Jan. 7, Drawings from the Galeria Arte Mexicano, West Gallery, O'Shaughnessy Hall.

Jan. 7-Feb. 25, Six Centuries of Italian Art, East Gallery, O'Shaughnessy Hall.

Jan. 7-Feb. 25, A History of Sculpture from the permanent collection, East Gallery, O'Shaughnessy Hall.

Jan. 13, "Lute Song," by National Players of Catholic University of America, Washington Hall.

Jan. 13, Academic Council meeting, CCE.

Jan. 14-March 10, Selections from the permanent collection chosen by Dr. Julius S. Held, art historian, West Gallery, O'Shaughnessy Hall.

Jan. 16, Last class day.

Jan. 17-24, Final examinations.

Jan. 18-20, Alumni Board Meetings, CCE.

Jan. 25, ND Credit Union annual meeting, North Dining Hall.

Jan. 26, Mid-Year Commissioning of ROTC cadets, CCE.

Jan. 29-30, Registration of new and continuing students.

Jan. 31, Classes resume.

Feb. 2, Last day for class changes.

March 1-3, 7-9, "Enrico IV," ND-St. Mary's Theatre, Washington Hall.

March 1-3, 7-9, "Enrico IV," ND-St. Mary's Theatre, Washington Hall.

March 1-3, 7-9, "Enrico IV," ND-St. Mary's Theatre, Washington Hall.

March 1-3, 7-9, "Enrico IV," ND-St. Mary's Theatre, Washington Hall.

March 1-3, 7-9, "Enrico IV," ND-St. Mary's Theatre, Washington Hall.

March 1-3, 7-9, "Enrico IV," ND-St. Mary's Theatre, Washington Hall.

March 1-3, 7-9, "Enrico IV," ND-St. Mary's Theatre, Washington Hall.

March 1-3, 7-9, "Enrico IV," ND-St. Mary's Theatre, Washington Hall.

istration, Kevin J. Brennan, Hartford, Conn.; John J. Bundschuh Sr., NYC; John T. Collins, NYC; Edward J. DeBartolo, Youngstown, Ohio; Paul D. Gilbert, South Bend; Edmond R. Haggard, Dallas; Karl F. Johnson, Indianapolis; Phillip J. Lucier, St. Louis; Charles F. Miles, Elkhart; Patrick L. O'Malley, Chicago; Frank E. Sullivan, South Bend; Robert V. Welch, Indianapolis; C. Craig Whitaker, North Kansas City, Mo.

BOOKS

Michael J. Crowe '58, asst. prof. in general program, "A History of Vector Analysis, The Evolution of Vector Analysis." UND Press, 320 pages, \$12.95.

Gordon J. DiRenzo '56, "Personality, Power and Politics," a study of the political personality. UND Press, 272 pages, \$7.95.

Robert H. Evans, asst. prof. of government, "Coexistence: Communism and its Practice in Bologna, 1945-1965." UND Press, 225 pages, \$7.95.

Jack Gourman '49, the first issue of The Gourman Letter, a bi-monthly bulletin supplementing "The Gourman Report" which rates American colleges and universities. Contains new and changed ratings and corrections to the 1189-page volume. The Continuing Education Institute Inc., Phoenix, Ariz.

William T. Liu MA '52, prof. of sociology, "Family and Fertility," dealing with the family system and the procreative behavior of the family—past, present and future. UND Press, 400 pages, \$9.95.

Nicholas Lobkowicz, former assoc. prof. of philosophy, now prof. at U. of Munich, "Theory and Practice, History of a Concept from Aristotle to Marx." UND Press, 432 pages, \$8.95.

Ralph M. McInerney, prof. of philosophy, "Jolly Roger," a novel about a middle-aged Midwestern university professor with a compulsive desire to announce himself a failure and instead becomes an outrageous success. Doubleday, \$4.95.

Daniel Moore II, "A Proud Tradition/Notre Dame," a booklet of pictorial coverage of ND football. Mossberg & Co. Inc., Box 1, Notre Dame, 64 pages, \$2.25 (incl. postage).

Paul A. Theis '48, co-ed., "Who's Who in American Politics," biographies of national and state political figures. R. R. Bowker Co.

NYC, 832 pages, \$25.
Francis Wallace '23, "Notre Dame From Rockne to Par-seghian," an updated version of the football history. David McKay Co. Inc. NYC, 303 pages, \$5.95.

CENTER FOR CONTINUING EDUCATION

Dec. 11-12, Law and Highway Beautification Symposium, sponsored by business management dept.

Dec. 14-15, Seminar on Life Sciences and the Church.

Dec. 18, Standard Oil Sales Conference.

Jan. 5-6, Field Enterprises Educational Corp. Conference.

Jan. 14-17, Food Research Center Conference.

Jan. 21, Indiana Clinical Conference (osteopaths).

Jan. 26, Conference of Catholic Colleges and University Students, sponsored by ND Academic Commission.

FACULTY AND STAFF

Leo M. Corbaci, asst. vice pres. for academic affairs and registrar, elected pres. of the Ind. Assoc. of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers for 1968-69.

John Kennedy, ch. of dept. of marketing, appointed to National Board of Advisors of National Contract Management Assoc.

Robert E. Gordon, prof. of biology and assoc. dean of the College of Science, organized and moderated a symposium on the biology of salamanders at Ohio State U. in October.

Joseph A. Tihen, assoc. prof. of biology, delivered a paper on the fossil history of salamanders at the annual meeting of the Society for the Study of Amphibians and Reptiles.

Morris Pollard, head of the dept. of microbiology, presented a speech at the Southwestern Assoc. of Cancer Research meeting in October.

Milton Burton, director of the Radiation Laboratory, appointed to the Indiana Academy of Science Committee on Science and Society and also AEC's Advisory Committee on Isotopes and Radiation Development.

K. P. Funabashi, assoc. faculty fellow, presented a paper at the 8th Japan Conference on Radioisotopes in Tokyo in November. Co-authors of this paper are Milton Burton, director of the Radiation Lab., and Dr. Guenter Lang, postdoctoral research assoc. in the Radiation Lab.

Sheridan P. McCabe, former chairman of psychology dept. at U. of Portland, named head of new Counseling Center at ND.

Raymond C. Gutschick, prof. of geology, presented a paper at International Symposium on the Devonian System in September in Calgary, Canada.

Rev. Joseph B. Simons CSC, former dean of students, named to staff of the new Counseling Center.

James W. Silver, prof. of history, appointed to South Bend Human Relations and Fair Employment Practices Commission.

Ralph E. Thorson, prof. of biology, presented a seminar for Centennial Year Celebration at the U. of Illinois in October.

Thomas P. Bergin, dean of Center for Continuing Education, named trustee of the Foundation for Economic and Business Studies, Indianapolis.

Peter P. Grande, assoc. prof. of education, appointed Director of Academic Institutional Studies.

GRANTS

Accountancy, \$3,000 for faculty development from Price Waterhouse Foundation in NYC. \$1,000 will be given to Robert W. Williamson, asst. prof., to assist his doctoral studies at the U. of Chicago Graduate School of Business.

Aerospace Engineering, Dr. Thomas J. Mueller, \$19,940 from the AF Systems Command for study of "turbulent base pressure in supersonic axisymmetric flow."

Biology, Dr. Robert P. McIntosh, \$32,600 from NSF for ecological study.

Biology, Dr. George B. Craig, \$89,105 from NIH for research on the genetics and reproduction of the Aedes mosquito.

Center For Study of Man, Dr. George N. Shuster, \$5,800 from Mrs. Lucy B. Lemann for Peace Organization.

Chemical Engineering, Dr. Julius T. Banchero, \$5,400 from American Oil Foundation for engineering design fellowship.

Chemistry, Dr. G. Frank D'Alelio, \$15,000 from NASA for research in polymer chemistry.

Chemistry, Dr. Milton Burton, \$30,000 from the AEC for the study of effects of radiation on matter.

Chemistry, Dr. Jeremiah P. Freeman, \$23,614 from NIH for the "chemistry of 1, 4-dihydrozypyrazoles."

Chemistry, Dr. Ernest L. Eliel, \$21,792 from NIH for "synthesis and conformation in heterocyclic chemistry."

ADVISORY COUNCIL APPOINTMENTS

Law School, Louis J. Finske, Jacksonville, Fla.; James F. Thornburg, South Bend.

College of Science, John G. Best, Elkhart; William Huisking, NYC.

College of Engineering, Bernard K. Crawford, Lyndhurst, NJ; Arthur J. Decio, Elkhart; John W. Scallan, Chicago.

College of Arts and Letters, US Rep. John Brademas, Washington, DC; Paul E. Foley, NYC; John J. McHale, NYC; Donald T. McNeill, Chicago; Philip R. North, Fort Worth; Robert T. Rolfs, West Bend, Wis.; John A. Schneider, NYC; Jerome W. Van Gorkom, Chicago.

College of Business Admin-

Chemistry, Dr. Marino Martinez-Carrion, \$28,925 from NIH for study of "isozymes of heart glutamate aspartate transaminase."

Chemistry, Dr. Robert G. Hayes, \$27,000 for studies of transition metal complexes.

Chemistry, Rev. Joseph L. Walter CSC, \$12,138 from NIH for study of "spectra of amino acids and protein metal complexes."

Civil Engineering, \$1,875 from NSF for graduate fellowships.

Civil Engineering, Dr. Keith A. Yarborough, \$21,625 from the Dept. of Interior for a program of residencies in engineering practice.

Civil Engineering, Dr. Mark W. Tenney, \$810 from AID for sanitary engineering training for a Brazilian trainee.

Electrical Engineering, Dr. James L. Massey, \$25,000 from NASA for "convolutional coding techniques for data production."

College of Engineering, \$5,000 from the American Society for Engineering Education for a research fellowship.

Engineering Science, Dr. Raymond M. Brach, \$15,245 from the Army Research Office for study of "optimum design of linear elastic beams and dynamic loading."

English, \$500 from the National Endowment for the Humanities as an institutional allowance for a National Endowment fellowship.

English, Dr. Thomas M. Lorch, \$9,500 from the Rockefeller Foundation to evaluate the University's freshman introduction to the humanities seminar.

History, Dr. Samuel Shapiro, \$4,725 from the US Office of Education as a supplemental stipend award for an institute in advanced study in history.

Mechanical Engineering, \$1,500 from the Rudy Mfg. Co., Dowagiac, Mich.

Metallurgical Engineering, Dr. Nicholas F. Fiore, \$13,400 from the US Army Ballistics Research Labs for study of the "dislocation substructure of deformed materials."

Microbiology, Dr. Albert A. Nordin, \$15,370 from NIH for research into "cellular aspects of the mechanism in AB synthesis."

Microbiology, Dr. Morris Pollard, \$16,000 from the Leukemia Society Inc. for research fellowship in microbiology.

Microbiology, Dr. Morris Pollard, \$500 from Carroll County (Ind.) Cancer Assoc. for research equipment for Lobund Lab.

Microbiology, Bro. Raphael Wilson CSC, \$50,785 from the PHS for radiation protection and recovery in germfree animals, and \$34,115 from the NIH for germfree investigation of mammalian thymus.

Physics, Dr. Edward A. Coomes, \$24,000 from the Office of Naval Research for "fundamental materials re-

search on emitting materials."

Radiation Laboratory, Dr. Milton Burton, \$40,000 from AEC for research on effects of radiation on matter.

Radiation Lab., \$60,000 from the USAEC Commission for study of the effects of radiation on matter.

Sociology, Drs. Julian Samora and William D'Antonio, \$149,712 from Ford Fdn. for population program in Mexico and Central America.

Sociology, Social Science Training Lab., Dr. William Liu, \$23,150 from NIMH for graduate training in social research.

Sociology, Drs. John R. Maiolo and John P. Koval, \$2,000 from The S & H Foundation for a series of lectures.

Sociology, Dr. William T. Liu, \$181,994 from AID for study of family and reproductive behavior in the Philippines.

University, \$60,000 from US Office of Education to conduct a summer training institute in Innsbruck, Austria, for teachers in overseas schools for children of American servicemen and civilian personnel.

University, \$5,000 from Sears, Roebuck and Co. Foundation.

University, \$1,001 under Aetna Life & Casualty's matching and incentive grant program.

University, \$4,800 from Eastman Kodak Company.

SPORTS

Dec. 11, Basketball, ND vs S. Methodist

Dec. 14, Basketball, ND vs St. Norbert

Dec. 15, Wrestling, ND vs Purdue at Lafayette

Dec. 19, Basketball, ND vs Indiana at Ft. Wayne

Dec. 21, Basketball, ND vs Utah State at Logan

Dec. 23, Basketball, ND vs UCLA at LA

Dec. 28, Basketball, ND vs Villa Madonna Col.

Dec. 30, Basketball, ND vs Kentucky at Louisville

Jan. 3, Basketball, ND vs King's Col. of Pa.

Jan. 6, Basketball, ND vs AF Academy at Denver

Jan. 8, Basketball, ND vs Creighton at Omaha

Jan. 10, Basketball, ND vs Detroit

Jan. 13, Basketball, ND vs DePaul at Chicago; Swimming, Ohio U and Ball State at ND

Jan. 17, Basketball, ND vs Butler

Jan. 27, Basketball, ND vs Illinois at Chicago Stadium; ND vs Western Ontario at London, Ontario

Jan. 29, Swimming, ND vs Wayne State at Detroit

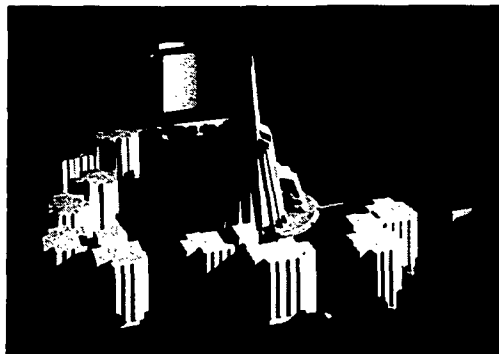
Jan. 30, Basketball, ND vs Michigan State at East Lansing

Feb. 3, Basketball, ND vs Detroit at Detroit; Wrestling, ND vs John Carroll; Swimming, St. Bonaventure at ND

Feb. 6, Basketball, ND vs DePaul; Wrestling, ND vs Wabash at Crawfordsville



Change of Governance



Launch of SUMMA Drive



Presence of National Figures



Test of Parafoil

1967 had something

for everyone and certainly some of "the best of times." A review shows that the University in its 125th year had much going on — foremost was the change in University control to a board of trustees which included laymen as well as Holy Cross Priests. Vice-President Hubert Humphrey led a stream of famous visitors to the Campus. Next there was the dedication of the new Post Office, the first meeting of the Alumni Senate, the first Festival of Contemporary Arts, the National Science Foundation grant of nearly \$5 million, the launching of the parafoil, the formation of a Student Union, jolly Class Reunions tinged with regret as Jim Armstrong '25 retired as Alumni Secretary and, finally, SUMMA, challenging ND's friends to raise \$52 million in five years. There were other moments, too, and Dickens surely would have listed among "the worst of times" one of the biggest football ticket scrambles

in history. There was the possibility of a second state medical school being located on Campus but hopes have dimmed on that issue. Back on the plus side the Fighting Irish, though suffering two early season defeats, came back to win six straight games and wound up high in the top ten for the fourth consecutive season. Notre Dame expanded its Sophomore-Year-Aboard program to include Japan, announced plans for new dormitories, an addition to the power plant, a new faculty club and a new center to house the graduate school and continued work on the building to house a more powerful atom smasher. More than others in recent history, it was a year national media focused on the Campus, with a feature in Harper's, ND appearance on the collegiate quiz program, nationally televised entertainment and stories and advertisements in magazines and newspapers around the country telling of SUMMA and the 125th anniversary of Notre Dame.

Alumni Ask

ABOUT CONDUCT AT GAMES

Got a little bit disturbed at the opening of the third quarter when the high-school boys trotted on the field and formed a tunnel in company of silly girls. And wondered what the vocal voices of the assemblage were thinking when they repeated yelling in thundering accord while Southern California was attempting to call signals. Also a sign that went up at the Iowa game reading "BULL SH*T" . . . hardly University caliber.

Also thought: when does a stop come to the goofy music being displayed about the Campus with the long-haired goofs and silly girls making a noise that can be heard all over the Campus? Especially at Sorin Hall so close to Sacred Heart Church and services are being celebrated.

We should foster SUMMA to foster the likes of this?

Yet there are some rewarding factors in reaching the Campus a little after 10 o'clock and walking around and noticing the changes and the improvements — especially the boiler room where a million dollars is being spent for the pickup of light and power and heat for the new facilities. Or occasionally talking with a priest and learning a little more of some of the better things to come. Or being rewarded with the sight of a new hole in the ground which will bring forth another building.

JOHN NORTON '23
Evanston, Ill.

ABOUT SHOW BUSINESS

The "Beat Generation" has found a new home. Step aside, Berkeley — ND has become a launching pad for kooks.

First we witness the spectacle of an oversexed priest, Father Kavanaugh, to use his appearance at an ND student body function to sell his book and start his new religion featuring married priests. This left the mistaken impression among most people that an ND priest was involved and that ND sanctioned his sacrilegious behavior.

To cap it all was the much-publicized extravaganza, "John Davidson at Notre Dame." Everyone I know was horrified at this performance, except for the brief appearance of the ND Glee Club. How could anything so shameful ever originate at ND? Why should the good name of ND be used as a promotional stunt to launch a few unknown, untalented kooks into show business? Is this the portrait of ND today? Heaven forbid!

I can remember the motto "God, Country, Notre Dame" during my days at ND. Somehow or other, "God" and "Country" seem to have become disassociated from the motto.

WILLIAM H. RICKE '39
Maitland, Fla.

Ed. Note: See pp. 5 and 8 for further comment on Fr. Kavanaugh and, for "outsiders" views of Davidson Show, see p. 64.

After listening last night (Oct. 27) to what I had been expecting as a presentation of some aspect of ND life, I would propose to the liturgy experts on Campus that in the Litany of the Saints (Campus use only) the phrase: "From the hucksters, O Lord, deliver us" be inserted, probably between the phrases "From the scourge of earthquakes" and "From plague, famine and war."

VINCENT DECOURSEY '39
Prairie Village, Kan.

ABOUT STADIUM SEATING

I would think that with the ever-increasing number of living Alumni and the constant improvements in transportation, that an expansion of the stadium would be a good investment. A 60,000-seat stadium was too large in 1930 and 80,000 may be too large now — but not in the future when costs will be greater. Therefore, build it now for \$6 million. I do not think the school should worry seriously about diluting academic excellence. We are still building a lot more classrooms, and this is just another expansion by the University to meet its current and future needs.

RAYMOND RAEDY JR. '62
Washington, DC

I think the University must face up to the stadium seating situation at an early date or stand to lose many of the benefits that have accrued to it over the years as a result of a pretty efficient system worked out by the Alumni Office and the Athletic Dept. It has to be the finest, long-range, continuous PR program that has ever come out of the University.

I am sure some people feel the whole athletic program should be de-emphasized, that we should get out of the football rat race and get on with the job of building the greater ND. The well-heeled Ivy League schools made the move some years ago, but I seriously doubt that ND is, at this stage of its development, in a position to take this step. We cannot continue the present unbearable situation without alienating many people and it seems to me the only alternative is to provide the additional seating capacity in the stadium at the earliest possible date.

Then, there is the matter of some \$6,000,000 in costs. I am not an expert in fund raising or in the area of financing such projects. I would assume, however, that this would be classified as an income-producing project and that it would pay for itself over a period of years out of the additional gross receipts. On the other hand, if the above sum or any part of it has to be funded before the project gets started, I am confident that any program for funds would have the general support of Alumni and friends.

I feel a firm decision should be reached, well in advance of the 1968 season, so all will know in which direction we plan to move.

BILL McCULLOUGH '27
South Bend

ABOUT TRIBUTE TO WITHEY

I was deeply saddened to read of the death of Prof. James Withey. Although I was not a journalism major and never had Mr. Withey in class, I, like many others, frequently sought his guidance while living in Walsh Hall.

He was one of those extraordinarily gifted men and genuine teachers who taught his students not only how to write and think straight, but how, under the incredibly repressive rules and mores of pre-1960 ND, to grow up.

Like all the best professors at ND, his devotion to the University was matched by his criticism of it—demonstrating, I think, that to care is in part to be critical and to see that matters are always improving.

If this letter is longer than the notice of his death you had in your last issue, it is because I think Professor Withey deserves more attention than the space you were able to give him.

KENNETH L. WOODWARD '57
New York City

ABOUT 'CHANGE' SEMINAR

The Alumni who were submitted to a seminar on change in the Church at the hands of a quintet of "new theologians" suffered, we hope, nothing worse than utter confusion. The only other alternative would be utter apostasy and despair. The quintet succeeded in convincing them at least that change has run away with ND. Hallowed and loved as the University is in their life conceptualization, this is as catastrophic as an affirmation that change has run away with the Church. A century or two of patient exposition of truth resulting in repentance could repair most of the damage the bad thinking these five emerging mystical prophets have spewed at a segment of the captive laity. . . .

They seem to misrepresent totally the historical content of Christianity in the light of their new relativism and counterfeited love thesis. They generalize all the hates of history in their slogans of love. . . .

The altar boys of today who so "fortunately" do not get pencils marked, "I am a Catholic, an honorable name," and are thus bereft of triumphalism are not rushing to seminaries and novitiates to give themselves to God and the Church as did the boys of the elder pre-new theology day did. With triumphalism out, even secular ND's vocation output looks a bit thin and shabby. And when the totally spiritual religion that Buddhists had 1000 years before Christ is rated above the institutional Church founded by Christ on men and for men, then nothing else of Christ remains. . . .

ARTHUR L. CONRAD '35
Chicago

ABOUT VIETNAM WAR

Does the University and its officialdom know there's a war going on? Do they have any thoughts on the matter? Or are we most concerned with the grid-iron wars and the escalating box office?

VINCE MURPHY '37
Evanston, Ill.



O'MALLEY



SWARTZ



McCAULEY



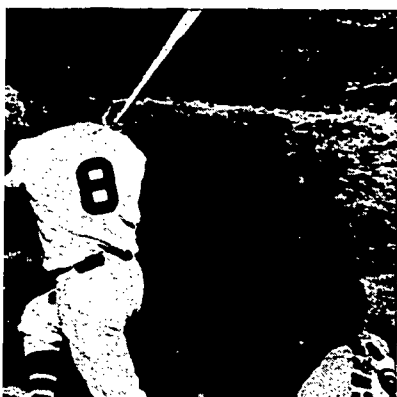
BEIRNE



McKENNA



HALLINAN



YASTRZEMSKI



LAMERE

In This Issue

The ALUMNUS has been aiming toward giving the student body more coverage. With this issue, we've hit the target. Students rate the cover, the lead story and a special feature. Not by accident, this is the issue which will go to all seniors as their introduction to membership in the ND Alumni Association. The special feature, pp. 30-39, is an attempt to identify and explain the local "student power" issues. To tell the story, it was only natural to ask students. Senior Jay Schwartz is one of the most talented Campus writers and his columns in the student newspaper sparkle with wit and sarcasm. Washington, DC is his home town and his future plans call for enrolling in graduate work in American studies. His article tells the tale of the apathetic student. Tom McKenna writes what the activist students are thinking. (One of the surprising revelations of this feature is that ND's extremists would be only moderates or even conservatives on other campuses.) A senior from Madison, Ind., Tom hopes to go to graduate school if he gets a fellowship and will settle for high school teaching otherwise. He is vice-president of the student body and is a prominent spokesman for the Action Student Party. Mike McCauley '69 makes his second appearance in THE ALUMNUS with his essay from the point of view of a moderate. The Student Government PR coordinator, Mike is from Des Moines. Ken Beirne '68 emerges as the spokesman for the antistudent power group or those who endorse the status quo. Ken is from Carle Place, NY and is now living in Chicago as he participates in the Collegiate Scholar program. To put the students' views in historical perspective — not to dilute what they have to say, but rather to help the readers understand them — Prof. Frank O'Malley of the English department was also asked to submit an article. Since his first association with the ND student body — as a freshman in 1928 — he has been a keen observer of the changing and changeless University.

Some old editorial assistants may try, but they can't hide forever from a demanding editor — not even behind cases and cases of Coke. At least that's the case of P. Michael Bascle '66, former ALUMNUS staff member who contributed the personal portrait of the 1967 Sorin Award winner on page 14. Soon after it was revealed that Archbishop Paul J. Hallinan was to be the recipient, Bascle was summoned back to his typewriter as a guest reporter. It was a pleasant diversion from his duties in the marketing division of Coca-Cola Co. which, like the Archbishop, headquarters in Atlanta. Bascle found Hallinan "a hard man to write about. I found it very difficult to convey in words the uniqueness I found through personal contact. So, for good or for bad, I let his own words do most of the description. I tried to follow the single thread of his commitment. It is ever present; it made the man and his ideas all the more exciting." THE ALUMNUS offers this evidence of the personableness of both the subject and the writer: Bascle is going to visit the Archbishop again this month after he returns from Rome.

J. Richard Lamere '49, author of the article on Carl Yastrzemski on pages 16-17, is a prize-winning journalist and has been on the editorial staff of the *Boston Herald Traveler* since graduation. Besides covering such news stories as the Brink's robbery, the sinking of the liner Andrea Doria and the inmate riots at the old Charlestown prison, Lamere's assignments have taken him to Europe on several occasions. He has won several honors including the Sevellon Brown award, top AP honor for public and meritorious service. He has also been honored by UPI, the Newspaper Guild, AFL-CIO and other organizations. Twice he has been nominated for Pulitzer Prizes. He is commanding officer of the largest Naval Reserve officers school in New England and makes his home in Canton, Mass. with his wife and four children.

Editorials



The Communication Chasm

I am sure this deep thought has an Aristotelian root somewhere. It has managed to escape me, however, along with my \$10 copy of the complete Works. So, *sans* philosophical course material, here goes.

It seems apropos that one must *know* the object of one's attention before it becomes the object of one's affection (or disaffection). A converse principle, "ignorance is the father of fear," might be even more germane. For the contention in this corner is that most of the folderol about today's collegiate generation, its activist tendencies, its purported defiance of the "establishment" and other forms of authority, its "cool" attitude toward traditional norms and codes . . . is not really folderol at all, but fear . . . fear of fairly epidemic proportions. And the megaton of newsprint, pulp essays and TV specials seem to have blurred rather than crystallized the issue. In fact, our information about this generation, and therefore our comprehension of it, have been largely supplied by the copy-conscious media.

There's the thought here that a more appropriate label for the so-called "generation gap" might be the "communication chasm." Any complete communication system consists of both broadcast and reception facilities. It's a two-way system. Multiple accounts of the Berkeley uproars, given a two-year perspective, have distilled causality down to "lack of communication."

Call it give and take, dialogue,



or discussion, it's just not what's happening today inter-generation. And this may well be one of the profound tragedies of our time. For there is much to learn from this generation . . . and there is much to be taught.

The onus may be mutual. But age, accomplishment, experience (and "the establishment") place it more heavily on our shoulders. No doubt multiple demands on our time and attention have caused us to tune out the "turned on" generation. This issue of the ALUMNUS is a serious effort to tune back in. The student view in purposefully divergent aspects is presented here in an attempt to strike up a conversation. It's hoped the conversation will continue beyond future pages of future issues, developing into a mutually fruitful dialogue through the Alumni Board, the Alumni Senate, and through the Alumni Clubs across the country.

The story is told of a father who, viewing himself remiss in his relationship with his son, shelved plans for his own around-the-world summer tour in order to spend more time doing things together and getting to know his boy. At summer's end, an acquaintance asked him how it worked out. The father's response was, "Al, I spent the whole summer with him. We swam, boated and fished together. We visited the Catskills, Coney Island and Yankee Stadium. In short, our every waking hour was spent together. I really got acquainted with my son. And, you know what? I don't like the darn kid!"

There's no analogy really intended here other than the obvious emphasis on initiative, and the sincere belief that the encounter will lead to mutual respect if not admiration, understanding if not endorsement, and a much greater Notre Dame.

James D. Cooney '59
Alumni Secretary

Clearing the Clouds

When the controversial priest-author, James Kavanaugh, addressed a student-faculty group on Campus in October, a storm of criticism thundered down upon Notre Dame. The University, as far as untold numbers of irate Catholic observers were concerned, had given a platform to one of the Church's severest critics. What's more, in those same eyes, the Campus provided the set-



ting for Kavanaugh's rejection of the priesthood. And as though that weren't enough, the publisher of Father Kavanaugh's bestseller, *A Modern Priest Looks at His Outdated Church*, used the Notre Dame episode to promote the book in a half-page advertisement in the October 24 *New York Times*.

Some of the University's critics were incensed that Kavanaugh was even invited to the Campus by Notre Dame students with the permission of the University. Others were enraged because the University, as a great free Catholic institution according to the book publisher's ad, was being "used" to further Kavanaugh's book. The Administration, allied with the latter point of view, was concerned enough that it took out comparable space in *The Times* to refute any implied official support of Father Kavanaugh. (See page 8.)

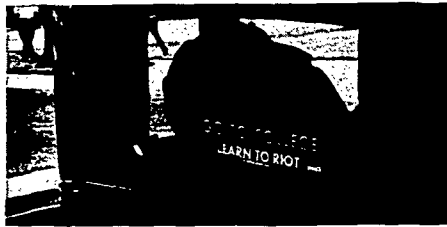
But this was not the first time such a controversial figure has appeared on Campus. Other critics of the Church, as well as the country, have addressed members of the University. Also, as might be expected, this was not the first time that Notre Dame has come under fire for permitting same. Let's hope, for the sake of realizing a true university community, that it won't be the last time.

A Notre Dame without criticism and dissent—without a forum for all ideas—would be a dead Notre Dame. It would be a university in name only. The very nature of a university is to search for truth. Where else but at a university stands greater hope for clearing the clouds of confusion?

The majority of Catholics, to include most Notre Dame students, rejects the "modern priest's" wholesale condemnation of the Church as they've opposed other mavericks and critics of the Church and of the country. But whether students endorse or oppose these speakers is another matter. The important thing now, in answer to critics of the University's speakers policy, is that the students want, need and should be given the opportunity to confront and challenge the Father Kavanaghs of today.

It's important because today's students, if one will forgive the trite phraseology, will be tomorrow's leaders. Without first understanding the world and Church they live in, they'll never be able to participate in it, much less lead it. What will be needed tomorrow are men who today are trained to think and to act for themselves and for others. The world will not be satisfied with less. It will continue to seek out improvement, often requiring change of the so-called changeless. Hopefully, we'll be there with the action.

John P. Thurin '59
Editor



THE GENERATION HERE and NOW
Young men demand self-rule.

MAKINGS OF A STICKY TIME

"Be it moved that the Student Government Constitution be amended by deleting Article V, Section 4, which reads as follows: No organ of the student government shall by its actions make any enactment contrary to official University regulations."

WITH the passage of the above motion this fall, the Student Senate moved wholeheartedly into the realm of student rights by making itself an autonomous body. This step might be interpreted as part of "student power," a term which has as many definitions as it has users. It is obviously connected, however, with the ability of students to take part in the decisions which affect their lives.

The ND student rights movement can be traced to the Popular Front party of Lenny Joyce in the student body president race of 1966. Joyce ran on a platform of student action to abolish curfews and night-check, and to establish fewer restrictions on women's visiting hours and ownership of cars by students. Though a write-in candidate, he made a surprisingly good showing in his loss to Jim Fish. That fall his party, its name changed to the Action Student Party, won six seats in the senate and many party sympathizers were also elected.

The next spring the ASP had Denny O'Dea as its candidate for student body president. O'Dea, running on a platform consisting solely of student rights, made an even stronger showing but he was edged out by middle-of-the-roader Chris

Murphy. O'Dea's running mate, Tom McKenna, was elected to the post of student body vice-president. Although curfews in effect had been abolished and the car situation eased, the ASP mustered a great deal of support from the upperclassmen.

Thirteen ASP senators vote this fall and the number of sympathizers is even larger than last year. After amending the constitution, the Senate moved to abolish the rule of coats and ties for dinner in the dining halls. A resolution was passed calling for the administration to either abolish the rule or show the Senate good cause that it should not be abolished. If the administration did not act, the Senate said it would declare the rule null and void.

Rev. James Riehle CSC, dean of students, appeared at the next Senate meeting and told the members the University had been considering abolishing the rule since the beginning of the semester and he had already recommended such action to Rev. Theodore M. Hesburgh CSC, president. When the Senate demonstrated overwhelmingly that it favored leaving enforcement of dress standards for dinner in the hands of the halls, the rule was changed.



November 1967 December
Vol. 45 No. 6

University



While the Senate had been deliberating on student rights, the Hall Presidents' Council under Tom Brislin was moving toward the keystone of student rights efforts this year. They asked for hall autonomy by which the members of a residence hall make their own rules on parietal hours, drinking and other matters independent of University regulation. Each hall submitted a constitution and code, agreed upon by its members, and referendums were held to determine what parietal hours the students wanted. A hall board composed of students was set up to deal with infractions.

In a stormy session the Senate moved to support fully the effort for hall autonomy, passing an "act to provide for the self-government of the residence halls of the University of Notre Dame." SBP Chris Murphy also announced a general assembly of the student body in January to clarify the position of the students on important issues and to demonstrate to the administration the students' views on what he called "the inequities of student life at Notre Dame."

"As far as the University is concerned," Rev. Charles McCarragher CSC, Notre Dame vice-president for student affairs, replied, "the resolutions of the Student Senate and Hall Presidents' Council are only recommendations."

He went on to add that the Administration considers such moves as "matters for dialogue." He emphasized, however, that no student group can change University rules and regulations.

All this is political action. But there

is a deeper meaning to "student power" than the attempt by students to have a voice in the decisions affecting their lives. There are wider issues here.

Robert Welch, Rev. James Kavanaugh and Mark Hatfield have spoken at ND through the initiative of the Academic Commission, a student-organized group. More speeches from every part of the political and religious spectrum are planned. The "Free University" is an attempt to get away from the bureaucracy of large-scale education; it too is student-organized.

Student initiative, student control—the list is endless. And the horizons are growing wider. More and more students are becoming involved in public service activities: tutoring deprived children, helping migrant workers, spending vacations in urban ghettos. Not so obvious examples, perhaps, but equally important.

Uncertainty across "the Dixie"

All the action and, for that matter, the attention of Catholic higher education shifted across "the Dixie" in early December when St. Mary's College announced several unexpected and unprecedented shifts in its governing structure.

To be specific, Mother M. Olivette CSC, superior general of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, in a letter to the faculty announced that Rev. John J. McGrath would become acting-president of the all-girl college January 1. The professor of comparative law at the Catholic University of America will replace Sister Mary Grace CSC, president of SMC since 1963.

The announcement came November 24 and with it came traces of discord within the St. Mary's family. It all seemed to stem from a possible "merger between Notre Dame and St. Mary's."

Sister Grace felt that her dismissal was caused by her administration's failure to move more rapidly toward greater union with Notre Dame.

Mother Olivette in her announcement gave no reason for the change of presidents. The letter only said Sister Mary Grace "has been invited to begin a special study of the role of women in emerging Catholic universities of Latin America."

A week following the announcement of the McGrath appointment, the College's new Board of Trustees met for the first time and issued a statement indicating that the merger of ND and SMC "was never considered and is not in the immediate nor long-term planning." The new board did, however, indicate its plans

to further cooperation between the two institutions so long as they remain "autonomous."

Following the SMC Board meeting Father McGrath indicated that he would be on a year's leave of absence from Catholic U. and that he expected a new president to be named by the new lay-religious board to take office Jan. 1, 1969.

Closer relations between the two schools began last year with the inauguration of the co-exchange program, a move intended to make available to both student bodies some of the best courses each school had to offer. At the same time the two drama departments merged into what is now the "Notre Dame-St. Mary's Theatre."

Since then both institutions have approved further studies which might reveal ways and means of closer cooperation.

Sister Mary Grace together with most of the SMC faculty repeatedly has insisted that St. Mary's forever remain an autonomous institution.

"I favor collaboration in all ways," Sister Grace said to the SMC student body following her dismissal, "but I do not favor losing the autonomy and identity of St. Mary's College. Some suggest that in the future this will come. I hope that it will not."

From the other side of "the Dixie," the Notre Dame campus, there was no comment. It is known, however, that the ND administration has expressed enthusiasm for greater collaboration with other colleges.

Meanwhile, Back Home...

As this issue of the ALUMNUS went to press, Notre Dame officials were preparing for the formal celebration of the University's 125th anniversary. A two-day program was planned for December 8 and 9, highlighted by a symposium on "The University in a Developing World Society," and an academic convocation.

Archbishop Luigi Raimondi, the Apostolic Delegate to the United States, was to be the principal celebrant and preacher at Mass on Friday opening the observance.

Among the guests invited to participate in the symposium were Dr. Nevitt Sanford, director of the Institute for the Study of Human Problems at Stanford University; Rev. Paul J. Reinert, president of St. Louis University; and Dr. Lee A. DuBridge, president of the California Institute of Technology.

Complete coverage of the affair will be reported in the Winter issue of *INSIGHT: Notre Dame* due for publication in mid-January.

The Days after He Came

A couple of loud echoes followed Rev. James Kavanaugh's talk at Notre Dame, Oct. 15. The first round was national news coverage of the talk in which Kavanaugh announced his intention to resign from the priesthood and marry "definitely." Next the publishers of Kavanaugh's controversial book, *A Modern Priest Looks at His Outdated Church*, took out an ad in the Oct. 24 *The New York Times* book review section reiterating his announcement.

"I am resigning from the Catholic priesthood in personal protest against the refusal of the hierarchy of the institutional Church to bring about reform," Kavanaugh said in the ad dated Oct. 16. "I announced my resignation before an assembly of students at Notre Dame University because this great University, a short distance from my hometown, represents to me the greatest Catholic center of learning in the country. I can no longer wear the collar nor accept the title of 'Father,' when the institution I represent can cut off from communion the divorced and remarried, can refuse to admit its error in the matter of birth control, can ignore the plea of priests for marriage, can continue to reduce the principles of Christ to instruments of fear and guilt."

Then the University, through Rev. Theodore M. Hesburgh CSC, president, and Edmund Stephan, chairman of the Board of Trustees, issued the final volley. It was a retaliatory ad of the same size in *The Times*. Headed "In the Spirit of Notre Dame," this ad stated its purpose was to clear up "some confusion" about the appearance of Father Kavanaugh.

"Father Kavanaugh was invited by a student group for a firsthand discussion of his controversial book," it stated. "The University was fully aware of this. Father Kavanaugh's views are, after all, commercially available to anyone who will buy his book. It seemed fully consonant with the purposes of the University that the students have an opportunity to confront the man himself. They did. His reaction has by now become widely known."

The advertisement included a reprint of an editorial which appeared in *The Notre Dame Scholastic*, the student magazine, which called Kavanaugh's speech "as unsophisticated as a Huey Long harangue: repeatedly emotional, continuously negative and consistently gross." The ad concluded by saying, "This editorial, we believe, justifies some faith in the ability of thoughtful students to learn from ex-



JAMES KAVANAUGH
No embarrassment intended.

perience. We believe this represents the attitude of most Notre Dame men. There will be other opinions, of course. That's what freedom of ideas is all about."

And there were others. Kavanaugh got three standing ovations from the crowd of students in the Engineering Auditorium. And a letter from Richard Rossie, a junior student senator, in *The Observer*, the student newspaper, expressed disappointment in the University's ad.

"I cannot help but feel that the beauty and integrity of this University, the Oxford of Catholic higher education according to Ramparts — has been tarnished . . .," Rossie wrote. "Why is a great University required to defend its academic freedom and to cater to an image that is false? . . ."

Chuck Nau, chairman of the Student Union Academic Commission who arranged for the Kavanaugh speech, explained that no reporters were invited to the speech and no advance publicity given out. In fact, Kavanaugh specifically asked him to keep the press away from him while he was on Campus. The story about the speech was sold to a wire service by a student journalist.

Recalling his first contact with Kavanaugh last June, Nau said he agreed to come to the University only if it would not embarrass Notre Dame in any way. Nau said this referred to the possibility that Kavanaugh, who had been listed merely as a "disobedient" priest, might be suspended. He was still in good standing up until the time of his speech at ND and Bishop Alexander Zaleski of Lansing, Mich., had an official "no comment" concerning the resignation the day after his speech.

In his talk Father Kavanaugh said he planned to leave the priesthood "as a means of expressing my utter rejection of the refusal of the bishops to put Vatican II into effect. I have

not done this yet but it is not too far in the offing."

"Neither we nor the students had any idea he was going to use the University as such a platform," observed Rev. Charles McCarragher, CSC, vice-president for student affairs.

Kavanaugh is now associated with his brother as a marriage counselor at the Human Resources Institute in LaJolla, Calif.

Home for a New Concept

A "free university" class is a little uncertain. It can be almost anywhere and have anyone discussing anything. There is no required attendance and no grades. There may or may not be a faculty member present. But it may be the ideal of education—the interested search for knowledge.

Meeting after class hours as an extracurricular activity, the "free university" brings together people who are interested in a subject not covered in the curriculum. The student president of the "free university" movement at Notre Dame, Dennis O'Dea, says it provides an opportunity to study a subject in depth. "Let's face it," says O'Dea, "when you're an undergraduate, you don't get the chance to really know anything. You know a little about a lot of things, but you don't know anything well."

The "free university" tries to combat this by asking those interested in the program what they would like to study and telling those interested in the same subject about each other. There is generally a group leader but he can be either a teacher or a student. Virtually anyone who expresses an interest can be a group leader, because few people will offer to lead a seminar in a subject about which they are uninformed. The "free university," with a minimum of superstructure, has no control over what happens when a group forms. It either lasts or it doesn't.

About 125 students are participating in the program in seven functioning groups, with two or three more getting under way. The members decide what they will read, how often they will meet and in what direction the discussion will move. Subjects under discussion now include mass media, psychedelics, mysticism, Christian marriage and the theory of political revolution. But there is room for more.

The "free university" is an attempt to get away from the sometimes binding structure of mass education. It is the result of student initiative. It does not appear to be a mass movement, though there are more ND and

St. Mary's students interested than its originators thought there would be. Numbers don't bother those involved. As O'Dea says, "There is a lot of untapped energy for academic work beyond the curriculum. We just want to give it a home."

Fillies vs. Horsemen

In the mid-'50s it was Mt. Holyoke over ND on the radio. In '59 it was Barnard over ND in a telecast from Washington Hall. Then, sure enough, on their trip to New York Nov. 4, the latest College Bowl team encountered Bryn Mawr and it was the Philadelphia fillies over ND. In 48 years, one of the ND team calculated, Notre Dame ought to be free of the Seven Sisters.

Bryn Mawr had overcome the University of California at Riverside (220-70) before topping ND 225-185. Then they went on to best the U. of Richmond (160-80) and Miami (310-80) before they inevitably got theirs, too. Sweetly, it was again Barnard that drubbed the gals—205-175.

But the team and the coach from ND kept their perspective—after all, it's only a game—and in the aftermath of defeat there were reflections on "what might have been." For instance, ND would have met UC of Riverside if it hadn't been for Michigan State. "We were originally scheduled to appear Oct. 28, the day of the Michigan State game," explained Dr. J. J. Carberry, professor of chemical engineering who coached the ND four. "But



FOURSOME FELLED BY FEMMES FATALES
South Bend Eddie was on their side, too.

before the season started that was to be the 'game of the decade' and we thought it would be a psychological disaster for ND to appear then so we asked to be rescheduled. As it was, our boys were running to the newsroom to check on the Navy score every 20 minutes."

Carberry started aligning his forces last spring. Initially about 40 students were interested in being on the team and 30 showed up at the tryouts. After three bouts, he narrowed the contenders down to 12 and gave them a reading list for summer study. The final four plus an alternate were selected after a few more practices this fall. The team reflected Notre Dame's ecumenism—with a Jew and a Lutheran lining up beside three Catholics. Team members were senior Dennis Gallagher, junior William Luking and sophomores Greg Adolf and Richard Libowitz. The alternate was Thomas Spinrad, a senior.

Though there was no victory for

the Irish that day in New York, there was plenty to tell in the locker room. A couple of telegrams helped spur the team on to nothing. The California crew beaten the week before wired this wish to ND: "Go Fighting Irish. Bryn Mawr wears falsies. Watch out for Shirley Lavine. Dominus Vobiscum." And from the Faculty Club came this admonishment for Carberry: "Don't split no infinitives."

After the loss, ND picked up the telegram bit and sent cheers, cheers to Bryn Mawr—"Hodie Miami Vincatur—Nox Ara pugnum finiet" and signed it the coach, the Retired ND team and South Bend Eddie (see adjoining story). The wish (which in loose translation means let Miami fall, then Ara will finish the job) brought a thank-you note from Bryn Mawr captain Ashley Doherty. She wrote, "Our encounter with Notre Dame was certainly our most enjoyable and we thank you all for making it so." No false note there.

Packers in Miniskirts Threat to Notre Dame

EDITOR'S NOTE: On the eve of the now-historic clashes, ND vs. Navy and ND vs. Bryn Mawr, Philadelphia's *Evening Bulletin* ran a preview of the big one. Here, reprinted with permission, is what Sandy Grady wrote in his "Man About Sports" column in the sports section Nov. 3:

"Anassa kata, kalo kale

"Ia! Ia! Ia! Nike!"—Bryn Mawr chant.

ARA PARSEGHIAN's troubles have just begun. First he ran into Leroy Keyes at Purdue. Then it was Orange Juice Simpson and Southern Cal. And now it's Diane and Ruth and Ashley and Robin. Poor Notre Dame.

Forget the Four Horsemen. These are Four Fillies. It's the Nightmare Bowl for South Bend—Bryn Mawr vs. Notre Dame. How can the Irish defend against a dream backfield drenched in Chanel No. 5? Ara knew he had a tough schedule, but Bryn Mawr, the Green Bay Packers in miniskirts? Too much.

And it's on the tube, for the world to see. The GE College Bowl, with \$3,000 in the pot. (Never mind Notre Dame's policy against bowls.) Powerhouse Bryn Mawr, unbeaten, barely scored upon, with

massive IQs from end to end. Even Rockne would blanch.

Deep, versatile, swift on the buzzer, that's Bryn Mawr. There's Diane, nifty on reverses in European history. There's Ruth, a triple-threat in Latin, Greek and archeology. There's Ashley, crushing on off-tackle plays into politics and poetry. There's Robin, elusive on runbacks through Verdi, Van Gogh and Virgil. What can Notre Dame do but punt on first down and pray?

A telephone call found Parseghian, "Moose" Krause and Terry Hanratty all unavailable—probably under sedation. The next best thing was to speak to South Bend Eddie, another VIP. He is the bookie who will take any bet, so long as it is against Notre Dame.

"How many points are you offering on Bryn Mawr against Notre Dame?"

Who Did Bryn Mawr Ever Beat? "Don't kid around—we've got a tough one against Navy this week, bud."

(Continued on Page 65)

Lowdown on SUMMA

Never before has there been a university fund-raising drive organized like SUMMA, Notre Dame's effort to raise \$52 million in five years. During the 17 months of planning for SUMMA, the foundation and public relations staff set up the drive via the marketing approach of businesses. In structure, SUMMA resembles community United Fund drives—launched with fanfare and employing highly organized teams of volunteers.

The concentration of effort is being made in the cities where the majority of Notre Dame people (Alumni, parents, friends, corporations) live. "Through experience, we've learned that people in 40 cities give us 80 percent of our financial support," explained Frank Kelly, assistant to the vice-president for public relations and development.

These 40 cities are those hosting SUMMA kickoff dinners which include a panel of speakers from Notre Dame. Five thousand people attended dinners in 19 cities in October; more are to come in January and May. In addition to the kickoff dinner and panel discussion, most cities have press conferences, luncheon meetings for campaign volunteers and local advertising. Before the kickoff in each city, Alumni and ND friends receive SUMMA brochures describing the goals of the drive in detail.

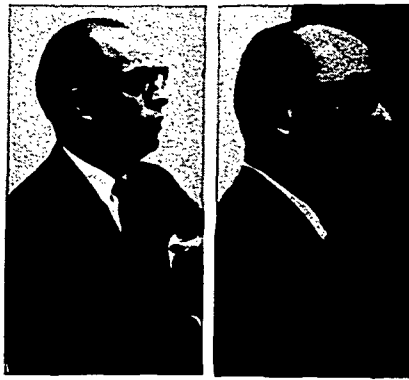
"This assures that no volunteer ever makes what is known in the trade as a 'cold call,'" Kelly explained. He added that in every one of the cities visited in October the crowd was either the largest Notre Dame gathering in recent memory or the largest in history.

By next June the campaign in all of the primary cities will be over. Then concentration will turn to secondary cities—those with fewer Alumni and friends—which give 15 percent of Notre Dame's financial support. Finally, a direct mail campaign will be aimed at people who do not live in either primary or secondary cities.

Fund-raising plans for secondary cities are varied. There may be informal dinners and guests from the University, but there will be no news conferences or local advertising campaigns.

SUMMA campaign leaders feel the hard-hitting short-lived campaigns in individual cities will be better all the way around. "It's just unrealistic to expect a volunteer to give up six months or a year of his life to devote to raising money for Notre Dame," Kelley says. "There are just too many other demands on peoples' time."

Across the country there will be



JIM FRICK and FRANK KELLY
Behind SUMMA with fanfare
and organization.

more than 7000 volunteers involved in SUMMA. "One of the significant things we've noticed," Kelly said, "is that more and more of the younger Alumni are helping. This is important because 50 percent of our Alumni have been graduated since 1950."

With volunteers and through efficient planning, SUMMA committeemen hope to keep down the cost of fund-raising. "The cost of Challenge I was 2.419 percent and for Challenge II it was only 1.614 percent," according to James W. Frick, vice-president for public relations and development. "We hope SUMMA costs will be somewhere in that range."

Everyone knows money has to be spent to raise money but, according to Kelly, Notre Dame's expenses have been unbelievably low. "Businesses spend anywhere from five percent to 28 percent," he commented.

As of Dec. 1 the SUMMA count was \$23,732,668 with "30 by 30" the chant in the background, meaning the committee hopes to have \$30 million raised by Dec. 30.

The Board Met to Consider . . .

Richard A. Rosenthal '54 of South Bend will head the Alumni Association as board president for 1968. Rosenthal was elected at the fall board of directors meeting Oct. 12-14.



BUD DUDLEY and DICK ROSENTHAL
Behind the Alumni, honorary and new presidents.

The chief subject of discussion at the meeting was football ticket distribution and other topics covered were Club programs, continuing education, student affairs, admissions, religion and citizenship.

Robert Cahill, ticket manager, reported there was a good response from Alumni questioned about recommendations for solving the ticket problems. He said 31 suggested stadium expansion, six suggested closed-circuit TV, five had no opinion, three responded negatively, two recommended an annual Soldiers' Field game and one each recommended a revised distribution system, reduction of season ticket holders, elimination of St. Mary's seating and a sliding ticket price scale.

He also reported the University has received a \$10,000 gift which is to be used to explore the possibility of stadium expansion. An architectural firm is now studying the issue. Cahill commented that, to his knowledge, ND is one of a very few schools in the country providing tickets to parents. He also mentioned he hoped having six home games next fall will help alleviate the problem. Herb Jones, business manager of athletics, said that, should the stadium be expanded, an additional 20,000 seats should fill current needs.

Board President Ambrose F. "Bud" Dudley proposed the Alumni Board go on record as endorsing a temporary reduction in allotments for visiting teams and parents and the motion passed.

ND Clubs: A proposed model Club Constitution was approved and the 100th anniversary of the ND Alumni Association was chosen as the theme for the 1968 Universal Notre Dame Night (official date April 22). "The Changing Church" theme was chosen for this year's Universal ND Communion Day.

A program of visits to Club regions was planned for Nov. 20-Dec. 6. Directors met with Alumni Senators (Club presidents) to discuss Club



problems and University programs. These meetings were an extension of the new Alumni Senate which meet for the first time last May.

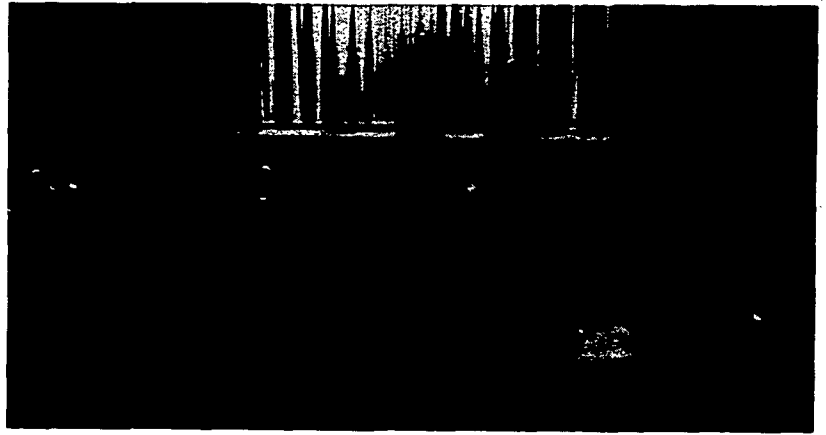
Continuing Education: Dean Thomas P. Bergin of the Center for Continuing Education reported that, because of poor attendance at the two previous Alumni seminars at Reunions, there would be no seminar this year. However, the Center is working with the Alumni Office to program a fall seminar for husbands and wives on a non-football weekend. The "Change in the Church" seminar from the last Reunion will be taken "on the road" to Boston and New York in 1968.

Student Affairs: Rev. James Riehle, dean of students, reported the student body was generally "quite well behaved" this year and that only about eight or ten students were expelled during the 1966-67 year. Arthur Pears, chief of security, reported there was an increase in the number of "muggings" on Campus and that from all indications the source of the trouble was off-Campus. He added that some of the security officers are now armed with pistols as is the case in 85 percent of the colleges in the country.

Admissions: Brother Raphael Wilson CSC, director of admissions, reported there are 31 Negroes in this year's freshman class compared to 12 in 1966. He said the increase was primarily the result of a program of nationwide communication with promising Negro students conducted by the Committee on Minority Enrollment, a student group.

Brother Wilson said the total number of Negro students on the ND campus was still much too low. He estimated that between 60 and 70 Negroes are enrolled altogether. He added the non-Catholic enrollment is very small and the University would like to see an increase in this area. The University had already received 400 applications for the 1968 freshman class and 80 preliminary acceptances had been sent out at the time of the Board meeting. He also mentioned that 211 members of this year's freshman class are sons of Alumni.

Religion and Citizenship: Rev. Joseph Fey, new University Chaplain, reported response to Sunday Masses at Sacred Heart Church is excellent and that nearly all are standing room only. He has inaugurated a special Mass the first Sunday of every month featuring a distinguished celebrant or speaker. He said he felt at least 80 percent of the students practice their faith regularly.



FATHER HESBURGH BEFORE THE FACULTY
The time has come.

A CONGRESS FOR ACADEMICIANS

NOW THAT NOTRE DAME has completed major restructuring of its government it is free to move into self-renewal, innovation and experimentation, Rev. Theodore M. Hesburgh CSC, Notre Dame president, told a special group of faculty at a closed meeting in late November. Their session was an attempt at just such a venture.

The occasion was the first meeting of the newly formed Faculty Senate. Approved by the Board of Trustees last May, the group of senators was created to make recommendations to the University's Academic Council on matters affecting the academic life of Notre Dame.

In all, 61 representatives have been elected from the four colleges, the Law School, the Computing Center, the University Library and the Special Professional Faculty based on one senator for every ten faculty members with each division receiving at least one representative.

Professor Edward J. Murphy, the lone member from the Law School, was elected temporary chairman of the Senate while Rev. Leonard N. Banas CSC, an assistant professor in the Modern Languages Department, was selected the group's temporary secretary.

The inaugural meeting also brought forth the appointment of two committees: the first, a seven-man group, to begin work on writing the Senate's bylaws; and the second, known as the Steering Committee, to work on procedures, agenda and the date of the next meeting.

Each senator is elected for a three-year term and may be re-elected. One-third of the group are elected each

year.

Members of the Faculty Senate are:
College of Arts and Letters — Father Banas, Rev. Ernest J. Bartell CSC, Paul C. Barthelomew, Paul F. Bosco, George A. Brinkley, Rev. David B. Burrell CSC, Rev. James T. Burtchaeil CSC, A. Robert Caponigri, Frederick J. Crosson, Peter P. Grande, Seymour L. Gross, John J. Kennedy, Thomas M. Lorch, Edward Manier, Paul E. McLane, Harry A. Nielsen, Bernard Norling, Robert D. Nuner, Robert F. O'Brien, James E. Robinson, Stephen J. Rogers, John F. Santos, John A. Scannell, Stanley S. Sessler, Marshall Smelser, Thomas R. Swartz, Robert H. Vasoli and John A. Williams.

College of Business Administration — Salvatore J. Bella, Paul F. Conway, William F. Eagan and LeClair H. Eells.

College of Engineering — William Berry, James J. Carberry, Nicholas F. Fiore, Francis M. Kobayashi, Kenneth R. Lauer, John W. Lucey, Frank Montana and Walter L. Shilts.

College of Science — Harvey A. Bender, Roger K. Bretthauer, Sperry E. Darden, William M. Fairley, Norman B. Haaser, George F. Hennion, Gerald L. Jones, Robert P. McIntosh, John W. Mihelich, Daniel J. Pasto, Barth Pollak, R. Catesby Taliaferro, Joseph A. Tihen, Erhard Winkler and Bernard S. Wostmann.

The Law School — Edward J. Murphy.
The Libraries of Notre Dame — L. Franklin Long, George E. Sereiko, Vernon W. Vogel and Richard J. Vorwerk.

Computing Center — Leon E. Winslow.

Prompt TV Learning

A student sits in a soundproof booth. A pair of headphones is beside him. In front of him is a screen. And available to him are all the tools of the modern media: film, slides, audiotape and videotape. He has at his command all the information for a course. He can proceed at his own speed. He can take the exam when he feels he is ready. His teachers are free of the daily grind of lectures—free for consultation, for discussion of difficult points.

This is a classroom scene of the future. But Notre Dame and other leading institutions are on the verge of developing independent study opportunities for students, says John Meaney. As assistant to the vice-president for academic affairs and director of educational media, Meaney will help the University achieve that end.



DR. MEANEY
Notre Dame's media man.

Imported this fall from the U. of Texas, Meaney brings credentials few can match. A 1940 graduate of ND, he continued his studies at the U. of Chicago and at Texas after wartime service in the Navy. He helped form the first educational TV station in the country at the U. of Houston in 1953 and became its manager. After a year in France on a Fulbright fellowship and more work in ETV, he was tapped by the US Office of Education as a consultant on educational television, then by the Ford Foundation for a similar post. In November he was at the White House for President Johnson's signing of the Public Broadcasting Act allocating \$9 million for educational broadcasting.

Meaney's work is not a completely new project at ND. There is already an audio-tutorial laboratory for private study in Nieuwland Science Hall and the modern languages department also has tape facilities.

Meaney says he wants to find out what the goals of the faculty are. "Then we can see how the media can help. There is a definite receptivity among faculty members for increased use of the materials that are available," he says.

Meaney envisions use of all the media, but particularly television. Facilities may be available for instructional television for Notre Dame courses. Also in the offing may be an educational television station broadcasting programs to South Bend and producing programs to be used by other ETV stations. "This would be a tremendous public relations effort on the part of the University," according to Meaney. "It could be a real window on Notre Dame for the rest of the country."

The new station would probably share facilities with WNDU-TV, the University-owned commercial station on Campus. One possibility for implementing the plan would be the establishment of a nonprofit organization governing the operations of the ETV channel and possibly the two existing educational FM radio outlets in South Bend.

Educational TV, like the other media, attempts to give wider access to ideas. ETV can do for the community what the other media can do for the student body: educate and, to quote Meaney, "improve the quality of American life."

An Inestimable Privilege

Rt. Rev. Msgr. Philip Hughes LLD '55, emeritus professor of history who died Oct. 6, was an internationally known authority on Catholic Church history. But he achieved a special fame among the ranks of his students. One of them, Rev. Marvin R. O'Connell PhD '59, reflected on his memories of Msgr. Hughes in this story in the *Catholic Bulletin* Oct. 20.

Philip Hughes was laid to rest one bleak, rainy day last week in the little priests' cemetery at the edge of the campus of the University of Notre Dame. It had been his wish to be buried there in the midst of other men who, like himself, had striven for a lifetime to hear the word of God and to keep it.

As I stood among the mourners at the graveside, I recalled my first meeting with Msgr. Hughes, a little more than 11 years ago. I had come to Notre Dame, only months after my ordination, to study under the direction of this world-famous English historian. And though from the first I appreciated theoretically the opportunity, only the following years of close association would reveal what an inestimable privilege I had received.

Indeed, the prospect of that initial meeting filled me with foreboding, be-

cause shortly after I arrived in South Bend I had been given the impression (how and why no longer matter) that Msgr. Hughes regarded me as much too young and inexperienced to be a student of his.

So it was with considerable trepidation that I attended his first lecture of the term. As he came into the room where the students were waiting, his awesome figure was hardly calculated to put a young man's fears at rest. He wore a cassock with a short shoulder cape, and he walked with a heavy limp, due, I learned later, to a leg stiffened by a chronic nerve ailment. His ruddy face was crowned with an unruly tangle of white hair, and though he looked older than his 61 years, his penetrating eyes seemed to defy any chronological category. He sat down and after ceremoniously switching eyeglasses (he scorned bifocals) he began to speak.

When he did I forgot everything, including my uneasiness, as I listened to the most magnificent lecture I have ever heard. The subject was the nature of history and specifically of Church history. He spoke in a high-pitched voice, deliberately, calmly and yet with an intensity which was spell-binding. The hour flashed by in a moment and it held more wisdom and wit, more shrewd analysis, human compassion and timeless insight than any I have ever experienced before or since.

Afterward, as the students filed out, he fixed those sharp eyes on me, and I, brought suddenly back to my threatened fortunes, was sure my first contact with Philip Hughes was also to be my last.

"You are Fr. O'Connell, I believe," he said.

"Yes, Father," I answered, with heart pounding.

"You were ordained last June?" It was more an assertion than a question and, as I muttered a barely audible affirmative, I wondered how long it would take me to pack my things. "Then by all means," he said, "I must have your blessing." And down he went, with great difficulty because of the stiff leg, to his knees. Somehow or other I managed to remember the words of the priestly blessing.

Perhaps I have indulged too much in what is so personal a memory as to be of interest only to me. Certainly Philip Hughes' death, considered as a loss to the Church and to the world of scholarship, outranks any pangs which those who loved him may now feel. Yet that gesture of courtesy and compassion offered to a frightened youngster more than a decade ago



MONSIGNOR HUGHES
Of much wisdom and wit.

remains as a bit of evidence of the kind of man Philip Hughes was.

Nothing human was alien to him and this was one reason he achieved such stature as a historian. To be sure, he had immense intellectual gifts which light up the more than two million words he published during his career. But he also possessed that childlike character which Our Lord defined as a condition for entry into the kingdom of heaven and which, at the same time, takes delight in dwelling among the sons of men.

There was no guile in him. His intellectual chastity was absolute; his integrity never compromised. He displayed not a scrap of bitterness, even though his career was testimony to the hazards which the intellectual has had to face in this era of the Church's history. Not till his last years—not indeed till his association with Notre Dame—did his contribution to Catholic life begin to be appreciated. Before that, though his greatest books had already been published, he received little but apathy from those in high places who seemed to think it odd that a priest should also be a scholar.

A historian, after all, is a chronicler of past disasters which have stemmed mostly from human frailty and folly. No one knew better than Philip Hughes the blemishes which have disfigured the Bride of Christ down through the centuries. No one could lash out more forcefully than he against those twin deformities of avarice and ambition which have brought so much mischief into the life of the Church. He recognized, in short, how frail is the vessel in which are kept the faith and the sacraments of faith, how mysteriously intertwined are the damaged human condition and God's redemptive action.

This insight, which for lesser men has been an occasion of hatred or despair, set Philip Hughes free to love the Church, warts and all. By "the Church" he seldom meant princes or prelates. Rather he referred to the

imperfect men and women who are the Body of Christ in this time and place, and of whom he was thinking when he wrote the last line of his

monumental history of the English Reformation: "And in all this, where is the mind and heart of the ordinary man?"

P E O P L E

A familiar foe felled **Dr. James A. Reyniers '30**. Ironically, it was cancer that both caused his death and brought him a large measure of fame. In 1957 Reyniers' germfree experiment which produced seven generations of cancer-free mice was hailed as the biggest breakthrough in cancer research in a decade. The founder of ND's Lobund Institute revealed a high percentage of the same strain of mice developed cancer within months in a non-germfree atmosphere. Another notable achievement of the Mishawaka native who pioneered the development of the germfree animal laboratory was investigation of tooth decay sources.

Dr. Reyniers, who died Nov. 4 in Tampa where he headed the Germ-free Life Research Center, directed the renowned Lobund Institute for 28 years until he resigned in 1959. He called Lobund the "dream of a young college student." Among the honors he reaped were appointment to the first board of the National Science Foundation, the Pasteur Award of the Illinois Society of Bacteriologists and the first annual lay faculty award at ND. In May, in a hospital in Tampa, ND awarded him an honorary doctor of science degree.



DR. REYNIERIS
A dream come true.

An accurate historical picture of Martin Luther is coming from Catholic writers after nearly 400 years of slander, according to **Rev. Theodore M. Hesburgh CSC**, University president. Accepting an honorary degree

at a November Valparaiso (Ind.) U. convocation commemorating the posting of Luther's 95 theses, Father Hesburgh said a milestone in Catholic scholarship on Luther was published in 1917. It was this paper by F. X. Kiefl, a Catholic professor of theology at the U. of Würzburg, which put Luther back in a religious context and saw him as an instrument chosen by God to purify the Church. Father Hesburgh also told the Lutheran university audience the Second Vatican Council opposed some of the same tendencies which Luther fought against in the Church of his day.

A man and wife have joined together for better teaching. **Eric Bauer**, assistant professor of modern languages, and his wife **Brigitt** who teaches across the road at St. Mary's College, have developed a new approach to teaching beginning German. They aim to make the language study more enjoyable and intellectually beneficial to the student by putting him in contact with the language as it is currently spoken.

With their text, reader, teacher's manual, practice workbook and tape recordings, all published this year, they emphasize the linguistics approach of recognizing sentence patterns rather than memorization of grammar rules. A theme is introduced and, when the student comprehends the material, he takes important speech patterns from the context, practices them and develops them into new situations.

Their new course is the result of the Bauers' study of teaching methods and linguistics during the last six years and of classroom experience, including Mr. Bauer's work at the ND program in Innsbruck, Austria.

Liberalizing abortion laws would likely mean the operation would someday be available on demand simply as another birth control device, according to **Thomas L. Shaffer '61L**, professor of law. In an October talk at an Oberlin College conference on proposed changes in criminal abortion statutes, Shaffer charged that physicians "are unwilling to say candidly, as the American Civil Liberties Union has, that abortion reform is a matter of birth control, that it is not a medical matter at all."



PHOTO BY LARRY KRANTZ

ARCHBISHOP PAUL J. HALLINAN
Awarded 1967 Sorin Award.

IN A WORD, COMMITMENT

THERE is a lot to be read and to be heard about Archbishop Paul J. Hallinan, recipient of the third annual Edward Frederick Sorin Award for distinguished service to Notre Dame. The award was presented at an Oct. 13 Campus dinner by Ambrose F. Dudley, Alumni Association president.

A native of Cleveland, Archbishop Hallinan is a 1932 Alumnus and holds an MA in history (1953) from John Carroll U. in Cleveland. Ordained in 1937, he was in parish work in Cleveland for five years and spent three years as an Army chaplain in the Southwest Pacific.

He was consecrated bishop of Charleston, SC, in 1958 and appointed archbishop of Atlanta four years later. ND gave him an honorary

doctorate in 1962. Both during and after the Second Vatican Council, Archbishop Hallinan served on commissions for renewing the liturgy and is the episcopal moderator of the National Newman Apostolate.

The Sorin Award, established in 1965, previously has gone to the Rev. Theodore M. Hesburgh CSC, University president, and Bernard J. Voll, South Bend industrialist and civic leader. It is named after the priest who founded ND and guided its fortunes for a half century until his death in 1893.

The latest winner is known as an innovator in education, a prominent figure in Church matters and leader in civil rights. But the moment of my first meeting with Archbishop Halli-

nan was a deceptive one. He is a man small in stature, soft in voice, gentle in action. Bouts with hepatitis have not left him unscathed. Innovator and leader he did not immediately appear to be.

The conversation began, progressed and became an enlightenment. The accolades and labels were true. But the trite phrasing of labels did not convey the depth of the man. His words came easily and strongly, bearing young and vigorous ideas on a solid tone of commitment.

Commitment. This would be the word, if only one word were allowed, to convey the spirit of Paul Hallinan. His own words fill out the portrait—and the words are unequivocal:

"Noncommitment will not do. What the restless protesters detest in our society, in our colleges, they also sneer at in the safe Catholic: organized to the hilt, but committed only to the superficial."

Archbishop Hallinan has committed himself far beyond the superficial. Two months after his enthronement in Atlanta he announced the 23 schools in his 71-county diocese would be integrated. Five years before Medicare required it, he integrated the Catholic hospitals. He dispatched nuns and priests to Selma to represent the Church in the Negro's plea for justice.

After announcing the desegregation of his schools, he expressed the hope that "this move of ours, and other moves, comes in time."

That seems to be the same hope he feels when speaking out on Vietnam—that his action may come in time. He suffers under the knowledge of the death and destruction that is the daily routine in Vietnam. Under this mantle, he put his name to a petition calling for negotiations to end the war.

Witness is the word. He once told a class of Notre Dame Seniors: "the word witness is almost a definition of the Catholic layman; we do not say great things, but we live them. We must be and do, before we talk."

The Archbishop returns often to the basic tenets outlined in Vatican II: the Church is the people of God and the layman has an integral part in the structure of that Church.

"Unless the Church is related to men and women in the market place it can have no meaning," he once declared on Campus. "The world will not be saved in the pulpit nor in the sanctuary. It will be saved on Main Street, Wall Street, Broadway, and in the suburbs and cities."

He believes there are lessons to be

learned from the protesters and dissenters. "What I am pleading for," he told a national Newman Club conference earlier this year, "is that we take their side—espouse it, defend it. Share with them, not their hatred, but their agony when they find teamed up in American life righteousness and racial hate, affluence and starvation, national honor in war but little national honesty in peace. There is something radically sick with a nation whose law makers, when faced with rats and ill-fed and ill-housed people, voted for the rats.

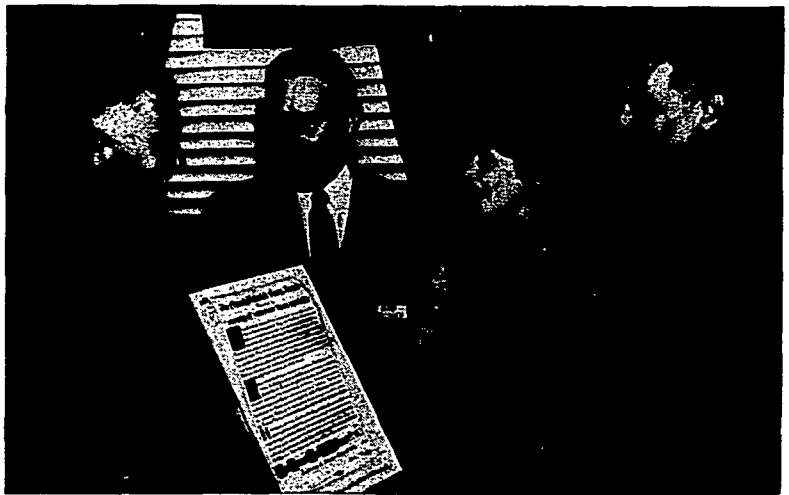
"Young people have grown impatient and have indeed become rebels in their distress. They are aware of their influence in the life of society and they want to assume a role in it sooner. We must not condemn this protest and rebellion, rather we must meet it with an honest heart and share it with a Christ-like mercy. The danger exists that we will send out intellectuals without roots, social workers without hearts, and Catholics who are only faintly Christian."

Neither doctrine nor whim. His declaration was attacked, challenged. Some Catholics in Georgia asked him to publicly state his was not a "declaration of moral teaching, but a personal whim." He could not. He told them—in the weekly diocesan newspaper—that his statement on the war was neither a doctrine nor a whim.

"Both Pope Paul and Pope John had made much stronger appeals for peace," he commented. "My duty here is as a leader of this diocese; I must stand up and lead."

His creed is commitment: "If men

* Among the Award's official party and guests were Alumni President "Bud" Dudley, Miss Irene Dunne and Father Hesburgh.



THE ARCHBISHOP and UNIVERSITY FAMILY*
"... of whom all Notre Dame is proud."

of religion are not to comment upon the social and economic problems of this day, what is the Church for?"

Christian commitment does not wipe away the world's ugliness by doubling a United Fund contribution. It is a commitment which is built on compassion which reaches into the heart," he once explained.

Safeguard. An important guard against this danger is a vibrant, active system of Catholic education. But the system itself is in danger. The very attributes of a Catholic system of higher education—development of the total individual—are being attacked by automation and depersonalization.

"The student enrolls," explains the Archbishop, "and finds, not Mark Hopkins ready for dialogue at the other end of the log, nor Newman's university where the professors were 'the living voice, the breathing form.'"

No, you find that the university communicates through the clatter of the computer."

He attacks not only the anonymous mass of people, but the too organized instruction that may also exist in today's university. As he counseled Newman Club leaders, "insistence on true academic freedom could be your most needed contribution. Urge the freedom to teach, to hold, to dissent, in season and out."

And freedom—having its roots in truth—should spring from the Church if from anyone at all. He has been known to describe the Church's role as "society's yeast, society's sentinel and society's ideal."

He has earned the recognition and acclaim of many, but his own words portray him best: "noncommitment will not do."

—P. Michael Basile '66

The Edward Sorin Award

Presented by

The University of Notre Dame Alumni Association

to

MOST REVEREND PAUL J. HALLINAN, D.D., LL.D.

Archbishop of Atlanta—Class of 1932

TO speak with the tongues of men and of angels—and to have charity—that is indeed service to Our Lady and to Notre Dame. From his student years as an undergraduate editor and a lay student, Archbishop Hallinan has spoken and written effectively and eloquently in the tongue of man. Time, ordination, talent, episcopal and archiepiscopal honors have evoked the inevitable tongue of angels. From his pioneer priesthood, Father Hallinan took the two tongues of his apostolate, and his inherent charity, into the vital channels of the secular campus, and there created new stature for the Newman Clubs. The personal growth of the eminent American churchman has continued to be shared generously in the pursuits of this increasingly significant academic arm of the Church.

IT was a recognition of reason, requiring no inspiration of the Holy Spirit, that placed Archbishop Hallinan on the Liturgical Commission of the Second Vatican Council. The same perception had elevated him to the demanding and initial oc-

cupancy of the Metropolitan See of Atlanta. His has been an eloquent and authoritative voice of peace with justice in a time of turbulence. The future of man and of the Church has not disturbed the faith of Archbishop Hallinan or his influence. Rather, by the clarity of his thought and expression, he has given the Barque of Peter an essential stability against the ebb and flow of tides less objective.

HE is indeed a deserving Knight of Our Lady, clothed in the armor of light and armed with the sword of the spirit, who has brought to the problems of our times not only an admirable tolerance, but an exemplary and constructive leadership. As strong as the rock on which his Church stands; as charitable as Our Lady; as militant and venturesome as the Sorin who founded his Alma Mater, Archbishop Hallinan is a Notre Dame man of whom all Notre Dame is proud.

James D. Cooney
Secretary

Ambrose F. Dudley
President



CARL YASTRZEMSKI and FOLLOWERS*
Beantown's miracleman.

TED . . . Who's He?

Yaz . . . Yaz . . . Yaz . . . and the beat goes on. Beantown, USA, has never been more exhilarated over the performance of an athlete — home run, clutch hitting Carl Yastrzemski.

Weeks after the 28-year-old Bridgehampton, L.I., native led the Boston Red Sox to the American League pennant and down to the wire in the World Series before losing in seven games to the St. Louis Cardinals, the town is still agog with excitement.

Can the sports miracle of '67 continue? Can the Bosox, a sorry ninth-place club in '66 and champions the following year, put together a winning combination next summer?

Local partisans who watched Yastrzemski mature into one of the game's greatest outfielders believe the adrenalin-type tempo of Tom Yawkey's lads will spill over into another season — or more.

And the chief reason: The Red Sox have finally come up with an inspirational leader — a team player with total devotion, unselfishness and humility.

Notre Dame men in this region pop their suit buttons with pride when Yaz is mentioned. They are as proud of the American League's Most Valuable Player and triple-crown winner as Yastrzemski is of the University of Notre Dame which he attended be-

fore signing, in his sophomore year, with the Red Sox for a handsome \$100,000 bonus.

Following the World Series Carl flew to Miami with Boston sportswriter Al Hirshberg, who is co-author of a new book, *Yaz*, which will be printed by Viking early in '68. In numerous conversations with Hirshberg, the American League's MVP related his great love for Notre Dame.

"It is one of the deepest regrets of his life that he was unable to finish classes at Notre Dame and graduate," Hirshberg relates. "Notre Dame was Carl's first choice and even while he was on campus as a freshman in 1957 he had over 14 bonus offers from major-league teams. He finally signed after a sophomore semester in 1958 and because of his baseball commitments he had to complete his education off season at nearby Merrimack College, finishing in 1966.

"Nevertheless," Hirshberg continued, "Carl has kept a close relationship with his friends at Notre Dame. During the winter, he often takes his vacation with a priest whom he met when he first arrived on the campus, Rev. Glenn R. Boarman CSC now director of development, University of

* Fans include Vice-President Humphrey and (below in a picture taken five years ago) his wife Carol, daughter Mary Ann (left) and Carl III. Photos courtesy of *Boston Herald Traveler*.

Classes





Portland. It was through one of his freshman roommates that he also was introduced to Carol Ann Casper of Pittsburgh — the present Mrs. Carl Yastrzewski and now the mother of Carl Michael Yastrzewski III, 6, and two lovely young daughters. It was Father Boarman who officiated at the wedding.

"Yaz," Hirshberg smiled, "hopes that Carl Jr., will someday bat clean-up for Jake Kline's Notre Dame baseball team."

Yastrzewski himself never got that opportunity, deciding instead to launch his starry career. It was culminated the past season when he socked 44 home runs, led the league in batting with a .326 average, batted in 121 runs and finally inked a new contract for \$100,000 with Red Sox owner Yawkey and General Manager Dick O'Connell.

Yaz's contract for '68 is exceeded in Boston only by the \$125,000 Ted Williams received in his heyday.

Yaz, who is limiting his winter dinner appearances to six occasions, discloses he hasn't set any loftier goals for himself next season.

"I think 44 homers is a lot for me to hit," he conceded. "I don't know if I can better that. I just don't know because the things I did this year with the bat continue to amaze me. I finally found out how to relax and enjoy the game, I guess."

"I think if I could hit between .320 and .330 and bat in around 100 runs next year, it would satisfy me. I'm not sure about the homers."

What impressed Tom Yawkey the

most about Yaz — the triple crown? The great catches? Spectacular throws? Clutch hits?

"His leadership," declared the millionaire Red Sox boss. "His inspiration for the younger players."

Sox clubhouse man Don Fitzpatrick commented: "I thought there could never be anyone greater than Ted Williams. But Yaz was everything and more. He did things that even some of the players didn't know about. They talk about super stars, but Yaz wasn't a super star. He was a super-super human being."

Fitzpatrick credits Yaz as the one who held everything together on the ball club. He divulged that a telegram from Notre Dame students gave the young slugger a lift during a critical point in the World Series. Yaz clouted a pair of home runs the next day, sparking the 5 to 0 Red Sox victory that squared their series with the Cardinals.

"He just wouldn't let the guys fall apart," he recalled. "I think that during the course of the season just about every guy on the club felt like it was over at one point or another. But he wouldn't let them quit."

Fitzpatrick recalled also how Yaz called home run shots in the dugout before going to bat. "That night in Detroit when we were losing 5 to 4 in the ninth in that real big game he told me—'I'm going to hit one out of here off this guy right now.' He did."

"Two nights later in Cleveland, Sam McDowell was pitching and he said the same thing—'Fitz, I'm going to get one off this guy right now.' And he did."

And, so, the beat goes on . . . "Yaz . . . Yaz . . . Yaz."

—J. Richard Lamere '49

Calling Dr. Diplomat . . .

Though being named an exchange student rarely attracts much attention anymore, the assignment of James E. Muller '65 caused a stir all the way to Capitol Hill.

Muller is the first American medical student to be chosen for exchange studies in Russia. Before he left for Moscow State U. in August, he explained that he hopes to build "a sort

JIM MULLER '65
Moscow his beat.



of medical bridge" between the US and Russia while he is over there. In addition to his research in neurophysiology, he is making contacts with Russian medical students and their professors, trying to establish more exchanges between the two countries. He is earnest in his feeling that all areas of friendly cooperation between the US and USSR should be explored.

Although an exchange program for medical students has been in existence for 10 years, there has never been an American student with sufficient command of the Russian language to take part in the program—until Jim Muller, that is.

He and his Notre Dame roommate had everything in their room labeled with its Russian name and they used the language for all their conversations. The hard work paid off—first in good grades and now in the grant from the State Dept., the Ford Foundation and an association of 50 American universities. All expenses for travel, tuition, subsistence and personal needs are paid by the grant and, as an added bonus, a visit to Siberia is included.

The trip to Russia is being counted for the requirement of an elective project at Johns Hopkins Medical School where Muller is a third-year student. The son of Dr. Paul Muller '37 and Mrs. Muller of Indianapolis, he hopes to write a book about his experiences after he returns to the States in January.

...and a Traveling Padre

Rev. Jerome J. Wilson CSC, ND vice-president for business affairs, will lead a "Friends of Notre Dame" group to Europe in 1968. The tour will leave NYC May 11 and return June 1. Trans-Atlantic air travel will be via Swissair and Scandinavian Airlines.

The itinerary includes Portugal, Spain, Austria, Italy, Germany and Denmark. Highlights of the trip will be a visit to the Shrine of Our Lady of Fatima May 13; Toledo, the home of El Greco and a stronghold during the Spanish Revolution; a performance of the famous Lippezaner Horses at the Spanish Riding Academy in Vienna; a Papal audience in Rome; steamship cruise through the Rhine Valley; and a three-day tour through Fairytale Land of Denmark, made famous by Hans Christian Anderson.

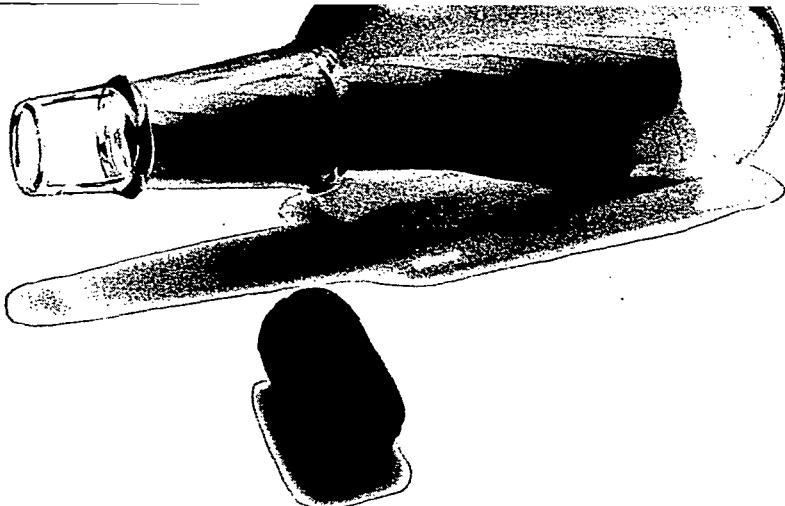
All friends of Notre Dame are welcome on the trip but a limited number of reservations will be accepted. Full details and a brochure are available from Edgerton's Travel Service Inc., 226 S. Main St., South Bend, Ind. 46601.

Headed for Friendlier Skies

For the nation's top-ranked living air ace, it was just a "short hop" to his new post this fall as assistant director of public relations at Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp. "I've been doing this sort of thing for the Air Force for the past 27 years," commented Col. Francis S. Gabreski '42.

With 37½ kills to his credit from World War II and Korea, the 48-year-old Notre Dame man, who attended the University from 1938 to 1940, retired from the command at Suffolk County (LI, NY) AFB and headed for his new job at nearby Bethpage, LI. At retirement ceremonies, the veteran pilot was presented the Legion of Merit, the nation's highest non-combat award.

Asked if he thought he had lived a charmed life, Gabreski nodded and explained, "The longer you stay up destroying other aircraft in time of battle, the luckier you've got to be." One of the reasons for his departing the (un)friendly blue skies is that it gets a little rough educating nine



The 1968 Reunion Committees have popped their corks to promote the festivities next June 7, 8 and 9. In letters to classmates of the 50-Year Club and years ending in eights and threes, the committees suggested writing to friends and urging them to attend the weekend events. Rosters listing current addresses were included with the letters which gently prodded the Alumni to get those messages moving . . . by rail, air or sea power.

territory in July, 1944 and was a prisoner of war until May, 1945. After his liberation he was assigned as a test pilot at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base.

50-Year Club

ALBERT A. KUHLE '15
117 SUNSET AVE.
LAGRANGE, ILL. 60525

Your secretary was agreeably surprised to receive a note from FRANK E. QUISH '11 who resides at 630 Merrick Ave., Detroit, Mich. 48202. Frank informs me that he is retired from the Burroughs Corp. and was national advertising mgr. of the Burroughs Clearing House for 30 years. Frank says he has been able to go back to the Campus several times a year for a few days at the Morris Inn. He goes to football games when he can get tickets and reports that his order was accepted for the game at Atlanta and hopefully at Miami.

Although Frank was not a member of the Class of '15 his response to my pleas for news was no doubt prompted by the ready availability of the yellow postcard which appeared on page 30 of the ALUMNUS. Will members of the Class of '15 please follow suit. Your secretary will appreciate any news items. His address is at the top of the Class column.

A letter addressed to EDWARD G. GUSHURST was returned as undelivered. If Ed hasn't already sent in his current address, I suggest he do so soon with a copy of the change to me.

— Albert Kuhle

GROVER F. MILLER '16
1208 SOUTH MAIN ST.
RACINE, WIS. 53403

Word comes from CARLETON D. BEH that he has heard from our classmate, DANIEL C. CURTIS and that Dan as of Sept. 25 was in the hospital at a Veterans Administration Center in Wood, Wis. where he has been since June 10. Carleton states that Dan has undergone three heart surgeries and that he now has batteries with wires connected to his heart. It was expected that after two more weeks of convalescence Dan would be transferred to a nursing home at 2027 North Wells St., Milwaukee, Wis. Dan's address at the Veterans Administration Center is Room 623-60 North, Wood, Wis. 53193. Undoubtedly Dan would enjoy hearing from his old classmates and would welcome our prayers for his health and happiness.

PAUL FOGARTY and your correspondent were recent guests of JOE FLINN for golf at the Crystal Lake (Ill.) Country Club. Paul and Joe didn't do badly at all, but yours truly, who hit a golf ball that day for the first time in six or seven years, was much less than adequate in the game. A chilly rain cut short our play after

ALUMNI FUND REACHES ALL-TIME HIGH

In early December, contributions to the University's 25th Annual Alumni Fund were running at a record rate. The latest figures indicated that Alumni had made 438 more gifts this year than were made at the same time during the 1966 record-setting year. Dennis F. Troester, director of the Fund, has reminded Alumni that contributions through the Fund are applied to the SUMMA goal. Moreover, contributors to the SUMMA program automatically become contributors to the Annual Alumni Fund for the calendar year for which the gift is made. The 1967 Annual Alumni Fund will close Dec. 31.

eight holes, but we had a most enjoyable gabfest over the luncheon table.

EDWARD MCSOSKER '17
525 MELROSE AVE.
ELGIN, ILLINOIS 60120

1918

GEORGE WAAGE
3305 WRIGHTWOOD AVE.
CHICAGO, ILL. 60647

BIRTHDAY GREETINGS: Nov. 4, JAMES P. LOGAN, 2951 Fillmore Way, Denver, Colo. 80210; Nov. 8, J. PAUL FOGARTY, '17 5555 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill. 60640; Nov. 14, RAY C. WHIPPLE, 373 Western Ave., Joliet, Ill.; Nov. 16, FRANK X. RYDZEWSKI, 8355 Burley Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60617; Nov. 22, FRANCIS A. ANDREWS, 424 Missouri St., Fairfield, Calif. 94533; Nov. 23, WILLIAM J. ANDRES, 410 Dorchester Rd., Rochester, N.Y. 14610; Dec. 1, CHARLES W. BACHMAN '17, 11 Sunset Lane, Pompano Beach, Fla.; Dec. 15, FRANK M. KIRKLAND '17, 950 S.W. 21st, Portland, Ore.; Dec. 18, CARLETON D. BEH '17, 5323 Waterbury Rd., Des Moines, Iowa; Dec. 21, EDWIN T. BREEN, 1542 Sherwin Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60626; Dec. 28, PAUL E. EDGREN, 701 Culbertson Dr., Oklahoma City, Okla. 73105; Dec. 31, RENE A. RODRIGUEZ, 2266 Broadway, Denver, Colo. 80205; Jan. 1, EDWARD R. McDONNELL, 316 Woodland Dr., Council Bluffs, Iowa; Jan., LEONARD F. MAYER, 721 S. Beach St., Daytona Beach, Fla. 32014; Jan. 23, JOHN A. LEMMER, 901 Lake Shore Dr., Escanaba, Mich. 49829.

WEDDING ANNIVERSARIES: Dec. 2, EDWARD J. KENNY, 74 Cameron Ave., Homestead, N.Y. and EDWARD R. McDONNELL, 316 Woodland Dr., Council Bluffs, Iowa; Dec. 20, B. A. MUNECAS, 16, 776 Georgetown St., Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico 00927; Dec. 24, PAUL E. EDGREN, 701 Culbertson Dr., Oklahoma City, Okla.; Jan. 2, NEIL J. WHALEN, 1023 Cadieux Rd., Grosse Pointe Park, Mich.; Jan. 4, W.



COLONEL GABRESKI

A charmed life.

children on Air Force pay. He also admits that "I've had a full career."

Among the decorations he earned in World War II and the Korean War are the Distinguished Service Medal, Distinguished Flying Cross, Distinguished Service Cross, the French Legion d'Honneur and Croix de Guerre, the Polish Cross of Valor, British Distinguished Flying Cross and the Belgian Croix de Guerre.

During WW II he was American liaison officer to the Polish Air Force and flew 20 combat missions with them. He was shot down over enemy

BREEN McDONALD, 55 W. 5th Ave., San Mateo, Cal. 94402.

CHARLES W. CALL, 1047 Biltmore Dr., Winter Haven, Fla. is recovering from a tough operation. No cancer but he may have had a touch of hepatitis on a trip to India, Thailand and Laos. As of now he sees every reason to be on hand for the June jubilee. "MORRIE" E. M. STARRETT, 419 Quincy St., Port Townsend, Wash. reports: "worst worry over—no operation imminent. Concentrating on June." "ERNIE" J. BURKE, 1416 N. New York Ave., Orlando, Fla. 32803, visited the hospital for surgery. Was in need of repairs and he had it done during the "dancing" off-season. Dr. RENE RODRIGUEZ, 2266 Broadway, Denver, Colo., is hoping to return to Campus in June. "TEXAS" WILLIAM A. GRADY '17, Box 596, Carrellton, Tex. writes that he'll horn in on us come June. Welcome rug is out for all '16 and '17ers.

MAXIMILIAN G. KAZUS, 101 Knox Ave., Buffalo, N.Y. 14216, admits that he has been "off his oats" but is planning on returning with wife to Campus in June. Max writes that Rt. Rev. Msgr. FRANCIS P. MONIGHAN born March 13, 1883, died Aug. 8. A Requiem Mass was celebrated at St. Joseph Church in Gregory, S.D. by Bishop W. T. McCarty. On Aug. 10 in Oil City, Pa., Rev. Robert Bower celebrated Mass and interment was in Calvary Cemetery. NORBERT G. NONNING's son reports that his dad passed away in Vet's hospital in Cincinnati.

FRANK BAIRD WELSH '16, Box 807, Fall River, Mass. writes that June '67 he became the great grandfather of twin girls. Now let's hear from Dixon, Seng and all you guys if you can top Welsh in the great grandfather field. Say that guy Dr. NEIL J. "WHITEY" WHALEN, 1023 Cadieux Rd., Grosse Pointe Park, Mich. along with his wife has been cutting up this summer. Staying at Dromoland Castle, out of Limerick, he had several days for golfing. "Had letter from JOHN LEMMER before we sailed to Europe on the Queen Elizabeth stating that he was going my way but we never got the chance to see him. Had to go to Paris for a meeting I was interested in and was there for one week, then to Cherbourg and back on the last trip of the Queen Mary. What a ball."



REUNION '68

When all these '18ers—former St. Joe, St. Edward, Brownson, Corby and Sorin Hallers—meet this June it sure will prove a ball, recalling the time they did not have the pot or window. Be sure and plan on being there to keep 'em from talking about what you did while on campus. It'll be one great big bull session better than any of the "lites out" sessions.

BERT SENG and his wife drove down to Dixon, Ill. and had dinner with their old friends the ex-Lt. Gov. SHERWOOD DIXON and his Mrs. Seng reports that the Dixons with their monogram track star son PAT '67 are off to the West Coast calling on FRANK KIRKLAND and hoping to get in some good salmon fishing. FRED L. STEERS '11, 1910 W. 107th St., Chicago, Ill. 60643 sent the Illinois Bar news brief about WILLIAM E. BRADBURY '16, Robinson, Ill. 62454 being honored in recognition of achieving 50 years' law practice. Also cited was former attorney general JOHN E. CASSIDY '17, 1128 Jefferson Bldg., Peoria, Ill. Mr. Cassidy gave the response for the Senior Counsellor Class.

From DANIEL E. HILGARTNER JR. '17, Forest Springs, Harbert, Mich., comes the following: "You know when you originated an exchange of birthday greetings between classmates I thought for a while you had gone fluffy and that it was a ridiculous idea among old goats like ourselves but I was astounded at the number of cards I received from old friends and classmates after my date was mentioned and—naturally pleased. Think it is a great idea, as well as wedding anniversary greetings." Appreciate your note, Dan. Personally believe we should give them the flowers when one can smell them. So you guys keep sending out the greetings.

JOSEPH T. RILEY, 715 Hackley Bldg., Muskegon, Mich. sent a copy of an interesting and greatly appreciated letter to PETER J. RONCHETTI, 1242 Cambridge Dr., Corpus Christi, Tex. 78404. Riley, thank Peter for birthday greetings.

Even if it has been 50 years since you "broke bread with the guy" in the Main Building dining room, send him a card. Make your plans now to see him in person this, your year on campus this June. Time will melt away the 50 years after you've talked with him 15 minutes—you'll both start talking about "remember when?"

Christmas Greetings. May the New Year have in store for you and yours loads of health, happiness and contentedness. May you live to be a hundred and a long time in heaven before the devil knows you're there.

1919

THEODORE C. RADEMAKER
PERU FOUNDRY CO.
PERU, IND. 46300

1920

JAMES H. RYAN
2470 EAST AVE., APT. 314
ROCHESTER, N.Y. 14610

You will see a picture from the last issue of the 1918 Class of the very distinguished Hon. Lt. Gov. SHERWOOD DIXON, a Democrat. He belongs to the 1920 Class. He is as youthful and distinguished in every way as the President, LBJ. I asked him to write to a Republican classmate Hon. JOSEPH P. O'HARA in Washington. I talked with Joe and find that with arthritis, often very painful, together with a staunch Republican in a Democratic administration, he is not as happy a man as he might be if he were on the Democratic team. He has the ability and ideas that a good Democrat would use. I think Sherwood would agree.

I called the bank president, PAUL J. LOOSEN. He just returned from a 30-day automobile trip to Expo '67 in Montreal along the East Coast returning through Tennessee. He should be questioned as to why he spent only one day in Montreal. Was it because he comes from a cattle and wheat country in a town of 800 in Okarche, Okla. and couldn't agree with the French, or was it the congested area of the East or was it he left his bank in charge of his Notre Dame son and feared control of his purse strings? His daughter is with Saks Fifth Ave. in Los Angeles.

This report will come out just before Christmas and I will have a new list of our Class and an exchange of Christmas greetings from the members will add cheer to many.

1921

DAN W. DUFFY
1030 NATL. CITY E. 6th BLDG.
CLEVELAND, OHIO 44114

1922

G. A. "KID" ASHE
175 LANDING RD. N.
ROCHESTER, N.Y. 14625

We are highly pleased with the enlargement of the staff of our news reporters for this column. It is strictly a voluntary deal. Every living Class member is a potential reporter. Join our reporters' staff. Just send in the news about yourself and your Classmates in any manner and it will be processed for publication.

The early fall edition of the ALUMNUS carried a rather brief report in the obituary column of the death of CHESTER "CHET" A. WYNNE SR of Oak Park, Ill. on July 17. We feel we should add a few more details, and in particular quote VINCE HANRAHAN who said that Chet's visit to the Campus to attend our 45th Reunion last June bordered on the heroic. Chet, of course, fully realized that he was very seriously afflicted with cancer. Nevertheless, he insisted on making his final pilgrimage to the Campus to be with his classmates for a final visit. Two close Chicago friends: Hon. ROGER KILEY and OJAY LARSEN '23 accompanied Chet on his round-trip journey, and tenderly administered his needs. Can anyone think of a greater lesson in University and class loyalty than that given by Chet in the last days of his life? We gratefully thank Rog and Ojay for their grand assistance to our beloved classmate.

Chet was a fine football player at ND. Later he coached football at Midland Col., Creighton and Auburn and was head coach and athletic director at the U. of Kentucky from 1934 to 1938. But Chet decided that law would be his chief business concern in life. He became a member of the law firm of Burton, Isaacs, DIXON (JEROME '22) and Wynne. He had served as legal counsel for his home village of Oak Park, Ill. and was a trial lawyer for the Chicago Transit Authority. The funeral services were held in Oak Park but burial was in Omaha, Neb. Pallbearers included Jerry Dixon, Judge Roger Kiley and Ojay Larsen. Others attending the funeral included J. FRANK "RANGY" MILES,

"MOOSE" KRAUSE, BILL SHEEHAN and JIM MARTIN.

We of '22 will greatly miss Chet at future Class Reunions. He was always present at our 5-year reunions. He was a real gentleman and was extremely loyal to his family and friends; also, to ND and '22. Please do remember Chet in your prayers. Our sympathy is extended to the family of the deceased and to Jerry Dixon, his law partner, close friend and law associate for many years.

To our Class president J. RALPH CORYN and his wife of 2545-13th St., Moline, Ill. we tender profound sympathy in the tragic death of their son Hon. JOHN CORYN, of East Moline, a 3rd district appellate court judge, who lost his life Oct. 5 along with four businessmen in the crash of a light plane in Saskatchewan, Canada. The group planned to fish near the area where the plane crash occurred during a heavy snowstorm. John graduated from ND in '51 and the Law School in '53.

Now we know why BILL DWYER of London, Ohio failed to show at our Reunion. He and Mrs. Dwyer were visiting their daughter Mary who is doing Peace Corps work in Dakar, Senegal, West Africa. The Dwyer group toured Europe and Ireland after the Dakar visit. J. FRANK "RANGY" MILES has been named Outstanding Fraternal Chairman of the State of Indiana for the Knights of Columbus. There are six chairmen for each local council.

CLARENCE PAT MANION was awarded the Wanderer Forum Award, a silver Revere bowl, in appreciation of extraordinary service to God and country. From Dayton, Ohio, word comes that FRANK BLASIUS has retired from his retirement. About one and a half years after Frank closed out his many years of service with HQ Air Force logistics command, he announces his affiliation with the physical ed. dept. at U. of Dayton, where he finds a most pleasant and rewarding environment.

The DAN YOUNGS of Drexel Hill, Pa., visited Banff, Lake Louise and Alaska this summer. In mid-October they are seeing Expo 67 in Montreal and motoring along the St. Lawrence to Quebec City and Ste. Anne de Beaupre. The RALPH CORYNs earlier motored west through Canada and on to Portland, Ore., where they greatly enjoyed seeing Mrs. PAT HIRSCH BUHL and BILL SCHMITT '10. Rev. GEORGE FISCHER CSC was stationed at St. Patrick's Cathedral, NYC, from Aug. 6 to Sept. 4.

1923

LOUIS V. BRUGGNER
1667 RIVERSIDE DR., APT. A
SOUTH BEND, IND. 46616

The Good Lord has given our Class a welcome reprieve from the stream of deaths usually reported in these columns, there being none to report since the last issue of the ALUMNUS.

Instead SUMMatters and the functioning of the Sports and Games Library seem to have attracted a goodly number of '23ers. MARTIN BRENNAN and JOSEPH DONALDSON were on Campus Sept. 13 for the SUMMA conference and judging from the announcement in the most recent SUMMA news release, that Buffalo, N.Y. is included in flight three next May and Louisville in flight one in October, both of them are even now hard at work in their respective home cities.

Following 16 years of service to the American Federation of Labor, HARRY W. FLANNERY retired Sept. 29 as radio coordinator for the AFL-CIO dept. of public relations. He also culminates about 51 years of activity in the field of journalism and the more recent communication arts of the ether waves having been a reporter for his home town paper, *Hagerstown (Md.) Mail*, before coming to ND. On Campus he distinguished himself as a student, *Scholastic* staff member, editor of the *Dome* and founder of the *Notre Dame Daily* at about the time of his graduation. In this effort he was a man ahead of his times and his brainchild did not last long thereafter. Flannery pioneered in radio journalism at WOWO Fort Wayne, KMOX in St. Louis and then went to Berlin as war correspondent for CBS. Harry also has been a frequent contributor to



REUNION '68

J. Daniel Culhane '23

AN EXPERIENCED HAND OPENS AGAIN WITH JACS

AFTER A LIFETIME of working for the Boys' Clubs of America, J. Daniel Culhane '23 and '26 retired in 1965. But he found it tough to keep the irons out of the fire. He's back helping young men — and women, too, this time — as deputy director of Joint Action in Community Service Inc. (JACS).

JACS is an organization aimed at getting jobs for Job Corps trainees. The private, nonprofit corporation was organized by representatives of the National Conference of Catholic Charities, National Catholic Community Service and the National Council of Churches. JACS works through established church agencies and community groups to find volunteers to aid Job Corps graduates returning to their homes or new communities.

JACS volunteers set up job interviews, provide transportation or help the Corpsmen find living quarters or social activities. In short, JACS insures that the nation's investment in the Job Corps program is not wasted.

Culhane, who makes his home with his wife Marguerite in Chevy Chase, has been on his new job since March. For some time he was the only person employed by JACS so he was involved in setting up the entire program. Now that the organization is growing, his duties have become more definite: developing a board of directors, establishing contacts with national organizations and securing their endorsement, assisting regional directors and getting national publicity.

On one of his recent promotion trips, he visited California, Nevada and Texas to speak about JACS and secure volunteers. "It seems to me that this is a

most worthwhile endeavor and should receive the support of every citizen who has a genuine interest in the progressive development of our country and its citizens," Culhane comments.

Except in unusual cases, he does not have any direct contact with the Job Corps graduates. However, he has become involved with individual Corpsmen through contacts with corporation executives and has been able to place several of them in excellent jobs. "Two of our Corpsmen have already obtained scholarships to universities through our efforts," he points out.

Naturally, any new organization has a great many problems, but Culhane feels that "considering the fact that the great majority of our Corpsmen are dropouts from school, we feel the program has been most successful.

"This does not mean that we have been successful with every Corpsman, but when you consider that within the year there will have been 80,000 of these Corpsmen returning from training centers, we believe our record has been most satisfactory.

"Probably our biggest problem is securing enough volunteers to work with these Job Corps graduates to help them get oriented in their community, to see that they are employed and act as a counselor to them until they are securely established. We believe our program offers a wonderful opportunity for citizens to render a very constructive service to those who need it most.

"What it boils down to basically is taking a boy who has been a school dropout, has been frustrated and hopeless, and providing him with a second chance through a Job Corps training



center where he learns a skill and receives some basic education and then returns to his home community. At this point, if some interested citizen does not help him get established in the community and in the job, he may become a tax consumer instead of a tax payer for the rest of his life.

"We hope thinking citizens throughout the country will volunteer to render this personal service to these Job Corps graduates."

Culhane himself knows all about personal service. He spent 42 years in Boys' Club work, assisted in the organization of the USO during World War II, was a member of the White House Conference on Youth and the White House Conference for the Prevention and Control of Juvenile Delinquency and has lectured frequently on youth topics. He has also served as vice-president and member of the Alumni Board of Directors of ND and is a charter member of the National Association of Social Workers.

A final word from Culhane the Promoter: "Anyone wanting additional information regarding our program can contact me at our National Office, Room 1009, Dupont Circle Building, 1346 Connecticut Ave. NW, Washington, DC 20036."

magazines and authored four books, *Assignment to Berlin*, *Pattern for Peace*, *The Church and the Workingman* and a book not yet published entitled *Which Way, Germany?* Flannery and his wife plan to move to Los Angeles to live out their retirement.

MAURICE B. FRANK for years listed on the Alumni office's "mail-returned-unclaimed" list, has recently been added to my active list of classmates, as an executive of Stamp Dispensers, Inc., 30 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill. 60602. Authors PAUL CASTNER and FRANCIS WALLACE continue to develop the Rockne lore with recent books or planned volumes. Paul has almost finished a long list of taped interviews with per-

sons who knew or knew about "Rock" and his publication date is tentatively set for spring, 1968. His theme is the inspirational effect which Rockne had on many thousands of youngsters in his own time and in the legend which has evolved. Paul has been a frequent Campus visitor and he filled me in on more details during the weekend of the Iowa game. Wallace's book, *Notre Dame, from Rockne to Parseghian* was first published in the fall of 1966 and because of the great interest which developed in the '66 Number One team, his publishers asked him to bring the book up to date by including the 1966 season.

Don't Hesitate — Be With Us In '68!

including 10 days in Rome, a day in Venice, five in Paris and four in London. It was a first experience for all of us and continuing education in its most effective form.

"The unexpectedness of the trip endowed it with a spontaneity and a lack of organization which turned out to be one of its most appreciated features. Girl-watching on the Via Veneto, girl-watching in St. Mark's Square, girl-watching on the Champs Elysees and girl-watching in Carnaby St. (our hotels were located close to all these post-doctoral areas) proved that the thoughtfulness of the Class had exceeded all previous achievements. Marion and Phil were very impressed with the scenery and the history of our environment.

"The quiet sunset of retirement has been postponed indefinitely by the fireworks of this three-week rubbing of one magic lamp after another.

"You can see how inadequate thanks seem after this totally highlighted summary of what until

1924 JAMES R. MEEHAN
301 S. LAFAYETTE BLVD.
SOUTH BEND, IND. 46601

WILLIAM J. CROOK writes, "After 30 years as postmaster in my home town, I have retired spending my summers at our lake home near Detroit Lakes, Minn., and my winters in Pipestone, Minn. (the Fun City of Podunk Valley) with two months in Arizona to break the winter's bite. Last winter my wife and I spent a month with our youngest son in Levittown, L.I., and a month with our only daughter in Beltsville, Md."

1925 JOHN P. HURLEY
2085 BROOKDALE RD.
TOLEDO, OHIO 43606

Received this letter from JAMES E. ARMSTRONG, our own former Alumni Secretary. We cherish the hope that we will be reading more of this talented fellow who is a genius in putting thoughts into words.

"The trip has added an enormous stature to the role of the Armstrongs as debtors of the Class of '25. Our return plane landed two weeks ago today. I am just beginning to come down.

"Dramatic and attractive as Africa sounded, common sense indicated an adjustment of the program, which proved to be uncommonly constructive. Instead of a few days in Ghana with Phil and a few days in Europe with frustration, we adopted 'Plan B' whereby Brother Phil (still on vacation and most willing) met us in Rome and stayed with us for the entire three weeks

June 9, 1967 had been in our mothball fleet of dreams. Jim"

VIRGIL FAGAN and GEORGE CHAO were having their own special 42nd reunion with their wives in Penang, Malaysia. Virg spent seven weeks in the Orient and a two-week "resting up" period in Hawaii before coming home. He saw MIKE VELASCO in Manila and Mike looks great. George has a son living in Brooklyn and a daughter who is a doctor living in Belfast, Ireland. As indicated before George is retired now and is busy translating St. Thomas from English into Chinese. His wife Joan is a principal of a grade and high school with 3,500 students. In a few years when she will retire they plan on a visit to the US and ND. (George . . . why not make it for our 45th?)

A short note from LEN FRETT in St. Joseph's Hosp. in Aurora, Ill. tells me he has been under the weather since March. Thanks, Len, and our prayers to you for a speedy recovery.

JAMES I. WARGIN MD writes from LA he has been associated with the U. of So. Cal. medical school as clinical prof. of obstetrics and gyn., in addition to private practice. Jim teaches and acts as a senior attending physician on the US service at LA Gen. Hos. and also consultant at LA County Health Dept. in the Bureau of Maternal & Child Health.

JOE BURKE wrote: "After long years in the federal service I return to work in retirement as claim examiner attorney for the comptroller of the city of NY." "Congrats" to **GEORGE VERGARA** who is the first ND man to be pres. of the Touchdown Club of NYC. **BERT BERTELLI** is on the present board of directors (this information was on the stationery). George writes: "Saw **DON MILLER**, **RIP MILLER**, **ADAM WALSH** and **CHUCK COLLINS** at a fine testimonial for **JIM CROWLEY** in Scranton April 30. Don Miller was in great form and was the best speaker on the program. Jim was kind enough to have me on the dais. I recounted what Don had said a few years ago paying him a tribute by saying very sincerely,

'If this dinner honoring **JIM CROWLEY** was being held in Nome, Alaska tonight, I'd be there.' I think this reflects the spirit when Toots Shor came to Scranton on a broken leg, Gene Tunney from New York and Vince Lombardi in a special plane from Green Bay."

FRANK HOWLAND received the E. H. Meyers Memorial Award which is presented annually to the individual who has contributed the most to the life insurance industry. Congratulations, Frank. I ran into **BILL SEIDENSTICKER** and his wife at "Half a Sixpence" in Columbus and for Frank Howland's information I found out it was Bill and not you who paid for my Class picture while I took Bishop **JOHN KING MUSIO** out to the Airport after that beautiful Class Mass sung by the CSC Brothers, led by our own **JOHN KANE**'s son.

JOHN W. COURTNEY's note said: "We sold our home in Dearborn and now reside in Long Beach, Ind. The baby of the family Nancy Jean graduated from St. Mary's of the Woods in June. She teaches at the Notre Dame parish school, Long Beach, so the five are off the payroll. I

am still covering the same territory in Michigan and Indiana."

A copy of a letter from Jim Armstrong to Mrs. T. J. Barry, 2 N. Dewitt, Morgan Hill, Calif. advised me of the death of **TOM BARRY**. A few days later word came of the death of **JAMES F. McNICHOLAS**. Remember Hank Wurzer's Mass Fund! Our Hank has done a tremendous job as treasurer. His Mass cards and letters to the families of our classmates have been commendable. Special thanks to **PAUL ROMWEBER**, **JOHN TRAYNOR**, **GIL SCHAEFER**, **CHUCK COLLINS**, **JOHN DROEGE** and so many others who are always on hand to help in our Class efforts. If some of you did not get a copy of our own Bishop Musio's talk let me hear from you.

BILL SEIDENSTICKER advised me of the death of **JOSEPH E. FITZPATRICK** on Aug. 15. Joe was retired VP and senior trust officer of the Florida National Bank. He is survived by his wife Ruth, 903 Paradise Ave., Coral Gables, Fla. A Mass will be said for Joe and you fellows can add him on your prayer list.

1926

**J. N. GELSON
GELSON & LOWELL, INC.
200 E. 42nd ST.
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017**

DANIEL J. O'NEILL was among the 11 fellows honored by the Illuminating Engr. Society at its Montreal Conf. Sept. 14. He is credited with many new lighting designs, particularly in industrial lighting indoors and out. Manager of industrial lighting for the Holophane Co. Inc., NYC, he is the author of numerous papers and articles in the trade press. **IS PROBST** writes, "Haven't seen a '26 since last year's Reunion. Been besieged by friend and enemy for tickets to Miami-ND game. Are you coming?"

1927

**CLARENCE J. RUDDY
111 W. DOWNER PL.
AURORA, ILL. 60504**

The day of the So. Cal. game was not a total loss at least for a few of the lawyers of the Class. **MIKE SWYGERT**, **BILL TRAVIS**, **JACK DAILEY** and your secretary were invited to attend the annual dinner of the *Notre Dame Lawyer Alumni* at the Hans Haus in South Bend following the game as recognition of the fact that we all had served on the staff of the first volume. **MARC FIEHRER** had also been invited but was unable to attend. Following the dinner the four of us and our wives joined **EUGENE KNOBLOCK**, **BOB IRMIGER** and **EMMETT BARON** and their wives at South Bend Country Club. By the end of the evening the score of the game had been completely forgotten.

A few weeks ago our Class pres. **DAN CUNNINGHAM** sent a letter to those members who could not attend our Reunion asking for a contribution to the Mass Fund. So far checks have been received from **HUGH L. CAMPBELL JR.**, **BILL CLARKE JR.**, **AL DIEBOLD**, **FRANCIS**

T. AHEARN, **GERVASE A. FROELICH**, **TOBE GISH**, **JOHN GLASKA**, **BILL O'KEEFE**, **JOE MADDEN** and **CHAMP C. VAUGHAN**. Further contributions, of course, are always welcome.

The wisdom of establishing the Mass Fund has already been brought home to us. Although only a few months have passed since June we have lost three classmates, **BILL CARTER**, **JOHN MCBRIDE** and **JOHN "SKIPPER" SCANLON**. Bill Carter had attended the Reunion with his wife. She said that the trip was almost a honeymoon because they had only been married a year. She pointed out that Bill was responsible for her becoming a Catholic two years ago. She said she told him over and over again how right this was for her. Bill himself had a colorful career. Most of the years following graduation were spent in newspaper work in the vicinity of Newark, N.J. One of the outstanding features in his professional life was his coverage in '34-'35 of the Lindbergh baby kidnap-murder case. He covered the arrest and trial of Bruno Richard Hauptmann completely. He served with the Army Air Force during WW II and then resumed his publicity business.

HUGH CAMPBELL who lives in Hazelton, Pa. wrote me about the death of John McBride who was a teacher at Hazelton HS. John died suddenly shortly before the start of classes. He had an excellent record as a teacher and advisor of his pupils. In 1966 the yearbook was dedicated to him. All of the lawyers will remember "Skipper" Scanlon. He came from New Mexico and went back there upon his graduation. He was an active lawyer during his entire career.

DAVE HICKEY of Saratoga, Calif. has passed on some interesting news from his area. He says he has talked to Dr. **CLETUS BANWORTH** of Milbrae, Calif. Cletus' oldest boy is a West Pointer now teaching at the Academy. His second is at Cal. Poly. and the youngest is a

freshman at Notre Dame. Cletus visited Mexico a few years ago and was entertained by **CARLOS PALOMINO** and **RAFAEL GOMEZ** in Mexico City and **FERNANDO TRAVINO** in Monterey. **HERB BROWN** (who, incidentally, started out in life in Aurora but in recent years has been living at San Leandro) also visited these men a few years earlier so they know we are keeping track of them. **BERNIE ABBOTT** is the Federal Judge in Oakland. "SCRAPIRON" has moved to Modesto, Calif. Dave does not exactly say so but he implies that "Scrapiron" has retired. **JOHN HOGAN** is in West Covina; he lost his wife recently and will appreciate your prayers.

Dave also advises that **MIKE McDERMOTT** is in Long Beach along with **JOE MADDEN**, a leading barrister. Dave saw **DON SEHL** in San Mateo and at the time of writing the letter his Club was planning the annual dinner for Coach Parseghian and three Notre Dame players of the East-West Shrine Game. Don is in semi-retirement and is doing a good job in arranging the dinner which will be held in the San Mateo Elks Club on Christmas Day. Dave of course was at the Reunion and says he put **FRANK CONWAY** in the competent hands of **LOU HOUGH** and then came home to hear the good news that **HORACE SPILLER** just brought in another well in Texas.

JOE MADDEN has written that after he finished Notre Dame, he took his law at USC and has been practicing in Long Beach since 1930. He has three grown sons.

Some time ago those of us who ordered Reunion pictures received an identification chart. Credit for the idea which led to the preparation of this chart probably should go to **JOHN GLASKA** more than to anyone else. He wrote a letter of appreciation to **DICK HALPIN**, **DAN CUNNINGHAM** and others who completed the job.

1928

**LOUIS F. BUCKLEY
6415 N. SHERIDAN RD., APT. 1007
CHICAGO, ILL. 60626**

DONALD A. TEAHAN died on May 27, 1964 following an acute coronary thrombosis. Don had been with Whitney Aircraft Corp. in East Hartford, Conn. for 20 years in personnel work. He is survived by his widow Claire who lives in Hartford. Don attended our 20- and 25-year reunions. A Mass was offered for him at the request of the Class. Father **LEO FRIERSON OSB.** who received his MA with us, is also deceased.

Thanks to **GENE O'BRIEN** I am pleased to advise you of the marriage of **JACK DOYLE**. This is the first marriage I have reported in years. How about additional ones or, better yet, a report of a birth? Who has the youngest child? Please advise.

Congratulations to **CHARLES DUCEY**, the new deputy supreme knight of the K of C; to **JIM SHOCKNESSY** on reappointment to his fourth term as chairman of the Ohio Turnpike Commission; to Judge **BOB GRANT**, chief judge of the US District Court for Northern Indiana, on his 10th anniversary in the Court; to **FRANK CREADON** of the Metropolitan Life Ins. Co. and a member of the Board of Directors of the Chicago Assn. of Life Underwriters for his selection as "Man of the Year" by the Riverside, Ill. Lions Club; and to **ED McKEOWN** for his work as Chairman of the Advisory Council of St. Procopius Col.

CECIL ALEXANDER has moved to Surfside, Fla.; **NORB SEIDENSTICKER** to Southern Pines, N.C.; **WALTER LAYNE** to Santa Monica, Cal.; and Father **JIM McSHANE** has returned to his mission in Honduras. **ART DENCHFIELD** is with the Keyes Realty Co. in the Miami area. Incidentally, Art has four boys, ages from 17 to 26, who are single.

BILL BROWN and your secretary spoke at the National Catholic Social Action Conf. at the U. of San Francisco this summer. We are also members of the Board of that organization. Incidentally, **BILL BROWN** did an outstanding job in an article on civil disobedience in the *Wisconsin Bar Bulletin* for Aug., 1967. **GEORGE KELLEY** had an excellent article in the July 15, 1967 issue of *America* on liturgical changes. I note on the letterhead of correspondence from the International Assn. of Insurance Council that **JOE GRIFFIN** is secretary-treasurer of that organization.

Thanks to **DAVE HICKEY '27** of Saratoga,



REUNION '68

Calif. and to **TOM KEEGAN '30**, an attorney in Rockford, Ill. for their letters of appreciation for my efforts in writing this column.

May I add for the Class of '28 our appreciation to **JIM ARMSTRONG** on his retirement for all he did for our Class over the past 39 years. We will miss you, Jim.

A Chicago friend of mine advised that **HENRY MASSMAN** went to Rome this summer to see John Cardinal Cody receive his red hat. He also informed me that Henry's three sons are members of the Massman Construction Co. in Kansas City which operates nationally and which is listed in the top 500 contractors by the *Engineering News Record*.

JOHN ANTUS informed me that **WILLARD WAGNER** had undergone some major internal surgery, but had fully recovered. John's son and **BILL DWYER**'s son are at Loyola U. Law School this year in Chicago. I was pleased to note a picture of **BILL O'NEILL**, president of Leaseway Transportation Corp., in the July, 1967 issue of *Fortune* magazine. It was also a pleasure to see a picture of **HOWIE PHALIN** and an article about his work as chairman of Field Enterprises Educational Corp. in the July 29, 1967 issue of *Business Week*. Howie's most recent appointment was that of general chairman of the Chicago ND SUMMA campaign.

The response received to projects promoting our 40th Reunion to be held on June 7, 8 and 9 indicates it will be the greatest ever held at ND.

Bernard Loshbough

TO HOUSING leaders across the country, Cora Street is almost as well known an address as 1600 Pennsylvania Ave.

Cora Street in the Homewood-Brushston area of Pittsburgh is the "star" of a documentary movie about improving the living conditions of the country's middle income group. The film—and the redevelopment of Cora Street—are the work of ACTION-Housing Inc., whose executive director is Bernard Loshbough '29.

ACTION-Housing remodeled the 22 two-story row houses on Cora Street to show the advantages of rebuilding rather than razing. They bought the houses for \$4000 each and spent about \$6000 per unit in remodeling. Now the renovated houses cost the tenants just a few dollars a month more.

Financially ACTION-Housing "broke even" on Cora Street by selling the houses back to the landlords but Loshbough believes it could have been a money-maker. Now he's helping set up the Allegheny Housing Rehabilitation Corporation (AHRCO) to undertake such projects on a large scale.

According to Loshbough, who has been on the ACTION-Housing staff since 1957, "AHRCO" is repeatable anywhere. The basic idea is that a new three or four million dollar corporation can make 1000 new houses out of old ones every year, rent or sell them to families at reasonable rates—and still make a profit of \$500 per unit. A limited dividend corporation such as AHRCO can secure a mortgage for 90 per cent of the total costs and expect to begin reaping dividends five years after organizing.

Cora Street's houses were redone inside and out as "an honest demonstration," Loshbough explains. "We paid prevailing wages and bought every ounce of our materials on the open market and we took no gifts for construction—not one."

CORA STREET MAP SHOWS THE WAY OUT OF SLUMS

Among the enthusiastic fans of Cora Street is Senator Charles Percy (R-Ill) who arranged to show the movie to his colleagues. His "rave review" of the film and the project in a Senate speech have brought Pittsburgh and Loshbough into the national limelight.

"The idea is not an original one—everyone in housing has been trying to do this for more years than I can remember," Loshbough points out.

However, the formula which ACTION-Housing developed as a step to the solution of rebuilding America's slums, is a new idea worked out by Loshbough, the group's attorney and officers of some of the large corporations on the ACTION board.

Loshbough is convinced that "to solve the problems of the inner cores of American cities will involve a joint venture between government and the private sector, with private enterprise taking the leadership where appropriate, and with both fully and sympathetically understanding the role of the other.

"Otherwise, in my belief, nothing of great significance is going to happen in solving a problem that will take generations, at best, to work out. The solution must include not only the provision of housing but must simultaneously develop and implement comprehensive programs in education, development of manpower, public health, recreation and race relations.

"We must look at the total city and make a frontal attack on its problems as a whole and coordinate or eliminate piecemeal approaches."

He knows this will cost money and great ingenuity and he believes "the job will (or should) include universities such as Notre Dame, which must tool up to produce skilled manpower to enter the field and take meaningful leadership in urban affairs and development."

I am most appreciative of the cooperation I have received from those who have completed and returned their confidential questionnaire and from the classmates who are assisting in the financing of the survey. Our president BERNIE GARBER is directing an effective publicity program to promote attendance with the aid of BILL DWYER who is obtaining excellent cooperation from others from whom you will receive correspondence during the next few months. ED QUINN is doing his usual good job on local arrangements. JIM COONEY and JOHN THURIN and their staff in the Alumni Office are giving us excellent cooperation.

We have already heard from a number of classmates who will attend their first Reunion in June, such as my old roommate JOE BRANNON from Phoenix, Ariz., HAROLD MILLER from Pomona, Calif., BILLY WOOD from Santa Fe, N.M., and BILL HURLEY from Springfield, Mass. I have assurances from JACK CANIZARO and GENE O'BRIEN that TROY BONNER of Jackson, Mass. will be there for his first Reunion. Incidentally, Troy visited Gene this summer in Minnesota.

I have also heard from a number of those who have attended past reunions that they will be there, including ART DENCHFIELD of Coral Gables, Fla., KEN POWER, Commissioner of the Board of Elections in Rochester, N.Y. and ART MILLER who reports that our 40-year Reunion is already becoming the main topic when he talks to MIKE HOGAN, BERNIE SCHUH, WAYNE BUSHMAN and FRANK MCCARTHY in Fort Wayne, Ind. CHRISTIE FLANAGAN, who has two sons with him in his shipping service business in Fort Arthur, Tex., will return for the Reunion. Christie saw ELMER WYNNE recently in Colorado. Elmer handles labor relations for Safeway Stores and is leaving Denver to go to San Francisco where he will have charge of the Pacific coast district.

I appreciated hearing from Esther and MIKE HOGAN from Ireland and from Kay and JIM ALLAN from Honolulu where they were attending the American Bar Assn. meeting. I talked to BILL ARMIN when he was in Chicago to attend the funeral of BOB RUPPE '31. Bill had seen MAX GAUTHIER at Expo 67. LOU NORMAN has retired from General Motors after 32 years of service. JOHN RICKORD saw GEORGE CRONGEYER, JOE KANE and BERNIE GARBER at a ND Club meeting in New York recently.

How about adding a note on your Christmas cards advising classmates that you will see them at the '28 Class Reunion on June 7, 8 and 9? Also mark your 1968 calendar for these dates.

**1929 LARRY STAUDER
ENGINEERING BLDG.
NOTRE DAME, IND. 46556**

Yes, it is true, JOE DAUTREMONT and his wife, Judy, were back for the Southern Cal game and for the after-game Class get-together as were Genevieve and BILL WILBUR. These CE classmates have been in contact frequently but it was the first meeting for Judy and Gene. Other visitors were MICKEY McMAHON, our Class VP from New Orleans; Mildred and ALBERT ZOELLER of Hammond, and Ruth and Class VP JOE WHALEN of Des Moines. JOE LENIHAN our Class pres. sent his regards and best wishes—and his regrets. He wasn't able to break the ticket barrier and faces the same dilemma for the post-Michigan State get-together. Others who attended include Rev. LOUIS THORNTON, CSC who had the pleasure of being host for two of his nephews and their wives; BOB VOGELWEDE was accompanied by his son Rev. Bob, Jr who shared their time between the '29ers and younger son Tom who is a senior at ND.

Class Chaplain Rev. OTIS WINCHESTER had the pleasure of the company of a seminary classmate. Father Otey and Dorothy and CLETE SCHNEIDER and Class photographer FRANCIS MEYER and his wife, also Alma and GAYLORD HAAS as well as Dorothy and JIM DIGAN were back to share their fellowship with the newcomers and the "regulars." Margaret and FRANK FLYNN were again here from New York. The Oliver Hotel has been demolished to make way for new multi-story Pick Motel. The Flynn's made Randall's Inn their headquarters. Dorothy PLUNKETT will have most of her family back for the Michigan State game. Margaret and LARRY STAUDER and LARRY II '67 now at Purdue had the MAURICE STAUDERs '41 of Danville, Ill. here for the weekend. Just a paragraph of explanation. The "mail-



ing list" enclosed with the get-together notice is that which was used last year. When the Alumni Office offered to send this mailing to the entire active list it invited confusion. The list is a compilation of those who have attended recent after game get-togethers. It was a gimmick to stimulate attendance. It helped, but the grapevine tells us that a number of '29ers who saw the game had commitments which conflicted with the Class function.

Before we finish the Southern Cal story (we won't mention the second half) we'll return to the DAUTREMONTS. JOE has been doing engineering for the past eight years for Strong, Strong and Strong Architects. They specialize in building schools and hospitals. Daughter JUDY was graduated from St. Mary's in '60 and received her MS in '61 from Notre Dame. Kathleen is presently a senior at St. Mary's. Bill and Joan are in high school at Lima. Their residence is 2205 Odema, Lima 45806. Joe's brother Rev. JIM DAUTREMONT CSC ordained in 1936 has taught at Notre Dame HS in Niles, Ill. but is now in Santiago, Chile. By the way, the Alumni Office has furnished me with one copy of the revised mailing list for the Class. My former list is about four years old and quite out-of-date. Fully 20 percent of the '29ers have had address or status changes in past four years. You will receive an up-to-date list before the 1969 Reunion.

The yellow insert cards in the recent ALUMNUS have yielded this news: From TOM JORDEN's son, "Since receiving my father's mail and reading your column, I thought I would write and let you know of his whereabouts. After being in the paint business for 36 years he went into

civil service in Dec. '65, Newark Air Station, Newark, Ohio. Earlier this year he volunteered his services in Vietnam as a construction accountant and left the country May 25 for one year. He is in Saigon and would welcome any letters. His address is THOMAS J. JORDEN, OICC/RN Code 331, APO San Francisco 96214."

From JOE KRAKER, Akron, Ohio: "Will return for Southern Cal. and Michigan St. games. My No. 3 son, Jerry, is now a junior at ND. He will graduate on my 40th anniversary. We have two older sons both priests in the Cleveland diocese—Rev. John is a prof. at Borromeo Seminary in Wickliffe, Ohio and Rev. Joseph is at St. Jude's in Elyria. We have two married daughters and I am grandfather seven times." From Father OTEY WINCHESTER: "I talked with JOE FRIEL and Mrs. Jim Friel this morning in N.Y. and N.J. I was shocked to learn of JIM FRIEL's death." From the Alumni Office we have news of the death May 29 of WILLIAM H. BURNS. His family may be addressed c/o Mayor William F. Burns, 3 Shelley Road, Kendall Park, N.J. 08824. We wish to express the sympathy of the Class to his family and to assure them that he will be remembered in our prayers. From JOHN GILTINON, Chicago: "This will inform you of the July 27 death of GEORGE T. RATEGAN who lived at 2410 E. 77th St., Chicago with his sister Bernice. Please remember me to Father Doremus." The Class joins with George's many friends in expressing our sympathy and the promise of our prayers.

JACK FARR, Baldwin, N.Y. expresses the situation of many of us: "No one regrets more my inability to join my classmates on Oct. 14 than

I do. The financial pressure of raising five children and providing all with a college education does not leave much leeway for a social life. My two youngest are senior and junior respectively at Notre Dame. But I am devoted to ND and all it stands for. Hope to see you all next year." And from CHARLIE COLTON, Taunton, Mass.: "On June 3 daughter Charlotte Anne was married to CHARLES MURPHY '63 at the Immaculate Conception Church in Taunton. To make it a complete Notre Dame wedding the best man was Charlotte's brother John '70 and Rev. TOM SULLIVAN CSC '48 married the couple. Lt. and Mrs. Murphy are living in Newport, R.I. My wife and I and the newlyweds expect to attend the Navy game—hope to see some '29ers there."

KARL MARTERSTECK now resides at 2739 S.W. Patton Ct., Portland, Ore. 97201. He writes: "If any of you fellows are out this way I can assure them a warm welcome at the Marterstecks". I came out here a year ago to establish Great Lakes Dredge and Dock Co. on the West Coast. We are known as the Pacific Div. We see Rev. NORTON CSC and Rev. CHARLES HARRIS often at U. of Portland. Young KARL '56 lives in Washington, DC. They have five children including our first granddaughter born in May. Our daughter Terry and family of two boys live in Philadelphia. Her husband ART McMANUS attended ND but finished at Holy Cross in NROTC and is a Navy flyer now teaching in Pennsylvania. I saw CLETE SCHNEIDER in Cleveland recently." Karl didn't say this, but Clete did, "They have named a new tug for Karl—just another hazard of success."

1930 DEVERE PLUNKETT O'SHAUGHNESSY HALL NOTRE DAME, IND. 46556

DICK DONOGHUE is living in San Diego and commutes each week to Litton Industries, Inc. advanced marine tech. div., Culver City, Calif. for his work. Three boys in school keep his wife Mary and him busy. He enjoys the ALUMNUS, but would like to get some direct word from TOM KASSIS, FRANK LEDERMANN, CHOUSE LONG, CHUCK BOHRMAN. Dick is out to get FRANK WALLACE's new book after watching him on the *Today Show* with Hugh Downs and Joe Garagiola. He wants to be remembered to Fathers THORNTON, DOREMUS, LANGE and HOLDERITH.

Mrs. Geraldine FLINN of Seattle wrote a special note of thanks to the Class of '30 when she was assured that the class members would remember her husband JOHN in their prayers following his death on Sept. 11. HARLEY R. TRUITT died Aug. 4 of a heart attack. He was owner-operator of the Truitt Drug Co. in Watseka, Ill. He was past pres. of the Watseka School Board. He is survived by his wife Helen, a son Robert who graduated from Loyola U., a daughter Maryellen now a senior at the U. of Illinois.

FRANK D. HAMILTON of Dodgeville, Wis. has been serving as pres. of the State Bar Assn. of Wisconsin an organization of 7700 lawyers. ED ARTHUR wrote me early this fall that he and his wife were off for a nice European holiday. They had just bid good-bye to their three children who were off to college—Kathleen to Fordham for master's work in English, Nancy to Lemoyne Col. for her senior year, and Chris to Boston Col. as a national merit scholarship winner for his freshman year. Because Ed was to be in Innsbruck, he wanted the address of his old roommate LOU HASLEY. But I had to write him that Lou has been back here from Innsbruck for two years, and has resumed his work in the English dept.

JACK CASSIDY wrote a couple notes early this fall from his home in Ridgefield, Conn. He is getting on well though he had suffered a double loss in his family within one year. The JIM FRIEL family sent a note of appreciation to the 1930 Class for the many prayers and ex-

pressions of sympathy offered at the time of Jim's death, July 25. I am sure he will be remembered by all his classmates. Mrs. Nora McDONALD of Los Angeles wrote us about the death of her husband JIM who died suddenly of a heart attack, April 17. His four children and Mrs. McDonald ask that Jim's classmates remember him in their prayers.

CHET ASHMAN wrote that things are going well with him and the Little Chair Co. he operates down in Morristown, Tenn. For many years he worked hard in building and getting established the parish church that now thrives in his home town. As always it was great news to get a letter from Judge TOM McDUGAL of Antigo, Wis. He is recuperating very nicely from some serious surgery in February and he probably has not missed many turns on that bench he has held so many years. We have expected him to visit in South Bend because his son (an ND graduate) works for a television station here. In the last election Tom was chosen for another six-year term and without opposition.

Dr. ED YORKE is on the staff of the state mental hospital in Camarillo, Cal. and has developed a new hypothesis on schizophrenia that will help general practitioners understand how to treat these people. Ed had an article published on this very subject in the journal *Diseases of the Nervous System*. H. LOUIS STETTLER was honored some time ago as Man of the Month by the Monarch Life Ins. Co. of Chicago. This means he was the top producer in the nation for the company for one month. He is also a trainer in the Chicago office. FRANK SOWA is now pres. of the Consulting Chemists and Chemical Engineers, Inc. an international organization with 102 members and a combined staff of 4500 scientists and engineers.

GUS BONDI was on hand for the big kick-off at Notre Dame for the SUMMA drive. He appears ready to suit up but said that he was partially retired from his work with Metropolitan Ins. I suspect he wants some extra time for philosophical contemplation and perhaps is preparing the writing of his memoirs. At the last ND Club Presidents meeting on the Campus it was good to see WALT BERNARD from Celina, Ohio and BILL MILLER from Jackson, Miss. They both appeared in great spirits and ready to do a big job on the SUMMA project.

Prayers from the Class of '30 are asked for ED CONNOR who died February, 1967; for JOSEPH TIMLIN who died on Feb. 8; and for Mary Motz, wife of JOHN MOTZ who died in January. ANDY AMAN wrote that he had a call from Larry Cronin in Dayton early this year when Andy was recuperating from a heart attack. He was getting on well and expected to be out at Notre Dame for a ball game in the fall.

TIM TOOMEY has sent me several items of news about Class members. I will quote or paraphrase some of his letters: "BILL WALSH was out in Vietnam early in the year for the Navy dept. to make a survey of transportation-supplies problems there. JOHN V. MORAN's son KEVIN '67 was one of the senior managers at Notre Dame for the 1966 championship team. In mid-August I attended a requiem Mass offered by Father JIM RIZER for all the deceased 1930 classmates. Enclosed is a copy of a good newspaper piece done by Father Rizer entitled 'Appeal to Atheists, Agnostics Examined.'"

"Last week I attended the wedding of the daughter of JOE FRIEL '29. The widow of Jim Friel of our Class was present and we had a long chat about Jim's great loyalty for Notre Dame. LARRY CRONIN has been ill and after some surgery is recuperating at his home in Elmira, N.Y. While in Washington he was visited by BILL WALSH, BOB COONEY, JOHN MORAN and myself. DICK SULLIVAN's beard has certainly been spotlighted this year. The "fringe" gets front page treatment in an article by our friend JOHN LAUGHLIN in *Our Sunday Visitor's* 'Mr. Sullivan of Notre Dame.' Then the magazine INSIGHT focuses attention on the Old Guard profs at Notre Dame. If a Vand Dyke transforms character and beauty to such heights, I think I'll discard the Gillette for a spell."

There were many more lines in the Toomey letters but they concerned football tickets, admission and rejection of students and Tim's socializing with the hierarchy. BILL SIGLER a recent Alumnus came by the dean's office last week and reported that his father JACK is in good health and still living in Omaha. Concluding this piece, I want to say that I appreciate the many notes sent me in recent months about the death of Mrs. Plunkett. I am very grateful.

1931 JAMES T. DOYLE 1567 RIDGE AVE., APT. 308 EVANSTON, ILL. 60201

After a pleasant summer and many of you attending football games I am sure there will be plenty of news for future ALUMNUS columns.

Among classmates attending the Notre Dame Club of Chicago golf outing at Elmhurst Country Club last August were TOM COUGHLIN, JACK SCHMITT, JOHN MAHONEY, BERT METZ-

GER, JIM MULVANEY and JIM DOYLE. There is no record of any of us winning a golf prize. CLARENCE FUTTER had a note from ED SHEERAN vacationing in Hawaii. Ed was back on Campus with TOM ASHE in September in connection with SUMMA. KELLY POWERS '32 visited Clarence Fetter during the June Reunion weekend. Also heard from was BUD GEIS, safety dir. for Flintkote Co., Los Angeles, Calif.

FRANK BUTORAC, retired from the Navy,

is living in Portsmouth, Va., and in a recent trip to Atlanta and Jacksonville saw TED TOOMEY, who lives in Jacksonville and is in the advertising business. He had dinner with them and talked to FRED RAHAIM. Frank plans on attending the Georgia Tech and Miami games, so I should have further news from him. He is planning on a world cruise for next year and then retirement in San Diego, Calif. CARL A. GAENSSLEN Boise, Idaho retired May 12 from the Dept. of the Interior with which he had

been associated as an engineer for 31 years. His son ROBERT received his degree from Notre Dame in June, 1965. PAUL BOTT formerly of White Plains, N.Y. is now living at 220 S. Maple Ave., Oak Park, Ill. 60302. LOUIS GODOY sends greetings from Madrid, Spain where he spent several weeks this summer.

During July three classmates were called to their eternal rewards. CLIFFORD L. FISHER, BOB RUPPE and VINCENT BUSCH. Just a week ago I received a letter from DON MACDONALD, telling of the death of JACK LAUX in September. Jack had been associated with General Motors in Flint ever since graduation. He is survived by his widow and four children. Please remember our deceased classmates in your prayers.

KEN sees CHARLIE MILTNER who operates the Caberfae ski resort canoe livery service when he is not practicing law. TOM MONAHAN will probably have many '31ers visiting his Arcola farm after the Illinois-Notre Dame game and I am looking forward to a newsy letter from him. I would appreciate news of any meetings during the football weekends this fall. LAW-

RENCE A. O'LEARY of San Francisco was granted the Award of Merit from the American Society for Testing & Materials for his contributions and role in ASTM area national meetings. Dr. O'Leary received his award at the Boston meeting. ROY BAILIE's son BRAD '56 was ordained a priest June 11 in Hollywood, Calif. FRANK LEAHY has joined the WBBM-TV sports staff and has an analysis and commentary on the 10 pm newscast. His articles are also appearing in the Chicago Daily News. Word was received from the widow of R. M. MARSHALL, that he had passed away after a long illness June 24, 1967. He had retired as engineer of bridge design for the State of Florida after 30 years' service. MATT GARRIGAN writes from Detroit and plans on attending several games. He saw MARTIN WIDER and JIM McQUAID, JERRY GAUL, BOB MASSEY and CLARENCE DURBIN during the year. HENRY KOPEK has recovered from a siege of illness.

I hope the next few months will bring news of meetings of classmates on Campus at the fall football games. Every bit of news helps. My best wishes to all for a happy holiday season.

1932 FLORENCE J. MCCARTHY 6 RIVER RD. SCARSDALE, N.Y. 10583

There is one letter from JOE KENNY I would like to print in its entirety in that it expresses something I think we all owe JIM COLLINS: "Dear Flo: TED HALPIN and I enjoyed the 35th Reunion so much we have agreed not to miss another so long as we both shall live.

"You may be interested to know I am retiring as exec. vp of Paragon Electric Co., Two Rivers, Wis. at year-end and am going into business as a management consultant. Areas of specialization will be variable budget control, managerial accounting, forecasting, planning incentives, profit sharing and others. This news may not seem to you to amount to much but is more than I ever gave Jim Collins. I hereby publicly apologize to Jim and resolve to do better by you in the future. Regards, Joe."

Also I had a letter from Dr. JOHN M. KEANEY JR who wrote that HENRY B. ASMAN MD has just been named president-elect of the Kentucky State Medical Assn. and will take office next September. It is the highest office in the state an MD can hold. Congratulations, Hank. Dr. John mentioned his talking at the Iowa game with MARUS POPE ex '32.

Evidentially the natives are restless as we have notice of many moves: EUGENE HOWREY left Fairfield, Iowa for Rt. 6, Box 47, Crawfords-

ville, Ind. 47933; MARTIN HECKARD from Beaver Dam, Ky. to 53 Park Plaza Dr., Canton, Ill. 61520. HARRY MOSS has taken a big jump from Albany, N.Y. to c/o U.S. Consulate, Rua Padre Joao Manuel 20, Sao Paulo, S.P. Brazil (so help me, that's what it says). Write, Harry, and tell us about it. And Rev. GEORGE BAXTER CSC has left St. Pius Tenth Parish in Granger, Ind. to return to Notre Dame. He is at the Holy Cross House, Box S, Notre Dame, Ind. 46556.

We are sad to report that Mrs. ROBERT N. LEPPERT, 1246 Sonoma Drive, Altadena, Cal. notified the ALUMNUS office last summer of the death of her husband Bob. A Mass for his intention was celebrated at the Campus on Sept. 2.

Just heard that JOE PETRITZ has been elected VP of the newly formed pr firm of Beveridge, Penny & Bennett Inc.—a merger of Beveridge Organization Inc., Chicago and Penny & Bennett Inc., Los Angeles. Offices will be in Chicago, Los Angeles and NYC. Also that Archbishop PAUL HALLINAN of Atlanta was awarded an honorary doctorate of humane letters by Western Reserve U. on June 14.

A bit of personal news: our No. 1 gal Sally is getting married Dec. 16. That leaves one to go. Our son Tim with American Airlines in Hartford, Conn. has three youngsters.

That's all for now. Do please send news along.

1933 JOHN A. HOYT, JR. GILLESPIE & O'CONNOR 342 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017

We learned with deep regret that JACK JAEGER died in late August after a long illness. At the time of his death Jack and his family were residing in the suburban Riverdale area in New York. To his wife and family we extend our sympathy and prayers.

"In Paradisum Deducant Te Angeli"
At this writing, the Oct.-Nov. issue of the ALUMNUS has been in circulation for the better part of three weeks. To date we have received only four correspondence cards from Class members. These cards are now carried as inserts in some editions of the ALUMNUS. We would welcome news and views.

A quick glance at the calendar indicates that our 35th Reunion is but six months away. CHARLEY CONLEY our Reunion chairman would welcome suggestions for the Reunion weekend. He can be reached at 100 East Turnbull Ave., Havertown, Pa. 19083.

JIM GARRIGAN of Upper Montclair, N.J., spent the summer in Germany celebrating the receipt of a master's degree in administration from Montclair State Col. and his daughter Jean's BS in anthropology from Harvard. Jim pridefully talks about his daughter's accomplishments at Harvard, but makes no reference

whether or not it took him 33 years to get his master's.

HANK PRENDERGAST from West Orange, N.J., visited the campus in June with his wife and three of his five sons. His first visit in 30 years. One of Hank's boys is at the Maryknoll Seminary in Illinois. We look forward to seeing Hank at our upcoming Reunion. Rev. JAMES J. LEAHY CSC has been transferred from Portland U. to Holy Cross House at ND. Dr. JOHN PICK has relocated in Milwaukee and now resides at 2419 N. Whal Ave., Milwaukee, Wis. 53211.

CHARLES CONLEY, while in Chicago recently for the funeral of his aunt, visited with Judge MAURICE LEE. Fr. JIM DONNELLY flew up to Chicago to preside at the funeral Mass for Charley's aunt. While in Miami for the ND-Miami game, the Conleys will be at the Carillon Hotel along with LEO HODEL. JIM BOYLE, whom we've heard very little of in recent years, practices law in Miami.

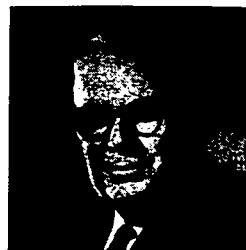
BERNIE (MIKE) DeLAY, president of the DeLay First National Bank, in Norfolk, Neb., and recently elected Grand Knight of the Elks, saw several classmates while visiting in Chicago recently. Both his boys are in the service, one in Vietnam and the other in Labrador.

CHARLEY FARRIS, having concluded his work on the renowned St. Louis Urban Renewal Program, is now president of Urban Programming Corp. of America with offices at 1921 S. Brentwood Blvd., Brentwood, Mo. 63144. He and ROLAND DAMES will be at our Reunion.

GEORGE ROHRS and his wife Jean were on the campus for the freshman-parents convocation. His son Chris has just started his freshman year. During his visit George saw ART LAVERY who is in the electrical business in Van Nuys, Calif.; Fr. LLOYD TESKE, rector of Fisher Hall and Doc BOB DONOVAN, of Concord, Mass. who was visiting the Radiation Lab on campus



TIMOTHY J.
MURPHY '24



T. P. GALVIN '16

in connection with the Army's Materials Research Agency and the AEC.

OSCAR ZOISS, in New York on business from Atlanta, called many of his classmates. He is waiting for the Georgia Tech game. Father FRANK GASTLAND CSC, is now director of John XXIII Institute, a catechetical centre for 400 boys and girls in the Bennington, Woodford & Pownal areas in Vermont. He is in residence at Sacred Heart Parish, 307 School St., Bennington, Vt. 05201. Comments of many—a fine spot for a wonderful guy. We wish him well.

According to ED ECKERT our Class president, JIM COONEY our new Alumni Secretary will spend some time with our Class at Reunion. In accepting our invitation Jim wrote: "Succeeding JIM ARMSTRONG is a consideration fraught with trepidation, challenge and honor." To him, our good wishes.

Be on the lookout for ED ECKERT's Reunion Class letter. He is planning on contacting all Class members several times between now and June. Spare him some help and assistance. CHUCK JASKWHICH has accepted the chore of representing our Class in the Mid-West and Dr. JAMES DONEHY will represent us on the campus. Those on the West Coast should contact CHUCK HAFRON at the U. of San Francisco, Cal. 94117, about transportation arrangements.

1934 EDWARD F. MANSFIELD 523 W. HILLSDALE SAN MATEO, CAL. 94403

1935 WILLIAM F. RYAN 1620 E. WASHINGTON AVE. SOUTH BEND, IND. 46617

Since the last issue communications have improved considerably. Several '35ers responded to my entreaties to provide ammunition, for which I thank them.

JIM KELLY wrote from Rockville Centre with the info that he is in the fund-raising and PR business. He and his wife Kay have two adopted children, a boy, 16 and a girl, 13. Jim has yet to attend a Reunion but, hopefully he will be



REUNION '68

Congrats

ALUMNI
IN THE
NEWS

Timothy P. Galvin '16 was honored as Hammond, Ind.'s Outstanding Citizen and admitted to the city's Hall of Fame. A lay trustee of the University since 1946 and former president of the Alumni Assn., he was cited for his leadership in civic and Catholic community affairs.

Timothy J. Murphy '24, who this fall retired from his post as Connecticut state commissioner of public works, was honored recently by state officials for "handling the job in outstanding fashion." Former Gov. Ribicoff cited him in the Congressional Record and Gov. John Dempsey praised his leadership during a period which witnessed great expansion in projects undertaken by the commission.

Walter C. Houghton '26 was honored this summer on the occasion of his 25th anniversary with Calvert Distillers Company. The advertising manager of Calvert's, he lives in Mamaroneck, N.Y.

Charles J. Ducey MA '28 was knighted by Pope Paul VI in the Order of St. Gregory the Great for his contribution to the Catholic Church. The deputy supreme knight of the Knights of Columbus first joined the K of C while a student at the University. He has served on the national level since 1928 and since that time has held increasingly responsible positions with the K of C.

Dr. Henry B. Asman '32 was elected president-elect of the Kentucky Medical Association. A graduate of the University of Louisville School of Medicine, Dr. Asman has served as vice-president and secretary of the state medical association and has held offices in numerous other medical societies.

J. Marshall McAvaney '33 recently was promoted to immigration officer with the US Consulate Office in Germany. In his new post he will be responsible for immigration offices in most European countries. He has been with the Dept. of Justice for 27 years and most recently handled investigations and deportation of racketeers.

Frank M. Sandera '34 has been elected a corporate vice-president of Automatic Retailers of America which directs ARA food service systems. Prior to joining ARA in 1965, he was general manager for the Canteen Corp. His former position with ARA was that of Southern area general manager.



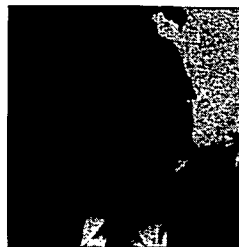
W. C. HOUGHTON '26



C. J. DUCEY '28



DR. H. B. ASMAN '32



J. M. McAVENEY '33



F. M. SANDERA '34

present at the 1970 affair. LUKE KELLY also came through with a letter. Luke is living in Albany, N.Y. and has been in the field of social work for the past 30 years. He believes in continuing education having received a degree (master of social work) in '63 from Syracuse U. Luke has been a faithful attendee at Reunions and expects to keep the 1970 date also.

Several took advantage of the yellow card enclosed with the last ALUMNUS to drop us brief notes: BILL CASAZZA has his own moving and storage business in Troy, N.Y. and definitely plans to make the next Reunion. BILL FARRELL of Grand Rapids has a son who is currently a junior at ND. Two long-lost '35ers from my home state joined together to write us:

GEORGE "MUGGSIE" McGRATH is a guidance counselor at Ware HS and HARRY GAFNEY is dir. of athletics at Bryan-Stratton School in Boston. (Is Bryan-Stratton still a girls' school, Harry? If so, you must be having fun!)

TOM HILS is in Kissimmee, Fla. and plans to be at the Miami game. He is in the PR business. BILL BERNARD is an MD in Springfield, Ill. and mentioned that he was just elected VP of the Flying Physicians Assn. Bill gets back to the Campus often and recently attended a retreat there. TOM OWEN who has been a manufacturer's rep in Chattanooga for some years sent a newspaper clipping from a Memphis paper containing a picture of our former cheerleader, JERRY FOLEY. Jerry is a sports pro-

moter in Memphis and was pictured with several of the St. Louis Cardinal players at a "Memphis weekend" in St. Louis for baseball fans. The clipping mentioned that Jerry has three children, two boys and a girl. Tom Owen hardly ever misses a Reunion and we hope to see both him and Jerry at the next one.

MATT SAGARTZ informed us of the death of his brother JOHN in June. John started with the Class of '35 but did not finish with us. Class condolences were extended to Mrs. Sagartz and his son. John is the fourth member of the Class of '35 who has passed away this year.

My sincere thanks once again to the '35ers who responded to our plea for help. Keep them coming, fellows.

1936 LARRY PALKOVIC
301 MECHANIC ST.
ORANGE, N.J. 07050

Once again Editor JOHN THURIN '59 is drawing a sharp notice to all secretaries for our date line. To all intents and purposes sheer laziness makes this problem an almost impossible task. The problem is how to get started immediately, which is the key to the whole solution, and keep going. So here goes: PETER NEMETH lost his bid for nomination as City Judge on the Democrat ticket in the South Bend primary. THOMAS ADAMSON JR has been named exec. editor of *Dairy & Ice Cream Field* a national trade magazine. WILLIAM DARCY has been appointed technical field service rep. for Hol-

land-Suco Color Co. Div. of Chemetron Corp. He will contact manufacturers of solvent type printing inks in a technical capacity. He and his wife have five children and live at 1226 Euna Vista Ct., Holland, Mich.

Always sad to report deaths of NICHOLAS CONNOR JR and wife of JACK WITAKER. All Class members are asked to remember both in their Mass and prayers.

Received a nice letter from WILLIAM "BILL" SAFFA who is now located in Tulsa, Okla., 350 East 32, Apt. 20. Bill wishes to be remembered by all the gang. I have often corresponded with Bill over the years since graduation and we often reminisce on our former college days as the best and happiest days of our life. Visited Dr. GEORGE MURPHY and his family in Glenn

Ridge. I certainly surprised them by my visit. George is very busy with his practice and does extensive surgery.

One Sunday last August we made a trip to North Wildwood, N.J. to see DALE PILLARS and his family. We had a very congenial visit re-hashing old times. North Wildwood is noted for its sea resort located in the southern tip of N.J. near Cape May. It has wide beach areas and extensive facilities for vacationers. Dale and his wife cater to vacationers renting their two ground floor apts. during the summer months. Anyone wishing for a real sea resort vacation contact Dale in North Wildwood.

Nothing further to report. I only hope I receive more and interesting news from all of you for further issues.

1937 JOSEPH P. QUINN
P.O. BOX 275, LAKE LENAPE
ANDOVER, N.J. 07821

Your secretary finally made a So. Cal. game at ND. Made a hurried trip with No. 1 son Kevin for interview, etc. The two famous FOLEYS of our Class were also there. BILL of House Judiciary Comm., Washington, DC with sons Kevin and Dick (broken wrist included). This group stayed with JERRY CLAEYS who had to move

out his family to take care of the invaders from the East. Bill is working hard to get the basketball team as No. 1 after some poor years. He reports JACK WALSH is available for correspondence to the secretary. PAUL FOLEY, our rep on the SUMMA program as head of the committee on PR Events, was in attendance at the meetings in the Continuing Education Bldg. and managed to find time to see the game before flying right back to the big city. PAUL has decided that he is about the only member of '37

who hasn't a son named "Kevin." TOM CARNEY had meetings on SUMMA and the Alumni Board managing to make it there on Friday. We checked on Father NED JOYCE and the last report stated he was returning from Arizona.

Lunch at the Indiana Club (used to be off-limits) where we met KARL KING who reported that the Alumni Office was finally digging into our treasury so that we are now in the red. Minor bills keep coming in and they finally depleted the account or the next thing to it.

Prof. LEE FLATLEY also makes the IU Club and again thanked our Class for the party in June. The banker from the West Coast, GORDON MURPHY, just completed a visit at Lake Lenape. He is touring the East Coast for a vacation this year. He is still single and keeps Wyoming in his heart, with California second. MURPHY was glad that he finally made a Class Reunion, along with PARKER SULLIVAN who has gone back to work by now lining up more

telephone companies.

Again I wish to acknowledge the "Old Canon Cocker" that arrived at Newton intact. This fellow SIEGFRIED lives up to his word. Of course, he has also written all of us another note reminding us of our obligation to the University. Keep plugging, BOBBY. Letters are mighty few again. Don't forget the promises made at Reunion. Follow-up from JOE SANCULIUS asking for address of MILT KATZ and also re-

porting he has JOE SCHILLING's picture on display at the local Federal Office Bldg. (no number given). Sanculus is still quite a golfer. After winning at the Alumni tournament he also copped a couple of titles at this local club, so he was no ringer in June.

Put the secretary on the Christmas list and send a note along. If you need any addresses, let me know.

1938 BURNIE BAUER 1139 WESTERN AVE. SOUTH BEND, IND. 46625

Back after a three-week trip in October with my wife Helene to Europe where we stayed with families in France, Spain, Monaco and Rome as part of a CFM exchange program. I found cards from Dr. DAN MONAGHAN, JACK CLIFFORD, TOM SHEILS and JOE HENEBRY and letters from GREGG KEEGAN and JACK DOYLE — wonderful homecoming. Guess I should leave more often so I'll hear from more of you.

DAN MONAGHAN's wife also wrote saying Dan is commanding officer of an evacuation hospital in Korea until next summer. Before leaving Dan met JACK LUNGREN's son JOHN '66 at Medical Field Service School, Ft. Sam Houston. Dan said TOM TIERNEY '40 is now directing the nation's medicare program at DEW. JACK CLIFFORD, brother of JERRY CLIFFORD and '38 doubles handball champ with BUNNY McCORMICK, merely said he'd be at the 30th Reunion next June. Great! Bring the rest of those Chicago lads, Jack.

TOM SHEILS also promised to show up next June, particularly since he missed the 25th Reunion because of surgery and wants "HOOK" KERWIN and GEORGE FITZPATRICK to be there too. He also wants TOM ATKINS to write him at his home at 17250 Parthenia St., Northridge, Calif. JOE HENEBRY, after 20 years in Park Ridge, Ill. is now gen. mgr. of Butler Aviation, Friendship International Airport, Baltimore, Md. and wants anyone flying that way to look him up, or is it down?

GREGG KEEGAN "married, no children, one schnauzer, overweight and mellowing" in his own words is in his 26th year of trying jury cases in St. Louis. When sleep comes hard, he says, he tries counting all the names that occupied Carroll Hall in '34. Wow! Better come to the Reunion to refresh your memory, Gregg. Gregg says he has seen JACK LUNGREN on trips to California, also CHUCK SWEENEY before he

retired from officiating pro football, would like to hear from ED WRAPP now teaching at Chicago U. and says say hello to ED CRONIN and "OLD CANNON CROCKER, too."

JACK DOYLE's letter from 157 Canterbury Dr., Ramsey, N.J. was more sombre, asking for NELSON VOGEL's widow's address. JACK SCOTT sent a note that should knock off the years for all of us, announcing the birth of John A. Scott Jr. July 20 in Lafayette, Ind. where Jack runs a newspaper apparently with youthful vigor! Multo congratulations, Jack! He also had a suggestion for solving the football ticket situation: "fire CAHILL and make tickets available only to non-Catholic Alumni." That was before Purdue and So. Cal however.

A phone call near midnight from JERRY KANE at Morris Inn where he was attending the SUMMA drive resulted in a long reminiscing visit. Jerry who roomed with JOHNNY MOIR in Badin, TOM BOHEN in Sorin and all of us in Brownson is a VP with Boeing in Seattle. He has a son in Georgetown Law School and a daughter married. Jerry, who used to cut hair in Morrissey sub, commented that he'd have a much easier time with me now, but probably would need a hunting license. Bumped into Father JOE RACE on the Campus and was thrown for a loss as he is as solid as when he used to make those one-arm hand stands in the shower after football practice. Joe was here for a priest conference on celibacy which I thought was a little late to interest him until I got Jack Scott's announcement. He has his



REUNION '68

1939 JOSEPH E. HANNAN 1804 GREENWOOD DR. SOUTH BEND, IND. 46614

"All's quiet" wrote FRANK LAUCK recently from Indianapolis, Ind., and that neatly sums up YOUR '39 column for the past two issues. Frank did inject a point I should have covered long ago. CHARLES "CHICK" RAUSCH's lovely partner Marge pens the Laucks periodically. This humble person here and now pleads with all the "Marges" to heed the call . . . and I promise not to divulge any confidences. . . . PULEESEE, Gals. . . . So much for the deep knee bends.

JOSEPH B. LEWIS is sales service mgr. with B. F. Goodrich Co., Staten Island, N.Y. Joe and Caryl have two children, their daughter a junior at Miami U., Oxford, Ohio and a son in the grades. Joe also reports his brother JOHN '41 lives in Washington, DC. (Not much of a writer either, said Joe.)

A long-delayed note from JAMES J. RAAF from La Paz, Bolivia via Hicksville, N.Y. (you've got to be kidding!) via BURNIE BAUER '38 via Alumni Office and somehow misplaced by my "gal Friday." Jim, Angela and family, Angie 17, Barbara 14, Marie Elena 11, Patricia and Pamela 9, and Susan 8, were stateside last April-May, traveling via Dodge "motor home." Jim is now heading up Grace interests in Bolivia, returning to LaPaz after stints in Peru, Bolivia, Chile and Ecuador. Jim can be reached c/o Grace y Cia (Bolivia) S.A., Apartado 852, La Paz, Bolivia. (St. Mary's Col. endorses your kind of people.)

Game time in Miami, Fla. saw the JULIAN TONSMEIRES, JAMES MCGOLDRICKS and JOSEPH SULLIVANs (Apple Joe) according to JOHN K. TONSMEIRE '68. Thanks, John, for taking up the cause. G. ROBERT CAMPBELL MD, 111 Maplewood Dr., Beaver, Pa. introduced son Robert J. Class of '70 which leads directly

to my next request — I would like to hear from every classmate who now has a son at ND. Have nothing definite in mind at present. However, I'm certain we're all interested in this area.

Virginia and RICHARD BURKHOLDER at the California game. Dick and Ginny make most of the home affairs. Dick asked if the Chick Lauck who played defensive end was Frank's boy. Frank '39 informed me he is a cousin's son — but hardnosed as Frank. MARIO G. TONELLI, Skokie, Ill. was recently elected state commander of the Illinois DAV. Congrats, "Motts," from all of '39. Plaudits also to JOHN THOMAS DOYLE, new director of marketing of the Polyken division of the Kendall Co., Chicago and to LOUIS A. RADELET who directed the 13th annual National Institute on Police and Community Relations at Michigan State U.

"There'll be some changes made" as '39 moves on . . . NICHOLAS C. AMRHEIN JR. to P.O. Box 1163, Boca Raton, Fla. 33432; Rev. MICHAEL J. BENEDICT, Box 5506, Lake Charles, La. 70601; JOHN W. BALTES, Fairground Rd., Norwalk, Ohio 44857; PATRICK J. BANNON, 3900 Cathedral Ave., Washington, DC 20016; Dr. GEORGE L. BASTIAN JR., 40 Ramsay St., Rochester, N.Y. 14610; MAX H. BURNELL, 1115 Beachview, Dallas, Tex. 75218; JOHN J. CAREY, 413 E. 34th St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46226; JOHN A. FERENC JR., 5700 Bunker Hill Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15206; PETER J. FLUGE, Century Tower East, 2220 Avenue of the Stars, Los Angeles, Calif. 90067; Rev. EDMUND NICHOLAS GOEDERT, St. Francis Xavier Church, Golla, P.O. Gobindpur, Dt. Dacca, East Pakistan; FRANCIS JOSEPH HAYES, 80 Broad Meadow Blvd., Apt. 5446 Worthington Terrace, Columbus, Ohio 43214; CORNELIUS J. KVASNAK, RFD No. 2, Middlebury, Vt. 05753; JAMES C. MCARDLE, 1232 W. Sherwood Ter., Ft. Wayne, Ind. 46807; MICHAEL J. MCGUIRE, Rt. No. 2,

Fairgrounds Rd., Mt. Vernon, Ohio 43050.

EUGENE F. MILBURN, 4001 Greenridge Rd., No. 214, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15234; EDWIN G. O'CONNOR, 10 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass. 02116; ROBERT C. PERRY, 3547 Barge Ct. W., Irving, Tex. 75060; JOSEPH F. RYAN, R.D. No. 2, Cowlesville, N.Y. 14037; Dr. SALVATORE P. SCARALATA, 5252 Northern Blvd., Glen Head, N.Y. 11545; ARTHUR LUKE STEVENS, 13611 S.W. Knaus Rd., Lake Oswego, Ore. 97034; ROBERT G. STARR, 1139 S. Woodlawn, Wichita, Kan. 67218; DANIEL C. SHEEDY, 1355 Homeland Dr., Rocky River, Ohio 44116; Dr. DANIEL A. TOBIN, 4801 Sheboygan Ave., Madison, Wis. 53705; EDWARD M. TOBIN, Boeing Co., Box 2428, Great Falls, Mont. 59401; JAMES L. WARNER, c/o Surf & Sand, R.R. No. 2, Malibu, Calif. 90265; RICHARD E. WELCH, 22455 Lake Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44116; WILLIAM P. WHITE, Gamewood Farm, R.R. No. 1, Box 46, Grayslake, Ill. 60030; and JOHN H. WILSON, US Dept. of State, American Embassy, Guatemala City, Guatemala.

JOSEPH HARRINGTON phoned from the local airport prior to boarding a flight to Chicago and eventually back to Costa Rica. He had just left son Kevin '71. Warns us to watch for Harrington in the lineup of Miami U. (Fla.) a year hence. And to VINCENT DOLLARD, Rochester, N.Y. "Man of the Year" congratulations. Vince is also Rochester chairman for SUMMA. Your support for Notre Dame's "Greatest Challenge" is urged by this writer. Its success and the resultant new development program it will insure will bring new distinction to the great University dedicated to Our Lady.

This being the last issue for 1967, your secretary wishes all members of '39 and their families a blessed and joyous Christmas, health, happiness and all those blessings we hopefully pray for in the year ahead.

1940

ROBERT G. SANFORD
233 W. CENTRAL AVE.
LOMBARD, ILL. 60148

For the very first time in the past two years your secretary has sufficient news concerning the Men of '40 to submit a column representative of the true spirit of our Class. Please do not let this shock you into silence, but rather inspire many of you quiet ones into immediate communication with your secretary.

WILLIAM M. BOLCHOZ wrote to tell us of his change of address to 123 S. Broadway, Irvington, N.Y. 10533. After leaving the Campus he received his master's from Columbia U. and his doctorate from NYU. Bill is presently chairman of the dept. of English at Irvington HS. Thank goodness some of you use those yellow cards from the ALUMNUS for brief notes. PHIL CANALE utilized all the space when he wrote: "JOE RYAN of Denver, Colo. called and chatted while passing thru Memphis with his family on his way to Tulsa where he will be with American Airlines. He has just retired from the USAF. Joe said that DOUG BANGERT is still with the Marines and stationed in Washington, DC." Phil has been District Attorney in Memphis, Tenn. since 1955.

JIM DONOGHUE forwarded the information from the *Investment Dealers' Digest* that ROBERT G. STENGER has been elected president of the Milwaukee Co., an old investment securities firm. A letter from Sterling, Ill. brought the first communication from JOE GUCCIONE since graduation. Joe has been running the Rock River Realty and Ins. Agency for the past 12 years. He also furnishes the following information: "My wife Lois and I have raised two girls and a boy. My oldest Mary Jo went to Webster Col., is married and I am the proud grandpa of two boys. Son TOM graduated from ND in June and is attending law school at U. of Colo. Daughter Theresa has just completed a lab training course. Had a recent short visit with TONY POTENZIANI recalling the old days. Talked about what has happened to JOE DEFRANCO my roommate, STAN ADAMONIS, JOE DELGAZIO, TONY CONSOLAZIO, MATT GONRING and many others. Would certainly like to hear some current news about them."

KEN COLLINS wrote from Fargo, N.D. to let us know that he is a contractor building highways in North and South Dakota and Minnesota. He also writes: "Am married with eight children. LEO our oldest graduated from ND last June after playing as a linebacker for three years. KEN JR is a senior this year at ND, Mike is a junior at St. John's U. Collegeville, Minn. and two sons and three daughters at home. With two sons at ND I have been to the Campus often. Have visited with some of the Men of '40—mostly sitting in the Monogram section at football games. JOHN KELLY, TAD HARVEY, CURT HESTER, JACK HUSSEY are some of those I saw. Also hear from JACK E. MACK in San Jose, Calif. at least yearly."

Following are some items which were forwarded from the Alumni Office. WILLIAM H. COLEMAN is a new member of the advisory board of St. Vincent Charity Hosp., Cleveland. THOMAS M. TIERNEY, dir. of the Bureau of Health, Dept. of Health, Education & Welfare, Social Security Adminis., Baltimore, Md. was awarded Honorary Fellowship in the American Col. of Hosp. Administrators on Aug. 20 at the society's 33rd convocation ceremony at Orchestra Hall in Chicago. The award is one of the College's highest accolades. Army Reserve Col. LEO A. SANTINI graduated from the Mobilization General Staff Officer Course at the Command and General Staff Col. in August at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.

JOHN MCINTYRE retired June 30 after serving more than 20 years' active duty in the US Navy. The ex-commander is now employed with ITT as mgr. for Navy programs, US Space and Defense Group in Washington, DC. RUSSELL A. KURTZ has returned to the US to be mgr. of international sales for the Elastomer Chemicals Dept. of the DuPont Co. in Wilmington, Del. He was formerly marketing mgr. for elastomers in Geneva, Switzerland. ANDREW J. GANNON of Claremont, N.H. has joined Miller Falls Co. as dir. of industrial relations. He was also named to the firm's executive management committee. He and his family will be moving to Greenfield, Mass.

Rev. ROBERT J. MAHONEY LLB '48 was ordained as a priest May 27 in the Cathedral of Immaculate Conception in Ft. Wayne. An interesting article in *Wonder Worker*, a publication of St. Anthony Hosp., Michigan City, Ind. con-

CMDR. MCINTYRE '40 (left)

Congrats / ALUMNI IN THE NEWS

Commander John McIntyre '40 retired in June after serving more than 20 years on active duty in the Navy. He is now employed with ITT as manager for Navy programs, US Space and Defense Group, in the Washington office. Former Secretary of the Navy Paul H. Nitze presented the Navy Commendation Medal to Commander McIntyre at his retirement ceremony.

Bro. Xaverius CFX '41 was recently feted on the occasion of his 50th anniversary as an Xaverian Brother. Since entering the brotherhood he has served as both high school teacher and treasurer for the order. He is currently treasurer of Good Counsel HS in Wheaton, Md.

James J. O'Neal '42 has been elected executive vice-president of D'Arcy Advertising in NYC. He was named to the board of directors in 1965 and since that time he has also served as management supervisor of international operations. He will continue as president of D'Arcy and Multi-National Partners which handles such accounts as Lufthansa, the Bermuda Trade Development Board and Grace Lines.



BRO. XAVERIUS '41



J. J. O'NEAL '42

Nicholas J. Villarosa Jr. '43 was elected vice-president and director of legal and contract management for the Defense Communications Div. of ITT in Nutley, N.J. A *cum laude* graduate of both the University and the Law School, he has been with ITT since 1951 and has held a number of management positions. Earlier this year he was named director of legal and contract management of ITT's Federal Laboratories.

Dr. Emmitt M. Jennings '44 has been named president of the New Mexico Medical Society after serving for three years on the Society's Council. He will visit all the component societies within the state to keep the members informed and to correlate state activities with those of the AMA. Dr. Jennings received his medical training at St. Louis University.

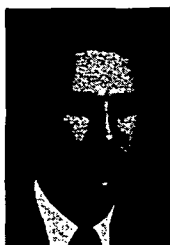
Rev. Herman R. Reith CSC MA '44 this summer was appointed a visiting professor and resident tutor at Makerere U. in Uganda. The former chairman of the ND philosophy dept. also recently celebrated the 25th anniversary of his ordination.

Eugene D. Hull '47 has been named by the Otis Elevator Co. to the newly created post of vice-president and assistant to the president in charge of corporate planning and profit improvement. He previously served the company as vice-president of the Middle Western Region and as vice-president in charge of service operations.

John R. Keegan '49 has been named executive vice-president of George D. Roper Sales Corp. of Kankakee, Ill. He formerly served as director of marketing for the appliance manufacturer.



N.J. VILLAROSA '43



DR. E.M. JENNINGS '44



FATHER REITH '44



E. D. HULL '47



J. R. KEEGAN '49

tained a sketch about Dr. ROBERT J. FROST, a member of the lay advisory board. Bob received his MD from Georgetown, has been active in civic as well as professional organizations. He is presently serving as chairman of the ND Foundation, assemblyman of the Col. of American Pathology, and president-elect and member of the board of directors of the Ind. Assoc. of Pathologists. The father of two children Bob and his wife Amelia live at 3215 Cleveland Ave., Michigan City.

Our best reporter GERRY SAEGERT made this issue with: "As area chairman for the SUMMA campaign I was invited to attend a Campus conference. The meeting was excellent and gave me an opportunity to visit with other

'40 men involved with SUMMA—PAUL HELMUTH, Dr. JOHN KELLEHER and JACK PINDAR. At the first football game the highlight of the weekend for us and the TOM FLADS was our first visit in 12 years with SALVATORE D. 'ISH' ANDRIACCHI of Ishpeming, Mich. Ish has a fine family, 10 children, five boys and five girls. He brought his son John who is a leading high school player in the Upper Peninsula. After the game saw BERNIE MASTERSON and the J. C. BRENNANS. Had the opportunity to visit Father ARTHUR HOPE OSB at the priests' infirmary. He sends special greetings to JOE MULQUEEN. Saw JIM ROGERS at the NY kickoff meeting."

Let us remember another man of '40 who has left us. JAMES W. PLUMMER of Zanesville, Ohio died during the summer. I know all of you will remember Jim in your prayers.

News about BOB LAMBERT just made my deadline. Bob was advertising mgr. of the NY Herald Tribune, but with the close of the World-Journal-Tribune proceeded to make a change. He is now pres. of Story & Kelly-Smith, Inc., newspaper representatives.

Must admit that I am proud of this column and want to thank every one of you who helped. Now, let's hear from some of you reluctant correspondents and keep every issue of the ALUMNUS filled with '40 news.

1941

JAMES F. SPELLMAN
SPELLMAN & MADSEN
342 MADISON AVE.
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017

If you look back to the ALUMNUS of July, 1966 you will see that the Class has a secretary. If you check the issues subsequent to that date you might arrive at a different conclusion! Be that as it may I was told that my wages would be stopped if I didn't get hopping; so here is a potpourri of Class information, not necessarily in the chronological order in which it was received.

JOHN COPPINGER is senior computer scientist with Computer Sciences Corp. at Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala. Says he is trying to organize an ND Club since there are eight other Alumni locally. John likes the card for keeping in touch with the Class. BOB POHL made the USC game at which time he visited his son in Farley Hall. Bob attended his first reunion last year (our 25th) and is still enjoying the memories; he will be at the 30th. Lives in Whittier and sells printing at Pacific Press. BILL DALY is with Seattle office of Allstate; lives in Edmunds. No ND men out his way. JOE MANIX didn't make the Reunion because he's in the Marshall Islands for 18 months.

JOHN W. LARSON is publicity mgr. of Per-

mutit Co., a div. of Ritter Pfaudler Corp. RALPH GERRA is chief tax counsel for Bethlehem Steel Corp. JERRY HICKEY (bless him) is board chairman of Thomas L. Hickey, Inc., South Bend contracting and engineering firm. Hey, Jerry, will you start work on the 30th? Never too soon, old man! LOU MacKENZIE is the partner in charge of the General Motors audit by Haskins & Sells. Lou moved his domicile to the motor city just before the Reunion. FRED VOGELWEDE, BILL STURM and LARRY WALSH are also with H & S. BOBBY SAGGAU represents Northland Ski way up in Mequon, Wis. He enjoyed the 25th very much, as did many. But he doesn't like to say farewell and I feel exactly the same way, Bob. I guess maybe it is because we wonder if we will meet again. It is statistically accurate to say that the attendance curve falls off after the 25th Reunion. Your old Secretary will be there, God willing. BOB KOCH is exec. VP of California Physicians' Service for Blue Shield. A welcome note last November from FRANCIS D. MEYER '29 informs me that ex '41 man LEO GARRITY is a partner in the brokerage firm of Rodman & Renshaw, Chicago.

Bro. XAVERIUS (PAUL J. KLINKHAMMER) treas. of Good Counsel HS in Washington, DC since 1962 was honored on his 50th anniversary as a Xaverian Brother in May. ANDREW Mc-

GOVERN is third VP of the buyers' assoc. in Rochester, NY. EDWIN W. KELEHER controller for Automatic Retailers of America was elected a dir. of Financial Executives Institute, a national organization of financial execs. from all fields of business, industry and banking. MARTIN INGWERSEN has been elected pres. and chief operating officer of the Maryland Shipbuilding and Drydock Co. JOHNNY SOONG, who directs Mobil Oil's operations in Hong Kong recently conceived a plan to construct low-cost housing for Chinese refugees on the site of the company's old storage terminal. The apartment complex will house 60,000 to 80,000 people. WILLIAM C. MCGOWAN is asst. VP for the real estate loan dept. in Wells Fargo Bank's head office in San Francisco. MAXWELL HILL JR. is exec. VP of chemicals and plastics operations of the Union Carbide Corp.

That is all for now, shipmates; but I will have much more for the next ALUMNUS. Please use the yellow insert cards and send me a few notes. Your fellow '41ers will be most pleased to learn of your whereabouts. I promise that the data you send will be inserted in the ALUMNUS issue following the date of your letter if it is received by deadline date.

Say a prayer for the success of SUMMA.

1942

WILLIAM M. HICKEY
P.O. BOX 86404
CHICAGO, ILL. 60680

JAMES J. O'NEAL has been elected exec. VP of D'Arcy Advertising Co. He has been a member of their board of dir. since '65 when he was named pres. of D'Arcy and Multi-National Partners, their international operations where he will continue as management supervisor for Lufthansa German Airlines, Knox Gelatine, US Travel Service, Bermuda Trade Development Board and Grace Line.

Major WILLIAM P. CONNELLY is serving

as an Air Force Chaplain area rep. He and 100 other reserve chaplains throughout the country provide a variety of services to active duty and retired military personnel in their areas. Chaplain Connelly will serve without pay and provide assistance to families of men killed or wounded in Southeast Asia. He is priest at St. Therese's Catholic Church in Portsmouth, Va.

WILLIAM J. MINGES has been appointed mgr. petroleum processing, chemical and additives for Union Carbide's Process Chemicals Div. He lives in Chappaqua, N.Y. with his wife and three children. BERNIE CRIMMINS and PAUL LILLIS and other seniors who were on Coach

FRANK LEAHY's first ND team are touting him for membership in the Hall of Fame. CHARLIE CALLAHAN discussed the situation in the Aug. 6 edition of *Our Sunday Visitor*. The seniors on that team are having their 25th Reunion this year.

We hear from GILBERT A. ZIMMERMAN, who now lives in Sacramento: "I live at 2660 Huntington Rd., married and the father of four daughters and four sons—all ages and all stages. Have been at Aerojet Gen. for 17 years and hold the title of asst. mgr. solid propellant. Am active in the Alumni chapter of Sacramento and a past pres.; play golf; like living out of the snow and the Calif. smog in the city of Sacramento. Enjoy your column and the ALUMNUS."

1943

JACK WIGGINS
5125 BRIGGS AVE.
LA CRESCENTA, CALIF. 91014

GEORGE COPPIN writes that he has returned to the Pacific Northwest from San Francisco. George has returned to line flying for Pan Am to Hawaii, Alaska, London and Paris. George's family: seven boys, three girls—two children in college at St. Martin's, Olympia, Wash. Coppin plans to attend the 25th Reunion and looks for other aero engs. to return. TOM CONLEY has just returned from two years in Mexico City; he was controller of Ford's engine plant and is now assigned to the general office in Birmingham, Mich. He has four boys—grade school through high school. Look for Tom at the 24th! JOE TRACY is pres. of the ND Law Assn. He met OLLIE HUNTER at the recent Law Advisory Council meeting on Campus. Joe writes that

JIM GODFREY is now majority whip in the Missouri House and brother MIKE GODFREY is a circuit court judge. DON DEGNAN has his own PR firm in NYC, FRANK KUNKEL is prof. at St. John's. BILL TRACY is Revlon's dir. of security.

On May 25 LESTER KROLNICK, the exec. editor of the *Manhasset Press* paid his annual tribute to Pvt. VITO CAPELLO and to all our



REUNION '68

surrection: JOHN J. BISHOP, Davenport, Iowa; JOSEPH C. McMANUS, Mt. Pleasant, S. C.; WILLIAM J. McNAMARA, Parma Heights, Ohio; Dr. JOHN E. McSWEENEY, Cincinnati, Ohio; EAMON D. MacDEVITT, Santa Rosa, Calif.; and Dr. FELIX A. McPARLAND, Minneapolis.

Sympathy is extended to GEORGE WENDT upon the death of his father, to SAM WING upon the death of his mother and to BILL O'CONNOR upon the deaths of both his parents.

TOM ROLFS reported on his visit to Campus for the opening announcement of SUMMA and on those '41ers who were there: ANGELO BERTELLI, Clifton, N.J.; BERNARD BOWLING

and JIM MEAGHER, Louisville; Dr. PHIL CLARKE and VINCE DUNCAN, Denver; BOB GALVIN and GERRY STANTON, Chicago; BOB METZLER, Kansas City; CHUCK PATTERSON, Framingham, Mass.; and SAM WING, Dallas. Tom mentioned that some original '41ers, Angelo for one, have been identified with classes other than '44 due to the mix-up created by World War II. He recommends that these men re-classify themselves as '44ers.

DICK DOERMER of Ft. Wayne has been elected to the board of dir. of Ballastron Corp. He is pres. and dir. of Indiana Bank & Trust, is a dir. of Bowser Inc. Chicago, Columbus Malteale, Columbus, Ohio and Pierce Governor Coe Inc. in Upland. Rev. HERMAN R. REITH

1944

JOSEPH A. NEUFELD
P.O. BOX 853
GREEN BAY, WIS. 54305

What a change! The constant complaining, griping or whatever you want to call it in the past several columns by your secretary about the poor cooperation from fellow '44ers in submitting news items was not in vain. The pleas were heeded. The response was excellent. A very sincere thank you!

First, a serious error must be corrected. It is of long standing, since the '64 Reunion. The memorial card listed six individuals as deceased but in reality they are very much alive. May the following men enjoy all the benefits of their re-

CSC has been appointed as a visiting prof. and resident tutor at Makerere U. in Kampala, Uganda. He will be teaching philosophy in the dept. of comparative religions and will be sponsored by Bishop VINCENT McCauley of Ft. Portal, also an Alumnus.

Col. JOHN S. HOWLAND has been selected as one of 160 business executives and government officials to participate in the 52nd session of the Advanced Management Prog. at Harvard. Dr. JOSEPH B. FARRELL has been appointed to the Federal Water Pollution Control Admin. JACK WOELFLE, Pottstown, Pa. is logistics mgr. for Burroughs Corp. BILL O'CONNOR is sales engineer for an asphalt company in Harrisburg, Pa. His oldest son Tom is a junior in chem. eng. at ND while his younger son Bill is a freshman at King Col.

The entire Green Bay contingent of ND '44ers (all four) turned out for the annual golf outing. Neither of the two pros — WALLY CHRISTMAN and JOE FIEWEGER — nor the two duffers — KEN FORBES and yours truly — came away with any awards. Two Fieweger sons are at ND now — Tom a junior and Joe Jr. a freshman.

BILL TALBOT recently bought a country club (Ardley) clubhouse in Westchester. Evidently there is just too much to the place and he gladly will part with an extra squash court, a bowling alley or an olympic-size pool. JACK McCABE handled legal aspects of the purchase while ANDY BARBIERE who lives a few blocks away made recommendations on insurance coverage. Bill saw DAVE CURTIN, veep of Xerox Corp., who was in NYC to accept a citation for his

company.

LARRY YEATES another New Yorker and FRANK VIGNOLA northshore Chicago furniture baron both tried through their encouraging epistles to rescue this secretary from the bottomless pit. Neither had any quotable news but did want to help fill the mail box. Many thanks. A welcome letter was received from FRANK CARVER, Trumansburg, N.Y. who during the past 24 years has had various positions — dairy farmer, highway and building construction worker, salesman for Electrolux and for World Book and teacher of sixth grade and of the mentally retarded. A few years ago he received his master's and presently is teaching junior high special classes and also is working on his doctorate at Syracuse U. He and his wife Mary have six sons and four daughters. PAT FILLEY his former Cavanaugh Hall neighbor lives in nearby Ithaca where he is on the athletic staff at Cornell while NICK AMATO is a member of the history dept. at St. Bonaventure. Frank (whose address is Box 21) wonders about the whereabouts of JOHN MORRISON, PAUL CARR, JOE LANIGAN and GENE PECIULUS.

Another NY state man is JACK MURRAY who hails from Cortland where he is pres. of Cortland Line Co. world's largest manufacturer of sport fishing lines. One of his customers is Stratton & Terstegge, wholesale hardware and sporting goods, whose pres. is JIM MEAGHER. Apologies are in order to FARRELL QUINLAN. In an earlier column it was stated that since CLEM CONSTANTINE moved from New Hampshire JOE GALL was the only '44er left in that state.

Farrell is very much there where he owns and manages the Indian Cave Lodge at Lake Sunapee. His annual visitors are the "BLACK" JOHN MURPHYs. Sorry, Farrell, for the goof.

HENRY ADAM, supt. of employee relations of duPont lives once again in Orange, Tex. He had been there from '49 to '55 but was transferred to Parkersburg, W.Va. Now he has returned to his former area. He and his wife Catherine have five children, three boys and two girls. Hank hopes to look up TOM BRENNAN who lives in nearby Houston and is planning on journeying to ND for the 25th Reunion. PHIL CLARKE Denver MD penned a note enroute to the SUMMA kickoff. He mentioned that PAUL MARIETTA and his family vacationed with the Clarkes at Estes Park YMCA camp and also visited them in Denver. Phil sees Msgr. GEORGE EVANS frequently and reports that he continues as chancellor under the new Denver archbishop.

An interesting letter was received from JOE DONALDSON '23 of Louisville who apparently was adopted by '44ers attending the SUMMA meeting. He sent a newspaper article about Mayor BERNARD BOWLING who appeared at a city council special meeting attired in sport clothes much to the consternation of his fellow councilmen who just previously had reprimanded one of their group for appearing in similar attire. Fortunately for Bernie an exception was allowed and a \$50 fine was suspended.

May the joys and blessings of the holy season of Christmas be showered abundantly upon you and your families. Merry Christmas and Happy New Year!

Bob Shaw '47

FINALLY, after almost 100 years, one of Oklahoma's Catholic schools has a lay MAN for a principal. He's Bob Shaw '47 and he's enjoying his unique position as head of the 200 elementary pupils in Tulsa's Madalene School.

Oklahoma has had Catholic schools since the 1880s, though not in large quantities, and Tulsa has had Catholic schools since about 1910. A few years ago, the first lay principals were hired when not enough nuns were available. But until September, when Shaw joined the Madalene staff, all the principals had been women. "This is in contrast to the Tulsa public schools which virtually always hire men," he points out.

Principal Shaw has high praise for his staff of five laywomen, two physical education teachers (one of each sex) and four Benedictine nuns. "I see no possible reason why sisters cannot function to the best of their capacity under a layman," he believes. "As a matter of fact, I have been told that it is much preferred by many of the sisters not to have to live 24 hours a day and seven days a week in the same house with their principal."

For the last eight years Shaw was an instructor of English and social studies at Cascia Hall Prep School, considered one of the best boys' schools in his part of the country. He finds the biggest difference between teaching and being a principal is time. "I used to go home about 3:15," he says. "Now sometimes I am still here at 6 o'clock."

Then, too, it was quite a change from high school boys to five- and six-year-olds, but, he says, "I think I'm going to like working with this age group better. I hope I can still influence worthy young men to attend Notre Dame. I've had one or more of my prep school graduates at Notre

THE PRINCIPLE IS KNOWING HOW TO HANDLE A WOMAN

Dame every year since I've been teaching — two of them this year. Now I'll just be talking about Notre Dame to younger boys, which may have as good an influence."

The only thing Shaw doesn't like about his job is that there is so much talk about closing down the Catholic schools — for financial reasons. "Any idea where we can raise \$100,000 or so?" he asks.

It seems three Catholic grade schools in the area closed this year. Tulsa is mainly Protestant with about 15 percent Catholic and three percent Jewish and what Catholics are there don't support their schools — either financially or by enrolling their children. There is just one Catholic high school (other than the prep school where Shaw taught and one for girls — both rather expensive) in the city of nearly 400,000.

Mr. and Mrs. Shaw have contributed their share of pupils. They celebrated their 18th wedding anniversary this

fall with their five daughters — ages 23, 20, 18, 15 and 14. Papa admits "this sounds a little unusual until I add that they are all adopted. We've never had a child younger than nine."

Extracurricularly, Shaw has done a lot of volunteer coaching with the Tulsa Park Dept. and his parish school, Madalene. He has coached boys' baseball, basketball and track and girls' softball, basketball and track.

"In the last five years I have spent more time coaching girls than boys, mainly because there were numerous parents willing to help the boys and so few to help the girls. To make a long story short, five years ago I started coaching the Madalene Girls' Basketball Team — 7th- and 8th-graders — and for the last five years we have won the Oklahoma State Catholic Championship. This has not hurt my chances of getting this principalship. Now I am coaching still, but will not be able to give as much time to it as in the past."

Madalene Church is under the pastoral care of Rev. James MacNamee, whom Shaw calls "one of the most progressive and influential priests in the country." Shaw was the first communicant at the first Mass celebrated at Madalene when it was established in 1947. Father "Mac" was the celebrant and Shaw has been in the parish ever since.

In 1957 he and his wife Evelyn and their family moved right across the street from the entrance of the church and they have been very active in parish functions. Now in 1967, the move is paying off in a bonus. "I have the advantage of knowing personally three-fourths of the families whose children are in our school," the new principal points out.



STUDENT POWER

A national issue
taken in
inevitable turn
at Notre Dame

STUDENT POWER has been defined as "the movement to gain for students their full rights as citizens and their rights to democratically control their non-academic lives and to participate to the fullest in the administrative and educational decision-making of the university. To this issue four students and a professor address their views on its present and future at Notre Dame."

THERE IS unrest in academia. Students have plunged into the rabbit hole of education and they are disgusted with their destination. It is Universityville, USA—a quasi-Wonderland. The Queen presides over her court, shouting "Off with their heads" at every unruly student leader. It all started more than two years ago. The court was the University of California at Berkeley. The Queen was Clark Kerr. And the student who almost lost his head was Mario Savio. Harvard too rebelled and students around the nation were chanting "We have power."

Everyone was upset but what upset them most was the fact that students *did* have power. Savio kept his

mini-view of what was to come. This time the queen was Father Hesburgh and the head was that of Student Body President (SBP) John Guerin. Although Berkeley would later concern herself with academic freedom while Notre Dame was up at arms about "lights out" and curfew restrictions, the basic premise was there . . . Power. Because that's what it's all about, just who has the power to tell whom what to do.

Guérin kept his head. Notre Dame received extensions on both lights and curfews. Then She sat back and enjoyed a rather peaceful two years. But the rumblings began again. SBP Minch Lewis had swallowed the "let us, administrators and knowledgeable student leaders, reason together" philosophy for his entire reign.

• Tom McKenna

Student unrest has turned into student power, says the activist, and it's here to stay.

head because students had power and Berkeley changed because students used that power. It is a struggle and, whether or not it is modulated with love, it remains a struggle.

Notre Dame is a long way from Berkeley both geographically and philosophically, and in many other ways. But in the winter of 1964, She gave a

He reasoned, yet when the time came for delivery of concrete action, Minch found his sandbox empty. What did he do? He acted. He threatened a mass violation of curfew. He threatened signed statements by fellow-ship winners painting a somewhat dreary picture of Du Lac. He threatened student power buttressed by student action. What happened? It worked. Curfews,

lights, apartments and cars were promised—a charitable response.

Mr. Lewis was assisted in this little political burst by an organization called the Popular Front. They wanted to bring student rights and responsibilities into Campus politics. For the first time, the possibilities of student incorporation, student hiring or firing of the Dean of Students, student judicial board, and the students' role in University policies were discussed. It was new. It was exciting. It was here to stay.

The fall of 1966 witnessed Paul Higgins' establishment of the Action Student Party (ASP). It ran 12 men for the Student Senate. Six were elected. For most of that year, the party was restricted to introducing sure-to-be-defeated bills in the Senate and small discussions in the Senate conference room. In the spring, along with student body elections, the ASP decided to run its ideas. We wanted to see just how many people agreed with us. The party grew. The issues were declared. Dennis O'Dea was named the ASP candidate. He ran and the ASP ran exceedingly hard, but lost. The presidential candidate was defeated, but the programs were incorporated in every student politico's platform. There was a lot of "we agree with you in principle, but . . ." We were moving, and the best was yet to come.

In 1967 the ASP had 13 voting members in the Senate along with many more "principle" people who now agree on action. The Senate has decided that it now has power. It deleted a constitutional article which prohibited it from passing anything against Uni-

versity regulations. It decided the coat and tie rule was a self-defeating, meaningless anachronism. The administration agreed. The Senate decided the students should have complete control over their personal lives within the University. It passed legislation to that effect and the students have begun to act on that legislation. They would now like an active part in the realm where the three elements (students, faculty, administration) of the University meet—the realm of academics.

The student at Notre Dame is a product of an educational evolution. He has been equipped with a critical mind and now desires to apply this criticism to his present community. He views his life, his existing educational construct, and is dissatisfied. He questions the fact that he cannot exert any control over his own environment. He questions the fact that he is required to take outdated and irrelevant courses. He questions the fact that the current system is not fulfilling his needs. He questions, searching out possible solutions, beginning action on these solutions. He unites with other students; he forms an organization, a political party, an Action Student Party.

He is not a wild-eyed radical. He's a concerned student, one who is tired of seeing what tomorrow's going to bring. He wants to discuss openly all University policy. He wants to know why the students aren't governing their lives. He wants to know why academic reforms are so long in committee. He wants recognition as a member of a threefold community. He wants respect as a vital entity in the great Catholic University. He thinks that maybe tomorrow is NOW.

THERE IS NO possibility that the struggle for "student power" is an accident. Power is not an impotent shibboleth, but the indication of a real and uncontrollable desire. Two points demand expression before the remnants of academic order topple in a shudder of anti-rational ecstasy: that power and student life are mutually exclusive, student power a contradiction in terms; and that responsibility for the disruption of university life is general, though not universal, and is a moral responsibility. It would be profitable to look to the dissolution of the three main elements of the university, and the causes of that dissolution for the source of the present preoccupation with student control.

eulogized without consideration of the relevant question—how is this to be done?

Numbers imply dilution, if not prostitution of the quality of rational inquiry.

Holding the Ivy League as an ideal has the effect of reversing the direction of Notre Dame, toward the dissemination of facts instead of ideas, statistics instead of concepts, quantity instead of quality. It has its curricular counterpart in the creation and rise to ascendancy of departments and sections within departments that recognize only the man controlled by passion and whim at the cost of the humanistic studies that recognized an independence of man through his Creator. Gradually, to salve federal and social feelings,

The traditionalist deplores the forfeiture of university authority and labels student power "the culmination of a moral disaster."

Ken Beirne •

Prior to any discussion of a takeover by the undergraduates of a school, there must be the forfeiture by the administration and faculty of their roles in governing and leading academic life. The administration must first take for its ideal of excellence some socially accepted symbol having little or no relevance to the demands of education, such as the East Coast. Statistics come to replace content as the desired aim of the university; number of books, number of buildings, number of fellowships, number of students, teacher-student ratios, all are

Notre Dame is enthroning determinism and game theory above responsibility and ethics.

The faculty has been adjusted to its new role as disseminator of fact unrelated to reality through its newer members in the empirical social sciences. On the other hand, we find the faculty chorusing the same claims without foundation as the students, for their use of fact has no relevance to arguments of ethics and order. The call for rights preempts the discussion of reality and necessity. A curious dichotomy has arisen.

On one hand, the students are taught, on the other, what they are taught provides no basis for either their or the faculty's thoughts about a student's role at Notre Dame. We find instead the use of older concepts without foundation as intimidating weapons. In the arguments of those claiming and espousing student rights and power, you will find some condescension to reason in their use of terms such as "community" and "university," but no attempt to link the actual essences to their own assertions.

The whole movement takes the form of a radical egalitarianism, mainly because the administration and faculty have admitted to no more a grasp of the demands of education than the students. We have even had the spectacle of a former University administrator announcing the dawn of a new age with the coming of Berkeley. The *imitatio* Berkeley replaces whatever it was that preceded it and its herald is now in Guidance.

On this basis, the students' demands for power are, if not rational, at least understandable, at least at first glance. But the form of the demand is not that occasioned by the nature of the situation. Normally, it would be expected that the students, after noting the deficiency, would call for a reassessment of the present changes; call upon faculty members with a background in theory and the nature of education (not to be confused with technique); and then proceed to work with the administration and faculty toward a time when the role of authority in reason could be accepted on campus. This is not possible under present circumstances for two reasons.

The administration will accept neither authority nor the responsibility that goes with it. Not willing to extend the effort to distinguish between paternalism and authority, the administration is allowing the latter to be slaughtered in the guise of the former. The basis of authority is the willingness to work to see and live with an objective reality, an absolute. The administration is not willing.

The student body will not accept authority in any case, since its acceptance demands the same type of relation to a reality that one person can know better than another as that demanded of the administration. In either case, leadership is demanded of the man who holds or heeds (not uncritically) authority.

There is then a vacuum, created from the unwillingness of anyone to lead. In answer to this, a number of interest groups have grown to struggle for control. The two major ones are the bureaucracy (formerly an administration), and student leaders (formerly students). The demands for "student power" are the technique used to overcome the inertia of a semi-controlling bureaucracy identified in the popular imagination with rules. In this way the whole structure of the university is made to participate in the incoherency of its present organizers, instead of being understood in its possible relation to a rational design. This design and its relation to power is the next problem.

The nature of student life comes first into question. Its primary foundation is the awareness of an objective reality (absolutes), and the necessity to use reason to understand it. To train the rational faculty in any number of its various and complementary disciplines is the task of the university. Training the mind supposes some

kind of leadership, a rational authority critically accepted. Someone must point out the patterns of the real; so long as he does not deceive, the teacher of a course, or the administrator of a university is to be accepted as an authority, to be heeded if not obeyed. The student must follow the pointer of his teacher, not docilely but impatiently, until the day when they part company, through separation of interests, or through the occasional leap of brilliance the fine teacher rightly lusts to see. The authority of the university should not be unquestioned, but must be acknowledged, both by the students and by the administration.

Power is the negation of reason. It measures its progress by addition and multiplication; its path is marked by subtraction and nihilation. Power is desire unbridled by reason, a cunning chaos. Armed with the hedonistic calculus, a man seeks power; his personal pain multiplies itself in the satiation of others, and his power enters existence. More accurately, power replaces reality. Find a man who speaks of power and there you will find the focal mirror of the carefully disordered desires of his associates and followers, their eyes and appetites turned not to the world but to him. Find the man torn by desires where his reason holds no sway. Watch a salesman cajole, pressure and bribe him, appealing to the greatest number of fears and desires possible to find the one that will force not a decision, but an action that will replace a decision, and then you will know the nature of power. The plastic salesman, conforming not to reality but to the twists of his subjects' tortured souls, is the wielder of power. Ask what place this has at a university, and then watch the student torn between the desire to be on a judicial board over his fellows and the desire to have no requirements at all in his own life, with the opportunity to justify either with the necessity for community or the inviolable rights of the student. Salesmanship is replacing truth in the university; where then will it go to find expression?

Reason and power are natural enemies, as are a fortress and a horde of savages. Who will gain if "student power" becomes a reality? The student whose educational atmosphere will be the plaything of his roommates and drinking buddies, and those with whom he wouldn't even associate? The teachers who know what can be shown, if only the students in power will condescend to allow their charges to look? A short analysis of the platforms of candidates in student elections will reveal in what direction all eyes are turned.

This is the present and future of Notre Dame. The demand for "student power" is not unique to Notre Dame. The presuppositions of the claims are the same everywhere. If nothing else, the fact that the movement is widespread should give grave doubts as to its correctness. The outcome outlined is not inevitable; it is, however, improbable that anything else will be the outcome.

No, there is no possibility that the general clamor for "student power" coming from administration, faculty and students alike is an accident. The pretext of student maturity is very thin; one does not claim maturity, but lives it. It is not for anyone else to give or take away. Only the fragile atmosphere of the university, its delicate mixture of reality and thought, is there to be granted or destroyed. Its destruction will be the culmination of a moral disaster. Its name — "student power."

IN THE FALL elsewhere come leaves and colors and sounds and then football. In the fall at Notre Dame comes football and football in all its glory. The campus is turned into a riot of yellows and reds and hoorays, and soon there is no campus but only an open air opera house, the stadium and glory, glory, always glory. And the stands swing to and fro like sheets in a wind and here, here on a plot of green the whole of Notre Dame plays with the pigskin and oohs and aahs the flighty ball into the right hands. The cheers rise and grow louder and finally as the ball crosses that last sliver of lime and into the end zone, you and me and him and everyone are merged into one, a metaphysical unity of sweat, tears and good times.

people. We come as American middle-class white Catholic males of average intelligence and the majority shall leave the same. Our political and social views tend to be conservative since we are the children of a stable industrial society which in its self-satisfaction promotes stasis. We are obedient, if familiar, with the authority of black robes. In sum, we come to Notre Dame snug and secure in our social status, our material prosperity and perhaps even our claim to eternity.

Just as the sun sets and the sun also rises, we pass through four winters of Notre Dame the same as we were during that first deceptively bright football season. Let us examine more closely the way Notre Dame reinforces our stock credentials.

*...and then there are many who,
handed their beliefs and values,
slumber away in the world of absolutes.*

• Jay Schwartz

And then you retreat back to the gloominess of Sorin and fall asleep and feel dead, but soon to be alive is another long week and you know that you belong out there and you want to be there. Your joy and love are ephemeral but they shall return and they shall return soon.

After fall comes the snow and with the snow the darkness. The lights in the South Caf are a dull haze and your milk is no longer really white. And you study hard, and read the *Sun-Times* amid the gloom and you study late into the night. On Friday everyone bundles off to Frankie's or St. Mary's and then maybe to the Laurel Club for a beer and more sweat. You come back in the cold, a bit drunk and you fall in your ho-hum corridor and soon you fall asleep. The whiteness of the snow makes everything darker and you walk slower than before. The march with everyone goes on. And you bask in the empty warmth of your radiator and wait for spring that has to come.

Spring comes and leaves the ground soggy. It's a heavy spring and the light breezy fall air won't come for a few more weeks and then you probably won't know how to leave the library. If you do leave, it will be on the run — probably to St. Mary's and the girls, the nondescript, blank, aloof, pretty girls of the fall. And they will be in the windows and then walk you home with souvenirs, together. Tomorrow will bring the blue lakes and a terribly clear brightness. The birds and their bustle will awake the trees and signal the exams and finally summer, summer and the dullness of heat on a dry day.

At Notre Dame the year is only nine months long. It starts with gaiety and ends with relief and all along the way everyone goes together, always together. This is only natural since this is how they began — together.

This is life at Notre Dame or at least as one man sees it. It is not meant to be a total view but it is in many respects a true one. One person and perhaps many others think it is and their qualification is that they live it.

It appears quite clear that Notre Dame serves to reinforce inherited and generally unexamined values. We come together to Notre Dame as the same type of

A high-school senior approaches college with a set of beliefs and values, that are generally a result of his familiar socialization. As he moves, at least physically, away from his parents, he should move intellectually and spiritually from the values they have given him; the movement takes the form of questioning, revising, and finally, personally appropriating these values. He may not feel any differently, but at least he will have felt these things more directly, more as being for himself. What I wish to suggest is that the encounter and conflict of ideas and of beliefs are not an integral part of life at Notre Dame; rather values are not tested because they are not discussed and we graduate with our original and unexplored beliefs.

The primary fact of the university and this one in particular is community; everybody lives together. The secondary facts are St. Mary's, the weather, South Bend, and vacations. These are the basic topics of intercourse and the residence halls serve as a market place for these classic and cozy topics of conversation. Football, not Vietnam, looms large as the subject of concern here; we talk more about the weather and St. Mary's than we do about the nation's ghettos; more about vacation than religious experience. By doing this we strengthen our original inherited values because and only because they grow with us in time. Yet they grow not in content but rather blindly, safely out of view and out of reach. Reinforcement is the name of the game and Notre Dame from eight thirties to late in the library happens to be the place.

It is my belief that life at Notre Dame revolves about these central objects and ignores what one could, perhaps a little pretentiously, call the great questions of personal existence. We pivot about our common condition with our stock responses, and emerge after four years as football fans with the intellectual maturity of a high-school student. Creativity and individual contribution thus become special phenomena at a place that should promulgate their necessity.

I am not contending that all the people here do not try to come to know themselves. I am not suggesting for one moment that all of Notre Dame cherishes only football. I am not saying that there is not intellectual

revolt or serious consideration of serious problems. However, I am saying, and saying very seriously, that the life I have depicted is unfortunately the life of too many students. I am saying that too frequently students leave Notre Dame on a sunny day in June and venture forth in the real world without ever seriously considering how they stand in that world. These are the people who come back in the fall to cheer the team, and these are the people who shall approach life with inherited and unexamined opinions on anything from birth control to Black Power. These are Notre Dame's lost many.

We ask what is the role of the American Catholic in the contemporary intellectual scene, but we ask before we have considered that the Catholic at a Catholic university is normally so strictured by parochialism, an oppressive sense of tradition, a devastating awareness of the ordinary, that innovation is impossible for him. He must lead a subterranean existence, concerned not with the real problems of life but rather with yards per carry. They are not encouraged to test the territory off the beaten track but rather to follow the absolutes of grand-

THE HEAVY mist of a cold, dark, Indiana evening lingers over Notre Dame's north quad as a lone student trudges toward Farley Hall. At the front door, one of his "advance men" meets him and takes him to a crowded forced-triple on the first floor where a couple dozen students have gathered.

He begins. His voice is mechanical now after two weeks of constant campaigning. He has said these same words over and over again, and he has now reached the point where he could give the speech in his sleep.

"I'm running for student body president because I think Notre Dame can be a better place. I'm running because I think we, through student government, can do something about the conditions we find ourselves in. We can gain more student rights. We can participate

fathers and of dead men. They are handed their beliefs and values, tacitly instructed not to question, and then pushed quickly into the life of mechanized suburbia.

I hope that this essay has pinpointed a serious problem and that with this knowledge another fact will emerge: that this problem, with such serious dimensions, has no simple and forthright answer. I do believe that the solution is in the air at Notre Dame, but I also believe that it is coming too slowly and obviously too late for too many. For as long as students are not directed toward individuality and toward creative activity, as long as they lead a mechanical existence, they will remain spectators to that game that we somehow call life. They will be as rigidly held within their narrow frames of reference as when they came.

I do not believe it is necessary for every graduate of Notre Dame to be a Socrates, floating back and forth in melancholy metaphysical water. However, it is mandatory that each be an Odysseus, a man conscious of himself and of those around him, a contributor, alive, intense, open.

reality in the winter—is that we at Notre Dame lack the sustaining energy to keep our student government living, vital and meaningful. The missing element of which I speak is "student power." And because of this lack, the entire Notre Dame community suffers—the administration, the faculty, the alumni and especially the students. Notre Dame suffers, because with "student power," it could be so much better.

The fundamental principles of "student power" include three important concepts: 1) the right and responsibility of the student to govern himself in the academic community, 2) a recognition by the administration and faculty of the students' rights and responsibilities of self-government, and 3) an acceptance by all three elements of the university—administration, faculty, and students—to recognize each other's place in the academic community and to work together to

Student Power at Notre Dame REVOLUTION or EVOLUTION?

Mike McCauley •

actively in the academic community. We can begin to build a better hall life. We can make decisions for ourselves."

And then the candidate goes on to enumerate specific programs and ideas regarding student government. But the ideas and programs and words bounce off the walls of that forced, cramped triple in Farley Hall because those two dozen students don't really believe it is possible. They will vote for this candidate. He is a sharp guy and an impressive talker. But they really don't believe what he says.

And that is the beginning. It all begins with idealism in March, flickers in the mute months of summer vacation, fades in the football-frantic days of autumn, and finally gasps and dies as the winter engulfs the Notre Dame campus.

The reason that student government annually resembles a gigantic balloon—blown up with idealism in the spring only to be popped by the sharp point of

exercise joint control over matters which concern the entire community interest.

If we clearly understand the fundamentals of "student power" and the implications they have on our university, then we can begin to see why student power is lacking here at Notre Dame and what we can do to establish a base for "student power" in the future.

The failure of student government to incorporate the first principle of "student power"—that of self-government—is perhaps the key to why "student power" does not exist at Notre Dame. The failure falls to a large degree on the shoulders of student government and not the university administration, because we students have failed on three levels:

1) We have failed to support our student government—and reciprocally, our student government has failed to be sensitive to the real interests of the student body. 2) We have failed to build meaningful and self-governing hall communities. On the contrary, we have

channeled our main interests and what power we do have into areas which should not take precedence over hall life. The hall community is the most important structural unit of student government and student life, and it has not received the attention and interest from either the individual student or the student government. 3) We as students have failed to live up to our commitment concerning the judiciary system in the hall and on the Campus. This opportunity for peer government and discipline was started by the students and gained recognition from the administration through the Office of the Dean of Students. But we students have failed to sustain that judicial system. Most halls do not even have hall judiciaries. The students simply have not taken the initiative. It is not a matter of not being willing to enforce rules which we students did not make. It is a case of student apathy within the hall and student government.

Do we have the right to complain about the archaic and neomonastical rules imposed upon us by the administration if we have displayed a complete lack of responsibility in this important area of student power—the power to maintain order in our own hall communities?

The second main reason for the lack of real student power at Notre Dame is that the administration is unwilling to relinquish its stranglehold over the University community. The administration has failed to be truly academic—that is, it has failed to realize the full potential of the modern university. And it has failed to realize the potential role of an aware, interested and articulate student body. It seems as though the University administration has failed to notice that students have changed over the last two decades—that they can no longer accept dictatorial control by an administration which is largely insensitive to student demands.

A recent article on "student power" in *Newsweek* put it this way: "Increasingly sophisticated by travel, alerted by the universal word of the media, and weaned on the security of an affluent society, students are not afraid to assert their beliefs. They have realized that the student body — increasingly diverse, urban, and worldly—is changing more rapidly than the school."

The administration at Notre Dame must realize the change that has occurred within the student body in the last decade. The administration has realized that our college board scores are higher, that we are more

intelligent and have a greater interest and capacity to learn, and that we win more graduate fellowships. But they have failed to realize that we students want to assert ourselves in the academic community—that we do have something valuable to offer in the way of advice from the student point of view. We want them to know our interests, our opinions on student life, living conditions, and academic policy. We simply want our rightful share in the policy formation of the University.

Numerically, we should have that representation (we are over 6,000 strong). Intelligently, our demand is a just one. And responsibly, we have shown and will continue to show that we can not only govern ourselves, but also make suggestions to help Notre Dame become a truly modern university in the fullest sense of the word.

The third fundamental of "student power"—that of cooperation among the administration, faculty, and student body—will be realized at Notre Dame only if the first two primary principles become reality. We students must first realize that with a "right" comes an undeniable responsibility. We have a lot to prove yet. If we cannot govern ourselves within the hall community, we have displayed to all that we do not have the responsibility to accept further rights. But the important thing is that we students *DO* have the responsibility. We only have to redirect our student government and individual interest to the obvious focal point of student life—the hall community.

Hopefully, the administration of the University will realize the students' capacity to govern themselves and to participate in the policy formation structure of the University. And, hopefully, the student body will be recognized as an important and constructive force at Notre Dame.

"Student power" is coming to Notre Dame. It is inevitable, and no one can stop it. Indeed, no one should want to stop it, because it is good. It can only help Notre Dame in the long run. It can come through responsible dialogue and cooperation among the administration, faculty, and students. Or it can come through revolution and demonstration as it did at Berkeley.

If we realize the true potential of "student power," there is no question as to how it will come to Notre Dame—through a mutual cooperation and respect for the positions and viewpoints of the administrator, the teacher and the student.

NOTRE DAME TODAY enjoys a new life and a new hope engendered by a new generation of students and teachers. Still, every generation brings with it new ways and new approaches, the past flowing into the present and the future and, strangely, the future flowing back into the present. And today we do know that students and teachers, like all citizens in the antipersonal power-world of the 60s, are always in danger of being submitted to the process of massification we observe everywhere about us in the history, society and politics of our time.

The optimism of a few cannot gainsay the fact there is to be encountered everywhere a deep sorrow nowadays. This sorrow is first of all concerned with political-social conditions and possibilities. But beyond these it

is known that this sorrow involves an undeniably crucial question: Is the person of the 60s still adequate to his own vocation, to his own work?

In the 20th century there has been developed a measure of power surpassing all expectations and anticipations, a measure of power that will grow, it seems, constantly and *immeasurably*. This power is widely objectivated: in scientific perceptions and institutions, which now in turn bring forth new problems; in political structures, which are in constant movement; in technical works which push forward out of their own dynamism; last but not least, in the spiritual and intellectual attitudes of man.

College students and their teachers want to know what they can do. We find ourselves staring — vastly startled — at the savage features of the nuclear mon-

strosity and at our spectacular missions into outer space and lately into the darkest depths of the oceans. We are tormented and tortured in mind and spirit by warfare and especially by the viper's tangle of Vietnam, suffering from a sense of "powerlessness." I do not think Notre Dame students crave power. Without being militant or enraged or violent, they want to relieve

themselves of paralysis and to save themselves from the rampant 20th-century power which they fear in and out of the Church; in and out of the University.

I cannot speak with the authority or language of a sociologist, anthropologist, educational psychologist, typologist or journalist-analyst. Yet I do have some suggestions affecting our students in their plight and di-

• Frank O'Malley

Professor of English, beloved by generations of ND men, speaks of students and ourselves in the power-world of the sixties.

We recognize the immense importance of the solution of political, social and economic disorders and injustices. But the emphasis varies in this decade from year to year.

Involvement here in the civil rights movement is clearly much less than it was three or four years ago. Instead the energies of some of our ablest current students are engaged in the peace movement to end the Vietnam war and to reject the draft. Simultaneously there is a growing concern with the problems of the cities and towns nearby. Notre Dame is no longer a closed society — and student journals like the *Scholastic* and *The Observer* vividly reflect this fact. Considerable numbers of our students quietly sacrifice themselves to help the sick, the destitute and the deprived in South Bend and Chicago and other places: in the tutoring of the poor in the ghettos, in promoting the welfare of migrant farm workers in the countryside. This is, certainly, as *The New York Times* has just noted, "the most important social commitment" of college students across the land in the late 60s.

Naturally there remain here as elsewhere an impressive number of students who prefer simply to study their lessons and get along with the business of growing up and readying themselves for careers. But I would say that our students are chiefly concerned, regardless of other commitments, with the improvement of, with the quality and integrity of our educational system, with the promotion and sustenance of the arts and sciences. These compose, for our students and teachers, the true preoccupation.

As I see it, our problem rests not on matter or method but in our whole attitude towards life and in the examination and re-examination of this attitude. Now the pressing questions come: Is rule always unassailably right? Does the person dealt with always feel there is a personal relation established, especially one of respect? Is the action really concerned with this relation and is it realized as it should be, according to its nature? Is there a true appeal to the animate, the creative faculty, the freedom in the student?

We must understand these are not questions of private morale merely but of the success or failure of intellectual and cultural life and of the education that would nurture this life. We must realize that everything depends, for ourselves and for our students, upon the activation of a true and deep respect for truth, right, personal dignity, and the "creative center" of our fellowmen. If this is not done, then some kind of force will conquer and some kind of slavery will ensue.

Students throughout the country are described as

rected mostly to ourselves as teachers and counsellors who cannot fail to share the experiences of our students.

First: we must renew in some measure what used to be called the contemplative attitude. Emmanuel Mounier has mentioned the real danger of becoming shut up in ourselves. But for most of us the true description is that of Valéry: "We are shut up outside ourselves." From that kind of imprisonment nothing but contemplation can deliver us." Everywhere there is action, everywhere activity, everywhere busyness, everywhere organization — but out of what are they directed? From an inner self which is not quite at home or at ease with itself but rather acts, thinks and judges from its superficial spheres: mere logic, mere calculation, mere achievement, mere impulses of power, possession or pleasure. The depths of man have to be revived again. Man's soul has to be rediscovered. In one of his most eloquent passages, Romano Guardini has said all that we mean: "The soul needs that spiritual relaxation in which the convulsions of the will are stilled, the restlessness of struggle quieted, and the shrieking of desire silenced."

Actually, I believe many of our students who are known as activists comprehend this — and, as a result, their action on behalf of their fellow students and the University community has the form of their reflection, is more constructive and effective. To burn down the Dome is not their objective — only to make the fact, the history, the symbolism of its existence more meaningful, more radiant than ever before.

Second: We must open ourselves again to the elementary fact of the nature of things and persons. Even a cursory examination will show us how schematic or systematic we make them, how far we deal with them only on the basis of conventions, how much we handle them under external aspects of efficiency, convenience or the saving of time. We must approach the essence of being again. We must commit, as Josef Pieper would urge, the genuinely philosophical act. Our students here today, with an intensity and interiority beyond that of past generations are right now asking the real philosophical questions: What is work? — and what is intellectual work? — as soon as they are seen in the frame of the interrelations of life. What is learning? What is wisdom? What is thinking? What are order and discipline? What are authority and obedience? What is friendship? What is love? What is man? Is there a scale of values? Which are the more important, which the less important values? Which are not important at all? What are the final aims of life? What are the means

to achieve them?

Our students and ourselves live out of these basic realities. We live for them and with them. As teachers, we regulate and reform them. But do we know what they are? Do we know their real nature? Sometimes I think we do not; otherwise we would not deal with them so carelessly. We must learn them again, not only logically and rationally but *essentially*, so that we know their real nature and real meaning — and learning them ourselves permits our students to learn them with us.

Third: And here I am led to emphasize the need to conserve and to develop the virtues of reverence. The high virtue of *réverence* should be, in intellectual circles, emphasized first (nothing against *excellence* is implied here but the term has become a kind of academic and semantic blank). Reverence signifies regard for the substance of things, of persons, history and nature. The virtue of reverence will bring about the growth of wonder, love and awe, leading to a genuinely creative thought and art, a creative science and culture and indeed a creative citizenry altogether. The attitude of reverence will keep us from committing acts of aggression against all realities and knowledge — and will help us, out of our respectful recognition of our students to avoid the dangers of instrumentalization and depersonalization.

While we know we cannot indulge a foolish faith in the good nature of those students coming under us (for they will be capable like ourselves of a variety of sins and weaknesses), we must avoid the perils of what I would like to call *academic Jansenism* which, having too low a view of human nature, chronically underestimating human quality, integrity and decency, crushes out or obstructs the possibilities of great life and growth in our students, deals deathblows to or ignores their

*"To burn down the Dome is not their objective
... only to make the fact, the history, the
symbolism of its history more meaningful,
more radiant than ever before."*

often excellent sensibilities and powers of imagination. For, on the whole, our students are far, far from being worms; and we have much more to do than to observe them turn up their bellies in a just agony.

Fourth and last: In the Catholic University of Notre Dame we are brought to the thought that in our concern with the works of the mind, we must meditate seriously about the final relationship of our existence, our relation to God through Christ Our Lord. Today in the university the religious, liturgical and sometimes pentecostal than formalistic, aesthetic and pietistic concern of the student may seem to be more theological. But in the midst of his understandable crises of faith and doubt, the student senses that man is not a being sufficient unto himself who can acknowledge this relationship or reject it, precisely as he thinks and decides. And the way in which he understands this relationship, how seriously he takes it—all this determines the nature of his life, his work, his vocation. This is so. No philosopher, no historian, no politician, no poet—and no

educator—can change this unalterable fact: It is our way and our students' way—to personality.

If a person does not do justice to Him, his whole being may well be sick and all forms of neuroses may result. And it would not be sensible, in proffering these various ideas and suggestions, finally to neglect the only point at which, in trying to embody them, we can succeed or fail. Certainly through our meditation upon this final and eternally persisting relationship, we shall realize the limitations of our little creaturely worlds; we shall, as Gabriel Marcel suggests, be put on our guard, as teachers and students and as men of art, science and learning altogether against *hubris*, against unmeasured arrogance—and we may discover that "all pedantry and caste spirit and tin-god service" are defeated and dissolved.

Of one fact I am convinced: the mode of undergraduate education must always be submitted to the student's own development, to his own call and need to be himself and to dominate or master decently his experiences rather than to be dominated or mastered or overwhelmed by them. Each student's existence has to be acknowledged and he cannot be deprived of his own style, his own way with ideas and realities. The truth is that no two students grow towards perfection in exactly the same way. Failure to grasp this fact can result only in standardization, if not actually in a "massacre of the innocents."

Our students today will not long endure academic structures set up out of sight and out of range of their living presences and pressures, structures which in the concrete situation may be found irrelevant or untoward.

At the moment some students have established a "free university" on the Campus. Its sponsors say its necessity "springs from the demands of the students for greater intellectual fulfillment" and from "the feeling on the part of the students that important things they want to know escape them in the normal curriculum." It must be noted, however that through the generations student discussion societies like *The Wranglers* and literary journals like the older *Scrip* and newer *Juggler* have always tried to enlarge and enliven the normal curricular experience. Clearly our students will not continue to be consumers or credit victims, thus saving faculty members from settling down in the status of functionaries or business managers.

Many of the statements made here are familiar enough to my colleagues and students as they are to the faculties and students of other schools I have visited. Since I could not develop or concretize my points and notes here, I recommend only further meditation upon these thoughts, for they do result from a profound concern for the sanctity of the person and personal life, from an acute realization that *personality is sacred*. It is evident to me that the Notre-Dame student is truly a person. He cannot be categorized. He cannot be put sprawling on a pin. It is not power he wants but a recognition, in the impersonal power-world of the 60s, of the fact that he wants to be—and will be—a person, free, open and creative.

Finally, I have written these words in the *ALUMNUS* with pride in the Notre Dame students of the past, with confidence and joy in those of the present and with faith in those of the future. And with love for all. PAX!

Editor's Note

on

STUDENT POWER

Except for Professor Frank O'Malley's overview, the story of "student power" on this campus was told only by Notre Dame students. O'Malley, whose association with the student body goes back to 1928, provided the historical perspective for this latest student movement. This was, then, the students' own show, an unrestricted opportunity for them to speak their piece — to tell Alumni how they view their own role in the University community.

But speaking as both alumnus and editor, I hope the issue will not end here. I know among Alumni and even within the student body itself there are many who view the issue differently. I hope these people, as well as those who endorse these views, will contribute their own thinking on a subject which affects the essence of the University.

This magazine welcomes all points of view as it has with other topics: Change in Today's Church, Academic Freedom and The Lost Image. Hopefully, the response will be such that in a future issue we can give adequate space to "How the University and Alumni Look at Its Students."

1945

FRANK M. LINEHAN
P.O. BOX 5000
BINGHAMPTON, N.Y. 13902

Class agent JOE HAGGAR is chairman of the Crossroads Committee in Dallas to inform the public on the proposed \$175 million bond program. O. J. KEYS has opened the Bob Key's Travel Agency at 132 N. Rodeo Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif.

We express the sympathy of the Class and offer our prayers for DAVE CONDON's mother, Mrs. Leona Condon.

I had the opportunity to see a few of our classmates at the Iowa game. "MAYOR JOE" BRADY, still of Joliet, sat right behind me. Saw FRANK "BUD" MALONE but not to speak to. Ran into JOHN LAVERY in the basement of the

Caf where we reminisced of the days we worked in the dining halls. John is an attorney and assistant secretary of the Masonite Corp., Chicago.

Had a nice chat with Dean TOM BERGIN in Continuing Ed. Center. Father CHARLES CAREY CSC dropped in and doesn't look any different than he did when he was in Walsh. Prof. WES BENDER is still the same and was reminiscing about putting a cement floor in his basement. A great crew — SADOWSKI, DONNELLY, WALTHERS, GARRY and a few others.

The Campus still gives you that "special feeling." Offered prayers for our Classmates at Sorin Hall Chapel and the Grotto. Looks as if Tom Bergin's old room in Sorin is going to be a lounge — I think it was that in '44 and '45.

ALUMNUS Editor JOHN THURIN '59 entertained with coffee and doughnuts Saturday am. I was a little disappointed in some of the unnecessary responses at the Pep Rally and also a sign at the game. Just an "Old Grad," I guess.

Talked to Class president BILL KLEM on the phone. JIM RETTER, former Class president, has been promoted to mgr. customer service for chemicals and plastics, Union Carbide, with headquarters in NYC. Dr. F. GILBERT McMAHON has been named executive director of medical research of the Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Labs. in West Point.

How about putting us on your Christmas card list and send us some news with your greetings.

Merry Christmas and Happy and Prosperous New Year.

1946

PETER P. RICHISKI
6 ROBIN PLACE
OLD GREENWICH, CONN. 06870

I am very pleased to report that a number of fellow classmates have responded to my plea for news. This is most encouraging especially when you are trying to write a column for such a small class. Keep those notes and cards coming in.

Bro. CAJETAN HOLLAND CSC celebrated his 25th anniversary of his religious vows in June with his brother Rev. Jerome Holland OSA celebrating the Mass for the occasion. Brother Cajetan is currently at ND HS, W. Haven, Conn. T. J. VARGA, VP of Emmco Ins. Co. the last two years has been promoted to asst. VP for the Indianapolis region of Associate Discount Corp., a subsidiary of Associates Investment Co.

Through the receipt of a kind note from BOB

BROWN, I now discover that both RUDY LOPEZ and ED FISHER have been dethroned as "Father of the Class of '46." Bob's family consists of 12 children. Oldest son Mike (born at ND) is a medic in the Army; Patrick (also born at ND) is a freshman at the U. of Wisconsin. The other 10 are at home. Bob is program dir. for ballistic missiles prog. for AC Electronics Div. of General Motors in Milwaukee. He lives at 13450 Brook Ave., Elm Grove, Wis. 53122 and would like to hear from some old buddies. Phone number is 414-782-4453.

ROBERT E. MACK MD also dropped me a line. He is prof. of medicine, Wayne State U. School of Medicine and is a director at Hutzel Hosp., Detroit. His wife Patty and their five children live at 3020 Westview Ct., Bloomfield Hills, Minn. Most of Bob's time is devoted to medical school affairs, hospital administration and

a small private practice in research.

FRANK FOSS is now back at ND as a staff member of the Center for Continuing Education. He, his wife Yvonne and their six children had been living in Southern California. An invitation to visit him is extended to all members of the Class who happen to return to the Campus. The Foss family now make their home at 1935 Trent Way, South Bend 46614. JOE ZIMMERMAN took time out to write that he is employed with his father as distributor for American Oil Co. in Lake Charles, La. Joe is married and has four children, a boy 15 and three daughters 19, 17 and 11. Kindly stop in to say hello to Joe if you happen to be in the vicinity of Lake Charles. A final note: your secretary is a candidate for the Board of Tax Review, Greenwich, Conn.

Hope to hear from you other classmates so that we can look forward to more enjoyable columns.

1947

JACK MILES
3218 BENTLEY LANE
SOUTH BEND, IND. 46615

FOOTBALL PRIZE UP FOR GRABS

Now that it is established the Fighting Irish will not go undefeated again this year (this is being written Oct. 22, thus the strange tense), scores of entries in our football sweepstakes on the Reunion questionnaires are out the window. By the time this appears in print, we'll know (1) the season tally and (2) the winner of the grand prize. One thing we *don't* know yet is what the prize is, but it'll be something at least moderately worthwhile.

WEEKEND SEEN

Early football dates at the stadium brought some men of '47 back for a look at the action. While awaiting the outcome of the American League pennant race JOHN McHALE trekked in for a look-see at the ND-California game. John, assistant to the commissioner of baseball, was accompanied by SAL FIORELLO and was hobnobbing in the stadium yard with Lydia and FRANK GILHOOLEY. And JOHN MOELLER phoned to say hello before witnessing the remake of the Trojan Horse gambit on the Irish sward

(translation: ND—7, Southern Cal—25). John is with the PR dept. of Cook County, Ill.

MAILBOX

Father WALTER BOZEK uses one of the yellow cards from the ALUMNUS to report, "I am now teaching full time at Immaculate HS in Danbury, Conn. and am in residence at St. Mary's rectory in Ridgefield." SAM ADELO, "Mr. Oil Slick" himself, sends me an article about him published in a recent issue of *Petroleum Interamericano*, which he says is the Spanish "sister" of the *Oil and Gas Journal*. The piece relates how Sam's mastery of Spanish, Arabic and several other European tongues has buffed added luster to his brilliant professional career.

GLEANINGS

While in Chicago in early fall, I had a pleasant phone chat with JACK NOONAN supervisor of the FBI's fugitive section there. He has a son in minor seminary. Jack managed to make it to South Bend for the California clash and then home again right afterward. Chaplain Maj. WILFRID A. MENARD CSC is stationed at Aberdeen Proving Grounds in Maryland after tours in Germany and Korea.

JAMES W. KELLY, first secretary of the US embassy in Rome, is hoping for a Washington assignment sometime in 1968 so he can see ND again before it expands out of sight. RAY FRANKLIN has moved from Atkinson, N.H. where he has been principal of a school as I recall, to Turners Falls, Mass. What brings you "down" to Mass., Ray?

Still in the educational field, RAY STRUBLE is teaching math at North Carolina S. in Raleigh, N.C., and BOB REINDERS is on the faculty at Tulane in 'Nawlins." Other address changes of note: BOB CANNON from Des Moines to Binghamton, N.Y.; WILMONT KERR from Denver to Houston; Rev. JOHN WILLIAM GREENE from Washington, D.C. to McAllen, Tex. BOB VEENEMAN from Louisville to Miami; and JOHN PAINTER from Rocky Mount, N.C. to Philly.

BEGINNING AND END

Within a seven-day period we observe two events . . . a beginning in the miracle of man's salvation which we call Christmas and the end of another year. May the spirit of Noel give you the perspective to put '67's mistakes and sorrows behind you and the grace to take advantage of every opportunity 1968 affords you and yours.

1948

GEORGE I. KEENAN
177 ROLLING HILLS RD.
CLIFTON, N.J. 07013

Something really happened since the last issue of the ALUMNUS and since then I haven't missed a mail call. The yellow cards have really been coming in and it looks like it is really the word from the guys themselves and the kids aren't filling out the cards. I just hope I can get all the info into this column and keep within the limits prescribed. Besides the cards we had those who exercised their options and wrote to Notre Dame where this information was collected and forwarded to me to be included in the column.

Dr. M. W. WILCOX writes to us from Dallas and admittedly "for the first time ever" tells us that after getting his BS at ND he received a doctorate from ND in 1961 and was associate prof. at the U. of Arizona in '61-'62. Presently he is prof. of solid mechanics and mech. engr. at Southern Methodist U. and also dir. of the Solid Mechanics Center at SMU Institute of Technology. TOM CONLEY writes to us from Pearl City, Hawaii that he has been in Army Intelligence since the Korean War and is in his 10th year with G-2, US Army at Fort Shafter in Honolulu.

BOB TAYLOR is still in Skaneateles, N.Y. and is now in the eng. dept. at Syracuse U. Bob

and his wife are expecting their 10th child in January. We agree with you Bob that things haven't been slow. No use being an actor when you can be a producer. We look forward to seeing you at the Reunion if you can find time to get away. Dr. DAVE MOSIER is now prof. of pediatrics at the U. of California Irvine Col. of Medicine. His main area of responsibility is heading the div. of metabolism and endocrinology and has been carrying out research in the area of central nervous system control of physical growth. Dave's wife Marjorie is enrolled in the UCLA School of Medicine.

LARRY TURNER writes "sign me up for the Reunion next June." Larry is still in Indianapolis where he is law editor of *Indiana Decisions* a weekly reporting service for lawyers in the Hoosier state. Larry gets to see JOE QUILL regularly and

reports that he is getting along fine in his law practice. While in Madison, Ind. he saw JOHN READY O'CONNOR and says that John is getting along fine since a serious automobile accident a couple of years ago. Looking forward to seeing you too, Larry, at the Reunion. Going to try for class pres. again? I think we're ready for a new one.

JOHN P. FITZPATRICK writes from Arlington Heights, Ill. that he wants to help make the Reunion a successful one and volunteers to be a local committeeman. That's the spirit. What does a local delegate do? He probably gets a few guys together and they plan to car pool it or even have one wife drive them to South Bend and another wife pick them up. That's team work and gets the wife into the mood of the Reunion, too. (That is not limited to classmates with two wives but classmates each with a wife.) John is with the Byron Jackson Div. of Borg-Warner Corp. and has his office in the Chicago Loop although he travels through the Midwest.

RUDY KEMPTER volunteers to help reunione the Washington, DC area and will be contacting some of the classmates in that area just as soon as we feed him the names. He recommends JOHN CRONIN in Charlotte, N.C. and BOB PERCIVAL in the Pittsburgh area for the same job. Is that agreeable to you, John and Bob?



REUNION '68

Rudy recently joined the office of the Secretary of Defense as senior valve engr. **BRAD BENNETT** out in Pomona, Calif. wants to have classmates of '48 and maybe others with similar Reunion dates at ND to organize an Air Charter Flight and he'll be glad to handle the details. Brad is in the business dept. at West Covina HS as a teacher. He also coaches the cross-country team. Brad received his MS in Ed. this year at U. of Southern California. Brad and his wife along with four children are residing at 1574 Valencia Pl., Pomona for those wanting to make plans to fly to, during and from the 20th Reunion.

At the SUMMA luncheon in Newark last week I saw **HANK DIGIROLAMO**, **MOOSE COONEY**, **ART STATUTO**, **LEO COSTELLO**, **FRANK TRIPUCKA**, **ANGELO BERTELLI**, **GENE ANGUILLI** and many others. Those in our Class all indicate that they are looking forward to the Reunion particularly to elect a new Class secretary. **FRANK TRIPUCKA** and **ANGELO BERTELLI** just returned from Germany where they attended the beer festival in Munich for their fine performance in achieving sales quotas in the Lowenbrau sales contest. From Germany they went over to Verona, Italy where Bertelli's rela-

tives have varied wine interests. After an interesting visit to the vineyards and wineries along with the brewers Bert and Frank both have a better understanding of the fundamentals for their wholesale and retail beverage business. Frank is for wholesale, Bert sells retail.

PETE BAKER has moved from Bristol, Conn. to Huron, Ohio. **ED MCBRIDE** has relocated from Cleveland to Coral Gables, Fla. and **JIM SACKINGER** has moved from Horseheads, N.Y. to Palo Alto, California. "**CORNY**" **STYERS** received his PhD from the U. of Iowa last June. Congratulations. **Dr. GEORGE A. CYPHER** has joined Natvar Corp. in Woodbridge, N.J. as VP and technical dir. and has also been elected to the Board of Directors. **BOB BACH** was recently appointed national accounts sales mgr. for the A. B. Dick Co. in Chicago. **GEORGE M. TULLY** of Pelham, N.Y. has been elected sec. of the Tully-Starrett Corp. a new textile corporation. **PAUL THEIS**, PR dir. for the Republican Congressional Committee has co-edited with a member of the Democratic party, a nonpartisan directory of complete biographical data on leading political figures from the presidential to the precinct level. "Who's Who in American Politics"

was published in July. **VINCE DOYLE**, former sports dir. and gen. sales mgr. for WJTV-TV in Elkhart has joined the faculty at Wawasee Prep School in Syracuse, Ind. He heads the school's speech dept. and will coach basketball.

Well, I must say that this has been an interesting column. It is more fact than fiction and it depends on the information sent in. I hope we can get continued interest for the Reunion because the 15th was sort of sad. We seem to have some excitement and interest going, so talk it up, make some plans with others in your area who may have a Reunion year also and plan to attend. I'll be looking to hear from you all and some of you will be hearing from me, especially the volunteers, delegates, organizers, etc. We still lack someone from the South Bend area to prearrange things and meet with the Campus people who run these affairs. **H-E-L-P!**

Reunion Registrants: **Bob LeTourneau**, **Chuck Cucullu**, **Tom Herbert**, **Brad Bennett**, **Rudy Kempter**, **John Fitzpatrick**, **Larry Turner**, **Dave Mosier**, **Bob Taylor**, **Gene Dean**, **Bunky Regan**, **Leo Costello**, **Hank DiGirolamo**, **Art Statuto**, **Moose Cooney**, **Bill Fitzharris**, **Harry Zeilstra**, **George Mulvaney** and **Jim Ledwith**.

1949 LEO L. WESLEY 155 DRIFTWOOD LANE ROCHESTER, N.Y. 14617

I don't want any of you nonwriting members of the Class to relax when I say this, but I find myself in the wonderful position of having over a dozen yellow reply cards from which to develop this column! Not to mention a couple letters and various news tidbits from the Alumni Office. "It falleth like the gentle rain . . ." but I wouldn't mind a flood. A backlog for two consecutive issues? Incredible!

Bro. JOHN H. NOLAN FSC used the card as he wrote from Bishop Bradley HS in Manchester, N.H. to inform us that he worked a year at Brooklyn Catholic Charities doing social work and in Nov., 1950 joined the Brothers of Christian Schools. He since has obtained MAs in history and religion followed by hours of duty in Brooklyn, Narragansett, R.I. and now Bishop Bradley. He'd like to hear from his friends.

BOB LEANDER came through in solid Badin Hall fashion to tell me that he and his wife Ricky are still in the Chicago area (Glencoe, Ill.). Used to be a small town—Bob and Ricky have added five girls and three boys ranging from 16 to 2. This represents only one aspect of his success. Bob spent 11 years in the advertising business and then switched to another family operation, Mystic Tape, in 1960. Two years later the Borden Co. bought them out and that's how you do it, Charlie. Says he "took up tennis with **BOB BATES** a few years back—been fine for weight but not worth a hoot for the hair."

PETE KERNAN wrote me a letter incorporating news as well as some straight thinking on future material for this column (not distant future either!) Pete mentioned visiting Campus recently with his wife Ann, having a quiet dinner with

Rev. WILLIAM NEIDHART CSC and **Rev. JAMES RIEHLE** and a not so quiet game of bridge. (They let the padres win.) Father Bill has very recently been reassigned from duties as asst. publisher of Ave Maria Press to his new charge as asst. pastor at Sacred Heart Parish and Village chaplain. Father Jim has also been asked to broaden his sphere of knowledge and influence as he has been named dean of students at Notre Dame. I can't help but recall the words of the Mass—"It is truly right and just, fitting and proper."

GEORGE NICHOLS JR sent me a card with news good and bad. He asks first that we pray for the soul of his dad who was killed in a car accident on May 11. His dad was not an Alumnus, but as so many of us know by our own experience, our dads love Notre Dame as much as we. Please pray for George Nichols Sr. George updated my files by telling me that he and his wife Ann have a fine healthy family of three boys and three girls aged 9 through 14. George works for the dept. of Public Welfare in Florence, S.C. where he is project dir. for a two-county work experience and training program.

Almost in the same mail delivery came a card from **JOHN KENNEDY** of Oceanside, N.Y. You catch your breath for a moment when you realize you have mail from the FBI, but that's our John. He is a resident FBI agent at Kennedy Airport, NYC and welcomes a call or visit by any '49ers passing through. Hasn't been back to Campus since graduation and definitely plans on making the '69 Reunion so he can rave a bit about his fine family of six girls and three lads.

Want to hear some beautiful names? These come to you courtesy of **LEE MARA** and his wife Sue, formerly Sue Moran. On Feb. 15 Lee was presented with twin girls Kathleen and

Colleen who joined Maureen 6, Shannon 5, Michael 3 and Sheila 2. The Maras left Toledo in '63 for Midland, Mich. where Lee is advertising mgr. of the engineering products div. of Dow Corning Corp. He sees **VINCE BOYLE** at various club functions. Vince is with Midland's Alden Dow Assoc., Architects. Lee attended last fall's Army and MSU games and is looking forward to our big 20th in '69.

Remember our star southpaw with the hot pro baseball contract in his hip pocket, **DICK SMULLIN**? Got a message from "Lefty" himself marked 56 Saratoga Ave., Burlington, Vt. Says Dick, "played baseball for seven years which fouled up my mail but plenty. Moving, moving! Now Rosemary and I and our five youngsters make Burlington home since I am the medical rep for Smith, Kline and French Labs of Philadelphia, Pa. I hear from **JIM 'MIDGET RACER' MURPHY** every few months. Best regards to everyone. See you in '69."

CHARLES WATERS checked in on a reply card marked RR 1, Ewen, Mich. He explained that after a few years as a physical instructor for the Chicago Park Dist. he moved to the upper peninsula of Michigan to teach phys. ed. and coach wrestling and track. He and his wife Arlys and their three boys and two girls enjoy their life "on 160 acres of woods in the Ottawa National Forest." His cross-country teams must be murder.

Out of space again. But you can help me meet my assignment next trip by exchanging news via Christmas cards. Check up on one or two or three Class members and then brief me on any news bits you come upon. Just a quick note to me will mean much. May you all know a warm and cheerful and holy Christmas season and may '68 have the answers to your biggest problems.

1950 JOHN W. THORNTON 4400 MONSERRATE ST. CORAL GABLES, FLA. 33146

A happy and holy Christmas-time and a successful New Year to each and every one of you in every way.

It was a pleasure to see some of our classmates represented on Campus at the kickoff of the SUMMA Program on Sept. 10-11: **JOHN CELUSTA**, **PAUL HUDAK**, **WALTER MCGUIRE JR.**, **DON RATCHFORD**, **JIM SEBOLD JR.**, **JIM SLATTERY**, **GENE SMITH** and **PAUL MACK SCHAEFER**.

Mrs. (Louise) DICK EYKHOLT reports that she and Dick have been in Ft. Wayne since 1959, where he has been the organist and choir director at St. Charles Church and also conducts music classes in the school. Of their five boys and four girls they have one set of twins. All are doing well. Another nice card from **HOWARD WURTH**, Jackson, Mich. who is a consulting engineer at Commonwealth Associates Inc. He has two children, Elizabeth 11 and Jimmy 6. His work carries him to Hartford, Conn. often and he would like to hear from classmates in that area.

DON CLEARY, Ft. Wayne reports that he was transferred by Magnavox from Urbana, Ill. to Ft. Wayne as production engineer last June.

He has twin boys, Pat and Mike aged 15 and Barbara 13. In their spare time the Clearys play a little golf and some duplicate bridge. **JACK WILLIAMS** reports from Lauri Gardens, Pittsburgh that he moved from Wheeling, W.Va. to Pittsburgh at graduation, has six children, has been in the insurance business since 1953. He has heard from **JACK WHEELER** in New York and would like to hear from **GUS BREZEL**, **BENNY MUNSEL** and others. He is planning, as I hope all of us are, to attend our 20th Reunion in two and a half years. **BOB SAVASKE** reports that he and his wife Janet and children Kandace 18, Robert 16, Mary 15, Margaret 12 and Patrick 5, reside in Merrill, Wis. where he is VP of the Citizens American Bank of Merrill. **BERNIE MULHOLLAND** reports from Burlington, N.J. of his recent trip (with wife Peggy and children Maureen and Bernie) to the Campus.

DICK SOISSON reports Ann Mary as No. 7, giving him three girls and four boys. He is the athletic director and football coach at Hackett HS, Kalamazoo. Dick has been elected pres. of the Michigan State Athletic Directors Assn. for 1968. Congratulations. ND's regular left guard **TOM MCKINLEY** is one of Dick's former players. **JACK BECKHAM** reports from Toledo that his father **WILLIAM L. BECKHAM '15** died Aug. 4. May he be in all of our prayers. Jack and his wife, the former Josefa Campero

Astorre, now live in Toledo but maintain their home in Mexico City. **JIM KRONER** reports from LaCrosse that he and his wife Maxine and family of seven children, three boys and four girls, are now in their new home. He is in the hardware business as an architectural hardware consultant. He sees **JOE BECKER**, Father **TOM NINNEMAN**, **HANK FUNK**, **JERRY HEBERLEIN** and **DON WELCH**.

He reports that **GILES HACKNER** moved to Green Bay and is with the Gateway Transportation there. **JIM CREAMER's** wife reports from Norwalk, Ohio. Jim is the sales staff operations manager for New Departure-Hyatt Div. of General Motors in Sandusky. He and his wife Shirley (O'Brien) have two boys and two girls. **ED HUDAK** is working in Bethlehem, Pa. for Bethlehem Steel and is asst. coach at Lehigh U. He married Kathleen McDonnell and they have four children Edward Jr. 6, Shane 5, Mary Beth 3 and Kevin, born June 13. Honorary Alumnus of our Class **TOM SEXTON** of Toledo, a paraplegic from polio, has three boys and twin girls; is a sales broker in printing and insurance known as Tommy Sexton Services. **RAY SULLIVAN** reports from Cedar Rapids. After spending three years in Atlanta he is now in production with Collins Radio in Cedar Rapids, working on a master's degree at the U. of Iowa and has five of his six children in school.

Congrats / ALUMNI IN THE NEWS

Leo Blaber Jr. '50, vice-president and general counsel of First Federal Savings and Loan Association in Chicago, has been named corporate secretary of the firm, the largest savings and loan in Illinois. In addition to his bank training, he holds a law degree from De Paul University and is a member of the Illinois Bar.

John G. Kelly '50 was promoted to assistant vice-president of Mutual of New York and was named an administrative officer. An attorney, he joined the public relations department of MONY after serving 14 years in the legal department. In his new position he will administer and coordinate a staff of public relations specialists. A *magna cum laude* graduate of the Uni-

versity, he received his law degree from Fordham U.

Joseph M. Dukert '51 was appointed state chairman of the Maryland Republican Party. Formerly vice-chairman of the state GOP, he has served the party in various positions of leadership on both the state and national levels. In addition to his political activities he is also an independent public relations consultant and an author of two books.

James F. Garvin '52 recently was unanimously chosen director of the Industrial Development Service of Albuquerque, N.M. He formerly served as general manager and secretary for the Fort Worth Chamber Development Corp. In his new post he will be re-

sponsible for providing multiple outlets for industrial and community-related development.

Col. Malham M. Wakin '52 was named full professor and head of the department of philosophy and fine arts at the USAF Academy. His academic promotion from assistant dean for graduate programs carried with it military promotion to full colonel.

Ronald E. Zier '52 has been appointed director of public relations for Warner-Lambert Pharmaceutical Co. He joined Warner-Lambert from Howard Chase Associates, a New York counseling firm, where he had served as a vice-president. He lives in Glen Rock, N.J. with his wife and four children.

Floyd V. Blair '53 has been named vice-president for sales of Plas-Steel Products, Inc., manufacturers of fiberglass products. He was formerly general manager of Alside, Inc., B.A.S.C.O. Div. in Akron, Ohio.



LEO BLABER '50

J. G. KELLY '50

J. M. DUKERT '51

J. F. GARVIN '52

COLONEL WAKIN '52

R. E. ZIER '52

F. V. BLAIR '53

1951

JAMES JENNINGS
BORG-WARNER CORP.
200 S. MICHIGAN AVE.
CHICAGO, ILL. 60604

The Class extends its sympathy to the father of JACK CORYN of Rock Island who was killed in a plane crash in Canada last month. Please remember Jack in your prayers. Thanks to several midwestern classmates who forwarded this information to us.

BOB RAYMOND wrote from Jacksonville, Fla. where he and his wife Donna have lived for seven years. They will move soon and we will publish the new address as soon as we hear from Bob. The family includes three boys, Paul (7), Robert (3) and James (3). Bob is in wholesale appliance distribution business in Florida and Georgia handling such brands as Motorola, Amana and Hamilton. Note to **JOCKO MULDOON**: Bob is giving up the boat to concentrate on golf with Jack at the Reunion in 1971.

JOE MOSCHELLA and his wife, the former Tina Marotta, live at 20 Grandview Terr. at Staten Island, N.Y. 10308. Their four children are Vincent (12), Drew (10), Mary Beth (7) and JoAnn (2). Joe is Dean of Discipline and coaches the golf and bowling teams at New Dorp HS. At the SUMMA Kickoff Dinner in NYC Joe visited with **KEN THOREN**, **DENNY O'NEILL**, **CORKY DESMOND**, **BOB EDMONDSON**, **HANK MCCORMACK** and **DICK KOSMICKI**. Joe would really like to hear from his health ed. classmates so please drop him a line.

DICK DOLAN reported from his home at 808 W. Techy Rd. in Arlington Heights, Ill. Dick is now dir. of automotive events for the Pure Oil Co. Dick worked in the same dept. at Pure with **JOHN GROSSPIETSCH**. Handling the auto races kept Dick pretty busy until four years ago when he slowed down enough to marry Betty. They now have two daughters, Kathleen and Margaret.

JIM LAUGHLIN who is with the FBI resides with his wife Joanne and family at 9728 E. 50th St., Kansas City, Mo. The Laughlins have four children, Kathleen (11), Suzanne (10), James (8) and Donald (2). Jim would like to hear from his classmates.

DICK SHIPMAN (you recall he was hiding

behind a thick set of whiskers at the Reunion) writes from No. 12 5 St., N.E., Washington, DC 20002 that after leaving ND Law School in '55 he has been admitted to the Bar in Indiana and Illinois. Dick has since been a commerce attorney and works for the GAO. He is still active in fencing, both physically and in the organizations, as well as being a pres. of the local St. Vincent DePaul Society and a member of many other organizations. In Jan. '64 Dick married Avril Quiggin and converted her from a British subject. Their first child Timothy Scott was born March 1 of this year.

TED FERDINAND writes from 104 Round Wood Rd., Newton, Mass. 02164 and he has more degrees than my thermometer. Ted received his master's from Purdue and PhD from Michigan. He has taught sociology at Northeastern U. for six years and is now an assoc. prof. His first book, *Typologies of Delinquency*, was published last year and another *The American Nation* is under way for the same publisher, Random House. Seven years ago Ted married Jane Fisher, and they now have two boys, Teddy (5) and Lorrin (9 months).

Also heard from **VINCE STE. MARIE**, now an agent for State Farm Ins., who resides at 1407 N. Lynndale Dr. in Appleton, Wisc. 54911. Vince and his wife Joanne have five children, Mike (13), Dreux (11), Lisa (6), Terry Jo (4) and Tim (2). Vince was in Chicago for one year when he set up the phys. ed. system at St. Philomena and he coached at St. Mary's in Menasha for four years. Vince missed the last Reunion because he jammed a knee playing ball with his boys but he'll be there in 1971.

DICK BIRMINGHAM is another lad who went astray (law school). His Navy duty lasted from '51 to '54 and he was graduated from the U. of Buffalo Law School in 1957. He was a legal ass't in the app. div., 4th Dept., NY Sup. Ct. to 1960 when he became associated with Phillips, Lytle, Hitchcock, Blaine and Huber where he became a partner two years ago. In 1961 Dick married Sue M. Cannon of Buffalo and they have three children, Barbara (5), Maureen (4) and Greg (3). Dick and his family live at 599 Ashland Ave. in Buffalo.

DENNY O'NEILL has lived at 8 Covewood Dr., Rowayton, Conn. for two years. His wife, the former Pat Skelly (Barat '59) mentioned they spent three very interesting years at No. 10 Downing St. in Greenwich Village. Denny is eastern div. mg. for Newspaper Enterprise Assoc., E. 43 St., NY. Their three children are Sarah Angele (3), Dennis John II (2), and Margaret Dorothy (1). Their next heir/heirress is expected at any moment. The O'Neills have recently seen Marie-Claire and **PRESTON MURPHY** who live at 88 Deer Path Lane, Weston, Mass. In that location they should run over to Pope John XXIII Seminary and visit our old friend **FRED BRICE**, now in his third year.

TOM BOLAND split a pizza with us during a recent visit. His boy Mike (6) is turning into such a good catcher, Mary Jo and Tom have adopted Bobby (1) to pitch to Mike. The Bolands visited Muff and **JIM BENBOW** in October, going with them to the Illinois game.

DAVE O'LEARY and I had lunch with two lovely young ladies, Dave's older daughters Ann (13) and Nora (12) on their way to the Iowa game. Dave is a stock and commodity broker for R. G. Dickinson and Co. in Carroll, Iowa. Dave married Therese Heaslip in 1953 and they also have twin boys, Matt and Mark (10), Jean (9), Mary (5), Sean (2) and Patrick (1). Write to Dave at Box No. 3, Carroll, Iowa.

JACK BARNETT also stopped for lunch and noted that after some family illnesses things are back to normal. We see Jack in Washington more often than here or South Bend. Mary Lou and I are grateful for all the prayers for Patrick's surgery, which was successfully completed last month. We also thank our local friends who gave blood and those who tried but were prevented by a cold or some other irritation. We really appreciate everything that was done.

Let me start my campaign for nonrelection at this time. The reports in the last Reunion issue indicate that every other Class reflects a different slate of officers at Reunion time. Although there is a tremendous enjoyment in rejuvenating these old friendships, this honor could be shared and we will suggest this for 1971. But keep the news coming 'till then.

1952 **WILLIAM B. KING**
613 E. DONMOYER AVE.
SOUTH BEND, IND. 46614

OK, sports, if you can't send the Class secretary money for Xmas, how about a card to let us know what's going on.

"TEX" CHISHOLM was thoughtful enough to snap a photo of the celebrated Mass at our recent Reunion. He sent pictures to Father "BILL" TOOHEY CSC in Washington, DC with the result that special Mass cards and a picture of the Mass were forwarded to the families of our deceased classmates. Nice teamwork, fellas.

JIM HARRIGAN received his PhD in business from U. of Chicago this summer. He has been teaching finance and accounting at the U. of New Hampshire for a year after eight years of teaching at ND. His wife "CLIF" is an ND grad, too. She received an MAT degree in '64. JACK ROSS is now an officer with Foote Mineral Co. of Exton, Pa. He will take up duties as secretary when he moves there in November with his wife and nine children ages 3 to 12.

An international flavor has hit the Class. PAUL J. SHLICHTA after leaving the Jet Propulsion Lab as a senior scientist to join advanced research laboratories of Douglas Aircraft spent four months in Europe. He delivered papers at scientific meetings in Moscow and Cambridge. Science had to share the limelight with love as Paul met Miss Erna Klambor of Hamburg, Germany. Together they returned to San Diego and were married in December. They are now living at 2124 E. First St., Long Beach, Calif. 90803.

1953 **W. F. "BUD" STUHLREHER**
11006 JEAN RD. S.E.
HUNTSVILLE, ALA. 35803

Well, gang, at the time of writing this, we've lost two. I'm still looking forward to seeing the Georgia Tech game, though. And speaking of that the other day my phone rang at work with a call from T. J. THORNTON from Birmingham, Ala. Hadn't heard from T.J. in many years. So we're planning to get together at the game. You will perhaps remember that T.J.'s uncle is Rev. LOUIS THORNTON CSC, presently placement dir. at ND.

Have several letters to report and many yellow cards so here we go, as the Great One would say! Finally heard from PAT RILEY: "After receiving the July-August ALUMNUS and having spent a pleasant visit with Jane and DICK LORENZ at Lake Tahoe this last weekend, I thought I might get some information on the Reunion in hopes I would be able to attend. I was wondering if it might be possible for you to tell me whom I write to and what dates will be involved, etc. A lot of water has run under the bridge since our trip to the ND-So. Cal. game many years ago while I was in Law School and I hope that this finds you and your family well and in good health."

"My wife Bert and I have two children, Mike 3 and Katie 8. I have settled down to a somewhat quiet life in Placerville, which is a foothill town in California approximately 60 miles from Lake Tahoe on US 50. In the event you are traveling out West by yourself or with your family, we certainly would like to visit with you so stop by. I still make all of the ND-So. Cal. games but unfortunately I don't see too many people I know anymore." Thanks, Pat. His address: 465 Main St., Placerville, Cal. 95667.

And here's some news about several of our Class: ALGIE OLDHAM, principal of Colfax School in South Bend, has the added responsibility of being principal of the E. M. Morris School for crippled children. JOHN R. O'LAUGHLIN has been appointed gen. mgr. of the maintenance sales dept. at Combustion Engineering Inc. RICHARD K. PERRY, a native of Daven-

port, Iowa, now stationed in Lausanne, Switzerland, has been appointed asst. VP of United Shoe Machinery Corp.'s International Div. in Lausanne. EUGENE P. SULLIVAN has been named ND's newest asst. basketball coach even though he never played while he was a student. He did help coach JOHNNY JORDAN as a grad asst. FLOYD V. BLAIR has been named VP for sales of Plas-Steel Products Inc., a manufacturer of woven fiberglass recreational products and a wide range of fiberglass industrial products. J. GERARD BOEHLING JR has been appointed VP of Cargill, Wilson & Acree Inc. of Atlanta, Charlotte and Richmond. ROBERT J. CHRISTOPHER has been promoted to industrial relations rep in the plant industrial relations section of Koppers Industrial Relations Dept. and will be responsible for providing industrial relations services to the management of Koppers' various divisions and plants.

Received a nice letter from BOB NIQUETTE, 1134 Fleetwood Dr., Manitowoc, Wis. 54220: "After reading our Class news for so many times and seeing your plea for news I finally am getting around to reporting in. Haven't kept in touch with many classmates as I'm isolated here in Wisconsin without proximity to many. We do not even have an ND Club and sorely miss the chance to get together with any ND members. Perhaps you could put a plea in somewhere that would get a few of us together, anyway."

"For the past 10 years or so my brother TOM '47 and I have been very busy putting together Consumers Steel Co. which we formed in a partnership. We now have over 55 employees and ship fabricated steel parts over a tri-state area as well as doing structural steel fabricating

for multi-story buildings. Personally, Audrey and I have four children now ages 11, 9, 6 and 2. This past year we designed and built a new two-story colonial home and this spring have been very busy with the yard work. I am looking forward to our next Reunion as this one will be a must for me—not having made one yet."

Many thanks, Bob.

Wow! And now for a really long one from JACK DILENSCHNEIDER: "Class of '53 Alumni who are in Columbus, Ohio include ROGER ZOELLNER who is with Trane Inc., JOE FINAN with Columbus Coated Fabrics and BOB KOSYDAR, who is managing partner in the law firm of Brownfield, Kosydar, Folk and Yearling. While practicing law last year I had occasion to work with DAVE EARDLEY who has a law practice in Chardon, Ohio and fellow Sub-Sorin resident LEO CAHALAN who is a member of a law firm in Detroit." (Always glad to hear about fellow Sub-Sorinites!)

"Rody (SMC '54) and I had an eighth child (sixth boy) on Christmas Day, 1966 and a week later I was appointed federal bankruptcy referee for the Southern Dist. of Ohio. (With eight kids, Jack, you ought to know something about that subject!) At a conference this past year I ran into the highly regarded Toledo U. prof. of law JOHN STOEPER and on a trip to Washington, DC two months ago spent a few hours with FRANK JACKMAN who is UPI overnight editor there. Last month I was a member of a team giving a Cursillo and was pleasantly surprised to meet GEORGE BLUBAUGH who came down from Mt. Vernon, Ohio, to speak at the closing ceremonies."

"One question for the Class: is the Haldan D. Tompkins, who has arranged so many hymns in the *Peoples Mass Book*, the same HAL TOMPKINS who used to alternate with JOHN HELMAN on the piano at Dragons?" Gee, what a swell letter! Jack's address: 2555 Berwyn, Columbus, Ohio 43221.

Although I have many yellow cards to go it looks like I'm out of the space allocated to the Class so will have to close. Keep rooting! Keep writing!

Among those who took time to sign the register were: DICK ASH, JERRY DIXON, DICK "CHOKO-UP" CASTELLINI, TOM TUCKER, BOB "SUAVE" WRIGHT, BOB BLOOM, GEORGE BOEHM, FRED MANN, JUD MORAN, JACK DILLON, PETE BUCHEIT, JOHN DARAGO, J. D. MADIGAN, CHUCK WEITZEL, BOB PODEN, BOB BARNBAUGH, TONY MANDOLINI, JIM BUCKENMYER, WALT WAGNER, JOE JOYCE, DAN MUNSON, PHIL DOELL, BOB MIHLBAUGH, JOE BERTRAND, TIM O'HARA, ED MRAZ, PAT O'MALLEY, DICK ANTON, BILL MORLEY,

1954 **MILTON J. BEAUDINE**
21 SIGNAL HILL BLVD.
E. ST. LOUIS, ILL. 62203

TV is really getting bad. Last night a St. Louis station showed the great "Knute Rockne — All American" and they cut out "Win One For the Gipper" — for a beer commercial. No kidding, it was as unbelievable as a quarterback throwing 63 passes in one game — and losing.

Thanks much for all the yellow cards and letters from the last issue. Be patient 'cause I won't be able to use all the material in this issue.

Christmas is just around the corner and if you haven't communicated with your ole secretary in the past 10 years or so, drop me a line while you're sending out your Christmas cards.

Our class reunion party was held as usual after our first home game of the season. It's an annual affair, so plan on it next year. There were 65 or more of your classmates in attendance partaking of the booze and good times. Hats off and deepest appreciation to DICK PILGER, GENE HENRY and their wives for all their efforts. Without their untiring efforts our parties would not exist.



REUNION '68

JOHN POIRIER, JOE McGINN, RICH HOHMAN, RAY SALVINO, JACK ROSSHIRT, JIM STUBLER, JOHN LIBERT, TOM MOORE, WALT DUSCHKA, HERM KRIEGSHAUSER, JOE NASH OP, DAVE FOY, JIM BERNHART, ED MILOTA, GENE HOWLEY, JOHN REIDY, BOB PATTERSON, JOHN BIERBUESE, MIKE CELESTE, TOM MURPHY, GEORGE HUBBARD, BILL MEYER, BOB ROSSITER, JOHN KELSCH, PAUL KRAUSE, DICK EHR, J. N. McHUGH, JOHN LYON, JOHN SCHLOEGEL, JACK PITTAS, JAKE NOONAN and good ole MILT BEAUDINE. BILL REYNOLDS, a regular attender was home recovering from an illness that had him hospitalized for a while.

BOB PODEN and I conquered DICK CASTELLINI and BOB WRIGHT on the 18th hole as they both choked on short putts on the Friday

before the game. TOM MOORE's attendance marked his first trip back to ND since graduation. BILL MORLEY was in high spirits bubbling over about his No. 1 son Bill, Jr. born last Nov. 18, and WALT WAGNER was feeling blue about being sued by the city of Louisville and maybe the state of Kentucky. Everyone looked great. The bartenders got a real workout and we all resolved to be back in '68, God willing. How about you making the effort too, next year, first home game, be there.

It seems like only yesterday I reported that some poor unfortunate girl was wed to GEORGE O'CONNELL and now they have three little O'Connells. Little Patrick O'Connell was born on St. Patrick's Day. George has left Bell Labs and joined Raytheon in Andover, Mass. He's a product engineer building Hawk missiles. Phyllis and JOE CLARK had their first son, Joseph

Martin, in June after two girls. The Clarks reside at 339 Humphrey St., New Haven, Conn. Our sympathy is extended to Joe whose father passed away suddenly last March. Our sympathy is also extended to WALT WAGNER on the death of his mother and to JIM HEARONS on the death of his mother. Your prayers, I'm sure, will be sincerely appreciated.

Many people have thanked me for taking the time to work up these—excuse the word—articles. No thanks are necessary, just being a member of our Class and having a reason to make it back to the parties is thanks enough. This time I can't even complain about the lack of mail. It would be nice to hear from some of you guys who haven't written at all or been in touch these past 13 years. Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year to all.

1955

PAUL FULLMER
1922 LARKDALE DR.
GLENVIEW, ILL. 60025

BULLETIN! Would you believe that the world's two great bachelors—JOHN WEITHERS and JERRY PRASSAS—tumbled to young loves since the last column. Jerry led off by marrying the former Abigail Halpin on Aug. 14 in the Church of San Francisco de Borja in Madrid! John followed suit with the former Mary Van Etten on Sept. 18 in Immaculate Conception Church in Chicago, but honeymooned in Spain, naturally. (One was suggested that a clever travel agent got to our young heroes and sold them a group plan!) Jerry and bride are living at 1433 N. State Pkwy in Chicago; John and frau at 1355 N. Sandburg Ter., Chicago.

PAUL HAHNAR has written again asking that a classmate or a group that you might belong to sponsor the Hahnars for a visit in the US to tell Americans about the plight of his people in the Mizo Hills of India. Paul says that they have enough money for the trip, but need official sanction. If you can help with this or send donations for his people contact him at Ave Maria Cottage, Madanrying, Happy Valley, Shillong-7, Assam, India.

You guys and gals have made good use of the yellow cards. Keep them coming. BOB BROWN, 2535 Country Club Ave., Omaha, writes that he is a trust officer of the Omaha Natl. Bank. He received his LLB from Creighton in '58. Bob has two little girls 8 and 5. He'd like to hear from MARTY KINEHAN and "MO" REIDY. BOB HUNECK, 103 N. "F" St., Marion, Ind. reports that he has three children. Bob's a sales rep for IBM. He saw LOU GENTILVRE, 10 Gateway, Yonkers, N.Y. in New York recently and MAX ROESLER in Ft. Wayne.

PAUL MILLER, 720 King Ave., City Island, Bronx NYC 10464 completed his training for the Boards of Internal Medicine three years ago. "I bugged out to Uppsala, Sweden to gain further training in biochemistry, but as you know, no red-blooded American living in Sweden would take time out to write to a Class secretary. I brought back a Swedish wife who has since given me a son and daughter plus two sailboats. I am now awaiting a draft call and will probably enlist."

FRED MAROON, 12 E. Seagull St., Wrights-

ville Beach, N.C. writes: "I've been up here away from my home in Miami for several months recovering from my second heart attack and wrote a book while recuperating! It's all about fraud thru the mails. Name of book is *Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back—Phooey!* JOE NASSIF now is an architect in Raleigh and is doing real well. He has four kids." Hope you're feeling better, Fred, and sell those books.

TOM VIVIANO's wife Ruth checked in with the news that they have four children. They're living in Tampa, 6026 Wilshire Dr. where he is pres. of Viviano Stereo Center. BOB DEBREY's wife Claudette sent word that they had a little boy on Aug. 20 to make it three children. Bob has his own industrial design firm in Minneapolis. Their home address is 6928 Washburn S. HARVE MUELLER, 6040 Winding Way, Sylvania, Ohio, and his wife Audrey now have four. He's district sales mgr. for Strohs Brewery. PAT KEWLEY, 4921 Sparks Ave., San Diego is another who reported in after 12 years. He spent 10 years in the Navy, joined American Airlines, but now is a co-pilot for Pacific Southwest, "America's swingiest airline." Pat's married to the former Jody Coles and they have four children of school age.

JIM "SWEDE" METRESS now is teaching anthropology at Clarion State Col. in Pennsylvania. He's finishing the research for his PhD from Indiana. While on the university front, MIKE WARD has been named mgr. of special projects for Loyola in Chicago. While on Campus for the introduction of SUMMA I ran into many '55 notables who will be heading local campaigns. TOM MAY, 4237 85th Ave. S.E., Mercer Island, Wash. is a contract administrator for Boeing. Others who were on tap in South Bend are WALT KAVANAUGH of New Jersey, who is in the building field; BOB GERVAIS of Los Angeles, our space expert; BOB HUTCHINSON, stocks and bonds and RALPH GUGLIEMI, insurance, both of Washington; JIM BARRY, VIP from Milwaukee; JOHN MAHONEY, Hanover Bank, New York; TOM WELLY, personnel and placement, Toledo; JOHN ROGERS, lawyer, Dallas; DAVE METZ, Kodak p.r., Rochester; BOB ZEIS, Denver Post, Denver; and JOHN CASEY, banking, Rochester.

FRANK CRIBBS reports that he picked up his

MBA from California after four years in the Air Force. He now is mgr. of financial planning for Hycon Mig. Co. Frank married the former Marcia Young and they have four children (I won't mention that she is a MSU grad). They live at 2509 W. 179th St., Torrance, Calif. TOM DORWIN has been named asst. ad mgr. for Evinsrud Motors with headquarters in Milwaukee. Since NEAL HALLORAN got me a rate reduction, I have to mention that he has been made an account agt. for Allstate. MIKE KELLY and his Organization '55 group will meet Jan. 16 at Latner's Steak House in Chicago. DICK CLARK, 940 Saylor, Elmhurst, Ill. is a CPA with Northern Illinois Gas Co. The Clarks have two adopted boys and hope to welcome another soon.

Did you see RAY "THE SHARK" KENNEDY in his lucky polka dot shirt in *Time*? He wrote the cover story on Las Vegas gambling. DAVE DISCHER is teaching at the UCLA med school. DAN SHANNON, who now has six children, has been made VP of the Chicago Park Dist. by Mayor Daley. HARRY NIEMANN, 117 S. Woodland Ave., Middlesex, N.J. is a zone underwriting specialist for Allstate. (Next thing you know State Farm will demand equal time.) LOU ZEFRAAN tells me that JOHN PALMISANO was married this summer in Erie and that RICH MCCORMICK was in the wedding party. Sr. MARY FLORIAN GRIX now is teaching at Nazareth Col. (Mich.).

DICK PERRY has been appointed an asst. VP of United Shoe Machinery Corp. and now is stationed in the firm's international div. in Lausanne, Switzerland. JOHN HAMILTON received his MBA at Harvard in June. JIM KORTE is employed as a sales rep. for the Purolator Products Inc. He and his wife of seven years Kathleen have three children and are expecting their fourth Christmas Day. They live at 2233 Estelle Dr. SE, E. Grand Rapids, Mich. 49506. TOM HICKEY has been promoted to systems engineering mgr. at the Aurora, Ill. branch office of IBM. BOB NAVARRE has been named president of Simpson Manufacturing Co. in Litchfield, Mich.

We're way over now, Gang, so I won't explain why you all didn't get tickets for the MSU game. News from the cocktail party in the next issue. Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year!

1956

EUGENE O'CONNOR
COSGROVE & O'CONNOR
656 ELLICOTT SQ. BLDG.
BUFFALO, N.Y. 14203

Chins up, our football team is sure to improve and is certainly going to have a successful season regardless of the unfortunate losses to date.

Cmdr. KENT J. CARROLL, aide and flag sec. on the staff of a rear admiral, has been given the added duty of commander of sub div. 81. Formal ceremonies took place Aug. 7 on board the USS Croaker berthed in Groton, Conn. Rev. BRAD BAILE was ordained June 7 in Anderson, Ind. and Rev. JOSEPH D. STOCK SJ was ordained June 10 in Seattle, Wash. FRANCIS H. BOOS JR. has been appointed patent counsel for the major TV dept. of GE's Consumer Electronics Div. His duties include being acting patent counsel for Personal TV Dept., Portsmouth, Va.

DICK SCHILLER was exec. dir. of the 1967 Miss Illinois pageant. Army Maj. DONALD F. MAEDER completed a hospital administration course in June at the Medical Field Service Schools at Ft. Sam Houston, Tex. RICHARD S.

RECKER has joined the Old Reliable Ins. Agency in Elkhart. PAUL A. RENSTROM has been promoted to mgr. of Wells Fargo Bank's new office in Del Monte, Calif.

Dr. ALBIN A. SZEWCZYK attended a seminar on numerical methods for viscous flows at the National Physics Lab. in Teddington, England. ALBERT H. BIERMANN has been promoted to Minneapolis region mgr. for American Hospital Supply. Maj. ROGER J. PRICE began a year of study this summer in the Army Comptroller School at Syracuse U. Students who qualify will receive MBA degrees and will be assigned to comptroller positions throughout the Army. BOB DUNEGAN, an asst. chief engr. for Walter Motor Truck Co., Voorheesville, N.Y., was married on Sept. 9 to Cynthia Krystofik. Congratulations, Bob.

JOHN PHELAN is a high school guidance counselor in St. Louis, Mo. ED WHITE reports that he saw Father JIM O'BRIEN and BOB McKENTY on the Campus in June and that JOHN GUEGUEN is teaching social studies at San Francisco St. Col. in Calif. DICK PRAETHER is a flight captain with American Airlines

and gave us a call while at the airport in Buffalo. He advised that SAM GLORISO is with NASA in Houston, JIM RYTHOR is an attorney in Chicago and GEORGE DURKIN is an attorney in Cleveland. CONNIE TRIMBER is in residency for his advanced medical training as an ophthalmologist. JIM SASSO finally reported and is in San Jose, Calif. at GE's atomic power dept.

FRAN DWAN is studying orthopedic surgery at Hines V.A. Hospital in Chicago. His wife recently presented him with a girl, their fifth child. DAN GRIFFIN is in Mt. Clemens, Mich. as a special education teacher and active in youth work. JOE MARTELLARO is now at No. Illinois U. as a full prof. of econ. BOB BURKE received his MBA from Babson Institute and is a member of a unique group called "Society for the Preservation and Encouragement of Barber-shop Quartet Singing in America." TONY BALSTITCH and wife visited Bob and his family this summer in New England. DAVE McNAMARA's wife reported that he is sales mgr. for a medical supply co. in Jackson, Miss. and that his twin, Dan is with the U. of Miss. Hosp. and School of Medicine. Dave, incidentally,

holds forth on the tennis courts with a pretty fine game.

From our Secret Agent in NYC: **JIM CLARK** has three children and practicing law in Newark, N.J. and living in Short Hills, N.J. **AL PARILLO**, writer and advertising executive with Gaynor & Dukas in NYC, lives with wife Carol and three girls in Summit, N.J. **TOM CAPLET** was seen rushing in and out of Daily News Building on E. 42nd St. in NYC. **MIKE CARR** is a top stock analyst on Wall St. **JOE DiLALLO** is an MD living in New Jersey as well as practicing there.

S. EDMUND (SIL) RESCINITI, one of NYC's most eligible bachelors and Brooklyn's finest criminal lawyers, has chauffeur-driven Cadillac taking him to court from his plush 15 Park Ave. bachelor quarters. Spotted in NYC men's shop was **SAL PROFACI** looking in superb shape. **SPIKE DALY** is all over the place dropping in on classmates in NYC. **TOM McNEILL** reports that he and his wife Ingrid had a nice visit with **LEO LINBECK** and his wife Connie when the Linbecks were traveling through Kenilworth, Ill. Tom is finishing his fifth year of law practice in Chicago. **FRANK MCCARTHY** called Tom recently with news of his wife Pat and their three children and his new job in general counsel's office for a bus association in Washington, D.C.

—GENE O'CONNOR, Secretary

MORE '56 NEWS

Maj. **FRANK H. WHITTON USMC** dropped a line to LaGrange Park with news of his recent return from Vietnam and current assignment at HQ, USMC G-4 Div. Frank, his wife Jo and four children, Denise 9, Christy 8, and twins Michael and Kathleen 1 reside at 3116 N. Aurora Dr., Woodbridge, Va. In this, Frank's first of many such epistles, he also reported on Maj. **JOHN D. DAVE FRISKE USMC** who completed a tour of duty at Marine Corps Air Facility in Yuma, Ariz. in July. Dave was assigned as a helicopter pilot with the 1st Marine Aircraft Wing in Vietnam.

Maj. **MIKE MULROONEY USMC** is presently serving with the fiscal div., HQ, USMC in Washington, DC; this follows a tour of duty in Vietnam. Mike has long remained a bachelor, but was scheduled to take the altar trip on Sept. 30; hope to hear from the participants in that wedding party! **BILL LAFOND** is the only ND classmate Frank has visited outside of the military. Bill and his wife Pat live close by Frank's in-laws in Chicago. Frank is looking forward to the 15th Reunion and regrets having missed the last two bashes.

Would you believe that a press release addressed to "Beloveds, people, and various humanoids," would end with the announcement, "By the way, passed my comprehensive exams at Northwestern and will soon be an MA in broadcast communications or something like that" and be signed **JIM O'BRIEN**? Anyway Father Jim has been assigned to Notre Dame HS, RR 1, Gurler Rd., DeKalb, Ill. 60115. Among other things, he's diocesan dir. of radio and TV, chaplain and instructor of religion at ND HS (girls), and chaplain at the Provincial Motherhouse of the School Sisters of Notre Dame. With sufficient advance notice, Jim invites all to join in a swim at the school (anyway, he said all could "come soak their heads").

We're over our limit, but will need and enjoy your comments for the next ALUMNUS; why not write today?

—JOHN MANION
726 Forest Rd.
LaGrange Park, Ill.

1957 **GEORGE W. GROBLE**
111 WEST WASHINGTON ST.
CHICAGO, ILL. 60602

Many thanks to all members of the Class along with the interested wives who sent in the information cards. It certainly makes the job of writing a column much easier. Please keep the info coming in to the writer.

DAVE HAND reports that he has returned to the private practice of medicine in Manchester, N.H. after completing his tour of naval duty as a flight surgeon. Dave is married to the former Carole O'Connell and between them have four youngsters. More doctors are reporting in and **JIM WALSH** checked in to advise he is finishing up his residency in radiology at Bryn Mawr Hosp. and in January, 1968 will join the staff at the U. of Colorado Med Center in Denver.

ALUMNI IN THE NEWS

Congrats

William T. Dwyer '49 has been appointed personnel manager of the Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Florida Research and Development Center. He will direct all activities of the personnel department at the aero-space plant located 25 miles northwest of West Palm Beach. The plant currently employs more than 4,500 persons. Dwyer has been active in personnel work since joining Pratt & Whitney Aircraft in 1962 as security coordinator.

Joseph T. O'Neill '53 was selected Outstanding Young Man of the City of St. Paul and was one of 10 such honorees for the State of Minnesota. An attorney, he is also a member of the state legislature and founder of the county legal assistance program.

Daniel Shannon '53 has been named to a five-year term on the Chicago Park District Board and to the Board presidency by Major Richard Daley. A Chicago accountant, he also serves as secretary of the Illinois Racing Commission and is chairman of the Garfield Ridge Trust and Savings Bank.

LeRoy F. Bazany '54 was appointed treasurer of the American Photocopy Equipment Co. of Evanston, Ill., one of the nation's largest manufacturers of copying equipment whose operations cover 70 foreign countries. Joining the company in 1958 as accounting manager, he was appointed controller in 1965.

Richard E. Gerbracht '54 has been named general manager of the Cleveland office of the Marschalk Co. He is the youngest man ever to be named to the post with the advertising firm. Prior to his appointment he served as assistant manager and also holds the position of vice-president.

Robert W. Navarre '55 was named president of the Simpson Manufacturing Co. of Litchfield, Mich., makers of precision parts for the automotive industry. Formerly sales manager of the Marber Corp., he joined Simpson as assistant sales manager in 1964. He was elected to the board of directors in 1965 and the following year was named special assistant to the president.

Charles L. Grace '57 is one of four new marketing vice-presidents of Cummins Engine Co., Columbus, Ind. He will direct operations of Cummins' divisional offices and field sales and service representatives. Before his promotion, he was Midwestern division manager and had his office in Chicago. Cummins is the world's leading independent producer of diesel power.

Gerard Gray '63 was recently named Outstanding Young Educator by the Bel Air, Md. Jaycees. The social studies department chairman at John Carroll HS, he was cited as one "who truly typifies the best traditions of teaching."



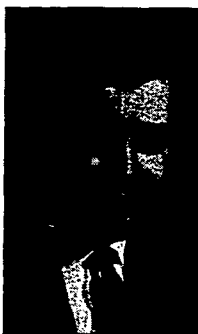
W. T. DWYER '49



J. T. O'NEILL '53



DAN SHANNON '53



L. F. BAZANY '54



R. E. GERBRACHT '54



R. V. NAVARRE '55



C. L. GRACE '57



GERARD GRAY '63

Jim reports there are three little Walshs including Susanne born June 20, 1967.

TOM ECKMAN has returned to Chicago to enter the private practice in obstetrics and gynecology at Passavant Hosp. along with teaching at the NU Med School. Tom will be involved in cancer research along the way. Tom reports he and his wife Mary Alice are the proud parents of three. To avoid complete domination by the med men BRUCE FEDOR has been heard from expressing regrets in missing the Reunion and is looking forward to seeing some of the Class at the football games. Bruce is a partner in the law firm of Fedor & Fedor in Cleveland, where he also puts his finger in politics besides raising three children with the help of his wife Evelyn.

TOM SCHRIBER contributed a nice letter filled with much news and thank you, Tom. Tom's only excuse for missing the Reunion is that he took a bride unto himself in June, the former Ann Sneed. Tom reports a 50-day honeymoon in Europe and he is happily married. Those professor salaries at U. of Michigan must be alright. Tom is teaching computer-oriented math in a PhD program. Also on the faculty at Ann Arbor are BERT HORNBACK (English) and DON CALAHAN (electrical eng.).

BRAD McKAIG is in Washington where he is practicing psychiatry and BOB GRIFFIN and his wife Judy are in Evansville, Ind. where Bob is leading the Indian Archery Corp. TOM DIETER

and wife Marita also in Evansville added No. 1 son this year. BOB LAZ's wife reports that her husband is the financial dir. for the Chicago Police Dept. and they have one son Michael. Barbara Rose reports in that JIM ROSE is asst. prod. mgr. of Champion Spark Plug in Toledo and as a result of four years of marriage there are three little Rosebuds. Ladies, I thank you.

DICK DUNLAY reported in and advises he is with Hallmark Cards as an account manager and sales trainer in Columbia, S.C. Dick plans to make the ND-Georgia Tech game. He also advises that JOHN HARVEY is in Geneva, N.Y. and a partner in an architectural firm there. There are three little Harveys. JOE RIEGER is in Frankfurt, Ky. with Sears and has four children. Word from CHARLIE CONNOR is that he is with Sinclair Refining and has settled in Fort Lauderdale with wife and four little ones. I wonder if Fort Lauderdale is the same as when we spent those Easter vacations down there? Please let us know, Charlie.

PAUL JOHNSON is still going at it after his master's at U. of Penn; he returned to ND for his PhD and is presently on the English faculty. Don't be too critical of my grammar in this column, Paul. The Johnsons have two children. Maj. DICK POLLENZ has graduated from the Army Command and General Staff Col. and is now spending a year in Thailand. I hope Dick

looks up JACK ROBINSON who is living in Bangkok with his wife and managing an oil company's interests there. HANK LUPKE besides practicing law is a famous organizer of fishing expeditions and for all of us who are interested I am sure we can convince Hank to set up some attractive canoeing and fishing trips in the wilds of Missouri.

The NESS organization has been exposed by confidential sources and we now know that VP BILL RIGALI has paid agents planted throughout the northeast to flood this column with news of suspicious value from their area. Bill's agents are: MIKE SALTER in Augusta, Maine, a VP with an engineering and contractor firm; DON WASIK, attorney in Manchester, Conn.; BILL DAVIS, Allstate Ins. ace in Farmington, Conn.; JIM "FLASH" ROWLAND in Allentown, Pa.; PETE "PISTOL" NOZNESKY out of Mohnton, Pa.; BILL GAVIN MD, in Boston; CPA JOE POLICASTRO in Pittsburgh; GENE YURGEALITIS with Xerox out of Rochester, N.Y. Beware of these Northeast Scoop Scouts and any promises of monetary reward by them in order to obtain information from you should be scrutinized. These men do not have an unlimited expense account from this column as they may claim. I urge the VP's in the other areas to organize to defeat this dangerous group. Help!

Our sympathy and prayers go to JOHN DARCY on the recent passing of his father.

1958

ARTHUR L. ROULE, JR.
102 "I" ST.
LAPORTE, IND. 46350

We have more than the customary amount of news for this edition for which we are grateful. In order to remain within our space limit we will attempt to set forth our news with a minimum of comment.

ROGER J. KILEY JR forwards the following summary of his activities: Following graduation Roger served as pilot in the Marine Corps for four and a half years, after which he taught in the Chicago public school system for a period of one year. He then entered Loyola U. Law School and graduated in '66. He is now with the firm of Mayer, Friedlich, Spiess, Tierney, Brown & Platt of Chicago. Roger also reports that TOM HAAS is in the construction business in San Francisco and was recently married. Also Capt. GARY COOPER USMC is now stationed at the Pentagon following Vietnam duty. PAUL BOURJAILY is an executive with an advertising firm in Chicago, is married and has five children. Roger further reports that JACK CRILLY is in the State Attorney's office in Chicago.

According to a clipping from the Kinston, N. C. Free Press, KIRK WAGENSELLER JR was recently promoted to Asst. VP of the Wachovia Bank & Trust Co. Kirk attended the

U. of Chicago Law School following graduation from ND. He is married, has one son and resides at 1211 Anne Dr., Kinston, N.C. MICHAEL W. HERB is now engaged in the general practice of law with offices at 19701 Scriber Lake Rd., Lynnwood, Wash. 98036.

JOE ELLAM, 4106 Hillsdale Rd., Harrisburg, Pa. 17112 wrote with news of interest to our Class regarding the formation of a new Alumni Senate. According to Joe, no less than 10 members of our Class were on hand for the first meeting last May. They were PAT KITTREDGE, Philadelphia; DICK MURPHY, Boston; JOHN DUNN, Decatur, Ill.; AL ECK, Springfield, Ill.; CHARLES KITZ, Dearborn, Mich.; JOE PELLEGRINO, New Haven, Conn.; TOM EISENHAUER, Dayton, Ohio; JOHN FITZPATRICK, Grand Rapids, Mich.; LOU BOSCO, Detroit; and JOE ELLAM. The foregoing represented their various area Alumni Clubs. Also joining the group for the Old-Timers' Game were Father DON McNEILL, JIM BRADY, JACK MURRAY and MIKE CANTWELL. Also in attendance were DAVE SHANAHAN and JOHN CROWE from the Foundation Office.

Joe also reports that DICK LYNCH and MEL LARSON were coaches of the Pennsylvania - Big 33 all-star high school football team in its annual contest with a similar Texas all-star team in August. Mel Larson is now coaching at Pontiac,

Mich. KEN CARMIGNANI is village engineer at Lombard, Ill. and JOE SCOTKOVSKY is in charge of a construction project at O'Hare Field in Chicago. Father BOB DEVINE is teaching at Salesianum HS in Wilmington, Del. JIM DUNNIGAN is in charge of affairs at Buffalo Raceway and JIM "SPECKS" ROGERS is practicing dentistry in West Hartford, Conn. BOB MCCARTHY is teaching and coaching in Brighton, Mass. JOE and BERNIE PELLEGRINO are practicing law in New Haven. HANK DECALUWE and JIM ENGLEHARDT are living in the Dearborn, Mich. area. Our thanks to Joe Ellam for the foregoing.

Dr. DAN KAVANAUGH, Rt. 1, Box 474, Galeburg, Mich. 49053 graduated from the U. of Detroit Dental School in '63, served four years with the Navy on the West Coast, in the Far East and at Great Lakes. He was married in Nov. '65, now has one daughter and has been in private practice since September of this year. JOHN R. MARTZELL was recently appointed special counsel to the governor of Louisiana. He will advise the governor on civil rights matters. DAVID H. KELSEY was recently made a partner in the Albuquerque law firm now named Hernandez, Atkinson and Kelsey. Dave's partner, B. C. Hernandez, is the US ambassador to Paraguay.

PAUL W. PIKELL is now living at 1532 Wedge-

William V. Bault Jr. '59

WILLIAM V. BAULT JR. '59 graduated only eight years ago, but he already has more than four million dependents.

They all live in famine-racked Bihar, India and all of them are served daily meals at 23,325 CARE centers throughout the state. Bault is coordinator of the CARE Famine Relief Program, the largest of its kind ever undertaken by a private agency.

He took charge of the program last December when it included 600,000 children under 14 and pregnant and nursing women.

His job is to make sure the CARE food, 40 million pounds a month, is moved quickly and efficiently from the ports of India to the CARE centers in Bihar by rail, truck, bullock cart and headload. In some remote areas of Bihar, men walk as far as 25 miles over the hills to their villages with two 25-pound bags tied to either end of a

bamboo pole balanced on their shoulders.

It is also Bault's responsibility to make sure the food is cooked properly and correct rations are distributed. The average daily ration is four ounces of wheat and either one ounce of milk or two ounces of blended corn meal, soybean flour and milk powder.

Bault, a native of Philadelphia, joined CARE as an overseas representative in 1964 after four years in the Air Force. His first assignment for the nonprofit aid agency was in Ceylon until February, 1966 when he was sent to India. Before he took charge of the famine relief program in Bihar, Bault was administrator of regular school feeding and self-help programs in the state of Gujarat.

Bault lives in comfortable quarters above the CARE office in Patna, the capital city of Bihar, but he makes fre-

quent Jeep trips through clouds of dust over hot, dry and rutted dirt roads to the villages where the meals are served.

Assisting him are five American CARE administrators and 17 Indian field officers, who spend most of their time traveling through the state to check inventories and inspect the feeding centers.

During June, in anticipation of the monsoon, 70 million pounds of food were moved quickly to the CARE centers from the ports of Calcutta, Bombay and Madras. About one fifth of the 23,325 centers, which would be inaccessible after the rains began, were given a three-month supply of food.

Even though monsoon rains have begun this year (they have failed the past two years), the acute shortage of food in Bihar will continue at least until the crop is harvested in the fall.

Although most of his time is spent

CARE-ING FOR A FAMISHED FOUR MILLION

wood Dr., Fairborn, Ohio 45324 after resigning from the Air Force where he was a captain. He is now employed by the USAF in a civilian capacity as a flight test engineer at Wright-Patterson AFB. BILL CAMBRON is sales rep. and asst. branch mgr. for the South Bend area for Continental Business Interiors Inc. of Elkhart. Mother FLORENTINE OLVM celebrated the 25th anniversary of her profession of vows this year and said the most outstanding event in the years she has been in the religious life was "Pope John and Vatican II." Dr. (Capt.) PATRICK M. FLANAGAN and Dr. (Capt.) THOMAS A. GARSIDE have completed the orientation course for officers of the USAF medical service at Sheppard AFB, Tex.

Capt. JOHN M. LEDDEN has been graduated from the Air U.'s Squadron Officer School at Maxwell AFB, Ala. THOMAS FRANCIS BURZYN-



REUNION '68

SKI was married to Miss Barbara Frances Chrapek in South Bend Aug. 12. ROBERT W. MISSEL has been appointed sales training mgr. of Ford Motor Credit Co. TIMOTHY J. MURTAUGH III has been admitted to partnership in the law firm of Murtaugh, Nelson & Sweet in Chicago. ANTHONY SPERANZA has received a bachelor of laws degree from Seton Hall U. School of Law.

JOHN G. HEDRICK was named assec. dir. of Akron U.'s Institute for Civic Education. He will continue development of ICE programs designed to encourage responsible adult participation in civic affairs. RONALD W. KOPER received his MBA in management at Fairleigh Dickinson U. in June. Dr. (Capt.) DENNIS J. GARWACKI has completed the orientation course for USAF medical officers at Sheppard AFB, Tex. The doctor who recently went on active duty was assigned to the USAF hospital at Offutt AFB, Neb., for duty as a neurologist. Dr. HENRY PRASK is in research in solid physics at the Army Materials and Mechanics Research Center in Watertown, Mass.

The balance of news still in my hands will have to be held over until the next issue as we have now consumed our allotted space. Thanks for the contributions.

1959

JOSEPH P. MULLIGAN
2680 LEHMAN RD., APT. 42
CINCINNATI, OHIO 45204

The class officers take this opportunity to wish each of you and your families the choicest blessings of this Christmas season. While sending notes to friends this holiday, why not jot a few lines to this scribe so that he will have material to carry him into the new year? (My suggestion for an excellent Christmas present for yourself is the trip back to the campus for our Class reunion in June, 1969.)

The reunion after the S. Cal game was a tremendous success and we especially thank JOHN THURIN and his sec'y, Jean Forray, for handling the arrangements. John and I got together and tried to remember who was there and came up with the following names: PAUL ANDERSON, BOB ARCHEY, JOE BATTLE, JACK BEARD, BO BROEMMEL, TOM CAHILL, TOM CARROLL, KNUTE CAVANAUGH, JIM COLOSIMO, FR. JIM CONNELLY CSC, BOB DAILEY, NICK DEMPSEY, ART DI SABATINO, JOHN DOWNES, BARRETT GLEIKNER, BILL GRAHAM, STEVE HARVATH, BOB HASENGER, JOHN HAYWARD, PAUL HESSION, JIM HILLIARD, PHIL HODONOS, TOM JOSEPH, TERRY LAMB, JOHN MADDEN, JOHN MALONEY, TIPPY MANN, TOM MCBREEN, BILL MCCULLOUGH, BILL MCCUSKER, GEORGE MCERNAN, JACK MCGRATH, JOE MULLIGAN, DENNY NEAD, KEN NOTH, DICK PHELAN, CHUCK QUEENAN, JIM REULAND, BUDDY REYNOLDS, GEORGE ROSS, ART SHANNON, JULIUS SPARACHINO, FRED STEPANICH, JOHN THURIN AND JORGE ZABLAH-TOUCHE. My apologies for the omission of the 30 or 40 names of other classmates who attended. We made a few notes for next year's reunion (after the Sept. 28th Purdue game, so mark your 1968 calendar) and we promise to have a more

accurate list next time.

TOM CAHILL is now VP and director of marketing of newly formed Leslie Foods, Inc., a div. of Leslie Salt Co. in San Francisco. TERRY KEATING has been named personnel director for The Container Corp. of America, with offices in Chicago. BRIAN QUINN earned his MBA at Miami U. in Oxford, Ohio. Rev. JOHN E. BUCHALO CSC was retreat master for this year's 49th annual BIG RETREAT at ND. One thousand men from half the states in North America attended.

LOU MANZO was named the first recipient of the Harry A. Batten Fellowship awarded at the Harvard Graduate School of Business Admin. He enrolled in the two-year program in Sept. BILL WHALEY has been named plant mgr of Western Publishing's Cambridge, Md. plant. TIM SHARON has been assigned overseas duty with the Catholic Relief Services program in Ecuador. SCOTT BRADSHAW, a reg. Army officer since graduation, shipped to Vietnam in late August. He had been an ROTC instructor at Kansas State Col. in Pittsburg, Kansas. Upon completion of his assignment at Pitts. he was transferred from the Infantry to the Signal Corps. Scott has four boys (7-5-3-1) and has full intention of going the full distance with the Army.

JIM MERZ, my roommate freshman year in B-P, earned his PhD at Harvard in June. JOE McARDLE is the recipient of a master of fine arts degree in drama. JOE O'CONNOR joined the faculty of Wittenberg U. in Springfield, Ohio, where he is an asst. prof. of history. Joe has been an interviewer for the John F. Kennedy Library since 1965 and is writing his doctoral dissertation on "Russian-American Relations, 1939-1941." Lt. Cmdr. TOM BARTHOLOMEW has just completed an eight-month tour with the 7th Fleet in Vietnam waters. Tom is an aviation officer attached to Cmdr. Philbar, Ninth Staff, home based in San Diego.

JIM FARRELL has been named portfolio administrator of Teachers Insurance and Annuity Assoc. and the College Retirement Equities Fund, nonprofit organizations that provide a nationwide system of portable pensions for colleges and other educational and scientific institutions.

Mr. and Mrs. TOM MIRANDA became parents of a daughter Sept. 24 in South Bend. BOB KILL has been promoted to the newly created position of North Central regional marketing mgr. for the grocery div. of Beatrice Foods Co. BOB HASENGER appeared on CBS' "Look Up and Live" TV show on Sept. 24 to discuss the future of Church-sponsored college and university. He is also one of the 100 "experts" who attended the conf. in Washington to discuss the future of Catholic education, Nov. 5-10. As you might know, Bob has a recent book on this subject.

GEORGE CLEMENTS lives again! After graduation, George went into the Army and served at Ft. Benjamin Harrison in Indianapolis. While there he started working nights for *The Indianapolis Star* as a reporter and also met and married a South Bend girl, Joyce Papp, who was working as a nurse in a Nap-town hosp. They now have four boys, from the age of five on down. George spent five years with the *Star* and moved to Ringhamton, N.Y. where he worked with the afternoon paper, part of the huge Gannett chain. He switched to the independently owned opposition paper and is now the exec. editor of a 30,000-circulation morning tabloid. DAVE AMIDON, Lt. USN, rec'd his MS in AE on July 6 from Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, Calif. and then left for another tour in patrol bombers with VP-23 at Brunswick, Maine. Dr. JOHN O'BRIEN, after leaving ND, rec'd his MD from Stanford, finished his intern and first yr. residency at San Francisco General Hosp. and left Aug., 1966 (with wife Peggy and children, Patricia and Robert) for Kaduna, Nigeria, Africa. The O'Briens are associated with the Public Health Dept. on loan to the Peace Corps and will be there until June '68. After July 1 of next year, John will be a resident at the Univ. of Cal. Medical Center in S.F.

PAT GELSON is credit mgr. for Evan-Ficore, Inc. (a major ladies' sportswear manufacturer) and married Arleen Lipschutz on June 20, 1964. They have a son, Eddie (2) and daughter Debbie (1). Pat's brother DICK '60 is on the faculty at the U. of Dayton, and his brother AL '64 is with Allied Chemicals Plastic Div. ED McGEE's number two son, Kevin Edward, was born Sept. 7. Ed was recently reassigned to the Chicago office of Standard Oil where he is supervising a group of computer programmers. Ed reports that MIKE TRESSEL and family are moving to NYC for two years while Mike is on special assignment for Sinclair, and that TONY MACIOCE is successfully recovering in Detroit from a very serious case of bleeding ulcers.

After TERRY DALY returned from Vietnam, where he worked as a civilian advisor, he enrolled in the Duke U. graduate school where he can now be found working toward a degree in history. BILL BOHNSACK was ordained a priest May 23, 1964 after a year at Benet Latin School and four years of theology at Mt. St. Mary's Seminary, Emmitsburg, Md. Father Bill has been assigned to St. Anthony Parish in Trenton, N.J., where he is teaching high school religion, as well as part-time parish work.

The sympathy of the Class is extended to TOM BRUDER and his brothers JIM '63 and MIKE ex-'62 on the death of their father, Thomas A. Bruder, Sr. Rev. Ferdinand Brown CSC offered a Mass on Campus on Nov. 4th for Mr. Bruder.

in the CARE office in Patna, the capital of Bihar, Bault has traveled throughout the famine-racked state.

"I like to get out to see the people in the villages," he says. "It gets me closer to them and their problems.

"When I see the swelled stomachs, spindly legs and painful sores of malnourished babies, it's impossible not to respond emotionally. But I have a job to do. I can't let it bother me all the time."

Bill said he has seen noticeable improvement in the health of children after only a month of daily CARE meals. They are more lively; they can laugh and play.

In his Patna office Bill juggled numbers and schedules about 12 hours a day. This kind of administrative job can become quite abstract. But for Bill it has not. His visits to the villages have given him a deep appreciation of the thin margin that separates life and death.



1960

THOMAS J. O'CONNELL
3350 EVERETT RD.
LAKE FOREST, ILL. 60045

Dashing thru the snow, etc. which according to Chi's ESP doll, I'm supposed to be doing when you receive this. Football scene. How about No. 10? Looks like a long season. MSU, Ga. Tech. and Fla. could be difficult. Of course it's all over as you read this and you know the results. But the big one was still MSU and wasn't it great to beat them. But what the heck it's not whether you win or lose but how much you enjoyed the day. That's the opinion of a few seen at Gate 14, like TOM MOYNAHAN, RICK SALMON, D. JERRY McGLYNN, TOM MARTIN and JOE DAY. All agree half the fun is leaving the driving to that friendly bus driver! It's the walking when we finally return home that's rough.

The First Noel . . . One of the interesting things about doing this column is the consistency of some people. Over the last year we've had two, three and four reports from some individuals. In one case we had such a running dialog preceding the first child that I could've been godfather. In contrast, there are a few people whom I just know will never write and whoops, out of the woodwork come "brothers" like: Ohayo, PAUL RAFFERTY teaching Army Jr. High in Schweinfurt, Germany after numerous years doing same for Air Force High in honorable Tokyo. What a life. Ah yes, reminds me of the old days back in '63. (Old?) In his own inimitable style, " . . . been on the Rhine to Cologne, Wurzburg, Munich-Oktoberfest beer is fantastic — and Nuremberg. I've found a fantastic apartment and as soon as I can move off post I'm sure I'll enjoy Germany." (Sec. Note, Ach So!) DON DIMBERIO the old five and dimer retailing at the Kresge National Warehouse in Fort Wayne. MBA, OSU '61; I do '63; Dad to Amy and Anne. He also found time to teach at Indiana, Purdue and St. Francis and sends regards to the Chicago Gang.

Marilyn and PETE HICKEY with Lynn and

Lisa have popped up in Waldwick, N.J. where they are united with Union Carbide. Pete's Poop: "Nancy and JACK SCHROEDER with aid from Detroit's J. P. Stevens & Co. are building a kindergarten, two each and one due. JOE REANEY is managing in Manhasset, slaving for a NYC account firm."

Chestnuts roasting on an open fire . . . on the beach probably, at least at CHUCK NACKLEY's in Miami. After U. of Miami Law '63 he married Barbara Davis (Raleigh, N.C.) in '66 and is just killing himself in that sunshine. He says JOHN PARKS is in Chicago and I'd like John to come out of hiding. BILL COMEFORD is not though. He pops up finally with, "USMC after graduating, then a year as trainee with Textaco, Inc. and am currently electronic and computer buyer for the Argonne Nat'l Lab. Married former Judie Mauer '64 and have Claudia 3."

I'll be home for Xmas, you can count on me . . . at least, if any one of the old doctors at Mayo lends a hand. Dr. PAT SHEEDY in radiology and Dr. TOM STARKEY in OB. Thanks to Dr. BILL SCHECKLER for that note and also on Dr. GREG WALSH in neurology at NIH in DC. Bill is "chief resident, internal medicine U. of Wisconsin Hosp. Will take care of Uncle Sam in July '68 in the US Public Health Service. Wife Rolife (SMC '62) enjoys opera singing and Ed 3 and Megan Marie 1 enjoy being themselves."

More Meds . . . DICK BILODEAU, intern and resident at Albany Med Center June '66. Now with Mary and Laura 4 in Cambridge, Md. with allergy practice and consulting work at Eastern Shore State Hosp. DDS DAN SCANLAN and other ND pre-dents recently received their diplomas. Congrats. Jeannie and he claim that their two linebackers, Dan and Tim, were recently seen being offered candy by one Duffy D.

I'm dreaming of a white Xmas with every Xmas card I get . . . and the first one is from DDS TOM ADAMSON who has gone to Carmichael, Calif. after two years' Air Force in Sacramento, along with Vickie and Ryan Lee 1.

Hark the angels sing . . . and MIKE McKEE drops out of the sky. Mike, how can I forget the terror of ROTC? Mike's thesis would take three issues to cover, so here, with apologies to Mike, are some excerpts: "'60-'62 Airborne Ranger, leader and patient. Broke my back summer of '62 after chopper lurching during exercises involving lowering troops from hovering helicopters. But, back again jumping in the fall. Met Jeanne, a WAC Lt. in '62 and married in '63. However, she was then at Ft. Knox and I at Ft. Campbell. (Sec. Note: That's the military!) Another accident and quite some hospital time and in '65 a medical retirement. Finished MA at Columbia sociology dept. and was pursuing PhD but now have three-year Nat'l Defense Ed. Act Fellowship and am back at ND. Soc. dept. is really an up and coming group now and seems to reflect the overall resurgence in ND academics. We're looking forward to becoming young suburbanites and viewing better football than before '60. Tell JULIANI that Prof. D'Antonio wants to see him about an old term paper."

It's Xmas in Killarney with all of the folks at home . . . including JOHN LYNN whose missus Nancy writes that they and Mary Elizabeth 3 and John Jr 2 are at home in Center Valley, Pa. where he is a research eng. for a mining dept. of the Homer Research Labs at Bethlehem Steel.

Joy to the world . . . well, at least to STEVE BARRY (Sean), GERRY LALLY (Terry) and JOE COOPER (Meredith Jean) with their new additions. Cheers.

On the last day of Xmas my true love gave to me . . . for DAN KLETTER, LARRY KYTE, TOM BRINKWORTH and EMMET MCCARTHY and their new wives we give best wishes for many Christmases to come. And so dear friends as the snow drifts rise and the salt trucks sally forth we bid a fond farewell until next time from the heart of Chicago's second worst blizzard. Happy roasting and toasting. Joyeux Noel, Feliz Navidad.

—Old Lang's Sign

1961

WILLIAM HENNEGHAN
30556 SCRIVO DR.
WARREN, MICH. 48092

I just got back from seeing USC beat the Fighting Irish. I hope the rest of the season will be better than that game. BILL CRONIN and Margie spent the weekend with us and drove down to South Bend to see the game together. The Cronins now have a baby girl Kathleen and Bill is working back in N.Y. with Underwood Olivett. My wife and I saw Maggie and MIKE CRONIN over at the Cronin car bar in the parking lot and Mike tells me they bought a home on the south side of Chicago and we were talking over some of the pleasures of owning a home. PAUL La FRAMBOISE wrote and told me he was married in September to Nicole Durand of Quebec. They will make their home in Montreal where Paul is working for International Surveys Ltd., a marketing consulting firm. RAY CURTIN was married in France to Marie France Brochard. Ray is working for GE as a consulting coordinating engineer for the last year and a half.

TONY CHESICK is doing nuclear consulting work in Washington and has his master's in physics from Catholic U. Tony is married to the former P. Darcy Urban. DAVE KILROY is the federal govt. account rep. for Xerox in the Carolinas. He says he is doing well, still single and looking. His brother Jay is at the Cape in Florida doing real estate work for Humble Oil but they don't see each other very often. Dave mentioned that FRED JENKINS is stationed as a lieutenant there in Charleston. PAT BURKE and his wife Denise are living in Lancaster, Mass. where Pat is teaching and work-

ing. They have two children, Pat and Erin. DON RICE has been serving as an Army captain by teaching economics and systems analysis at the Naval postgraduate school in Monterey, Calif., but Don and his wife Sue (SMC '61) and the two sons are now living in Arlington, Va. where Don is dir., cost research and analysis in the office of the asst. secretary of defense for systems analysis.

BILL BENDEN is still single and is now in the Air Force as a radiologist. Bill had the experience last year of being a race doctor at the Sebring 12-hour race. That must have been something. JOHN MULROONEY graduated from Minnesota's School of Medicine in '65 and is now a captain in the Army in Boston. STEVE SALLER is a junior financial analyst for Mallin-frodt Chem. Co. in St. Louis, Mo. Steve is married and has two children, a daughter 5 and a son 3. JOHN PALEN finished his PhD in sociology at U. of Wisconsin and then began as an asst. prof. at the U. of Milwaukee. Army Reserve active duty orders are sending the Palens to Washington, DC next year where John will be on the faculty of the Industrial College of the Armed Forces. John and Karen and the two looking forward to taking over the Capital.

MIKE McMAHON was married in Oct. '66 to a Pittsburgh girl. He is presently working on his PhD at the U. of Pittsburgh full-time after teaching in a high school for a while. JEROME VANDERWALLE wrote and told me he is an engineer-scientist specialist with Douglas Aircraft Co. at the Space Systems Center in Huntington Beach, Calif. Jerome and his wife Gretchen and their three sons, Bob 4, Jim 3, Steven 2 live in Costa Mesa, Calif. On a trip to the East they met Peg and DEN KASUN and Judy and BOB

MEULEMAN. Den is national account rep with Koppers and lives in King of Prussia, Pa. Bob is a stock analyst for the Bank of Detroit and received his MBA on a fellowship at MSU. Gerry and LARRY RICHARDS stopped by the Vanderwalles' after a visit to Disneyland. Larry and Gerry have two children, Chris and Mark. Larry is also with Douglas Aircraft. Jerry McKay received his MBA from Indiana U. in '63. Jerry is with the Ford Motor Car Co. as a supervisor in the controller's office. Jerry married Alice Gressel in Dowagiac, Mich. in Aug. 1964 and has two children, Patricia and Ann Marie. They are now living in Owosso, Mich.

Bro. PASCHAL PESCE CSC wrote and told me he is on the faculty at Cardinal Mooney in N.Y. Brother is teaching English and religion. Last summer he received his MA in guidance and psychology from Villanova. CHARLES "NICK" KOENIG received an MD degree from St. Louis U. Med. School in 1965. After interning at St. Luke's Hosp. in Saginaw, Mich. he entered military service and is presently in Vietnam. Ed Greene married Asia Marie Garibay De Quintero of Guadalajara, Mexico last summer. Ed is currently employed as export mgr. with the Heath Co., St. Joe, Mich. Ed mentioned that while on assignment in the Caribbean he spent a lot of time with classmates MIGUEL FERNANDEZ and ROBERTO RAMIREZ. Ed would like to hear from TOM "GUMS" GIEL and Dr. JIM McGOWAN.

That's it for now, gang, but I would like to explain that this article is limited to size and some of the info might be a little old when it goes to press but I won't forget any news that I have received from you. "Keep those cards and letters coming in!"

1962

H. JAMES KRAUSER
1760 EAST WEST HIGHWAY
SILVER SPRING, MD. 20910

Yours truly was fortunate to attend the recent national SUMMA conference held at ND Sept. 10-11. One had to be impressed by the organizational structure of your Alumni organization and the singleness of purpose which was the keynote of two extremely informative days. I know it may sound trite but I would like to urge all members of this Class to pledge funds according to your individual means for this very worthwhile campaign.

Two members of our Class were very much in evidence serving as integral parts of the ND Foundation. JOHN CROWE and JOHN HUTTON both are to be commended for the outstanding job they are doing coordinating Alumni activities throughout the country. John Hutton has recently moved to the West Coast where he has opened up ND offices in both Los Angeles and San Francisco. The only other member of our Class attending the session was JIM GREVER who is currently working for IBM out of Cincinnati.

As promised last issue I will attempt to highlight a particular group or organizations active during our days on Campus. Through the courtesy of STEVE WEIDNER and BILL SCANLON comes news of most of the Blue Circle members of the Class of '62. Steve is a lawyer working in the Pentagon while serving in the Navy. Bill, also an attorney, works for the General War Claims office in DC. CHRIS BUCKLEY is now practicing law also in DC with the firm of Covington and Burling after his graduation from Harvard.

TOM EIFF and wife Taffy live in Boston while "Eiffer" attends his second year of Harvard Business School. JOE DELLA MARIA is now in the Navy JAG and stationed at Newport after spending the past two years clerking for Judge Kiley in Chicago. JIM FLYNN with law degree from ND is in Evansville, Ind. where he and wife Kathy are raising sons Jim and Ned. BILL WEINSHEIMER with wife Roberta and son Bill Jr. are now in Chicago where "Willie" is with a leading law firm. BOB HENRY is working at the Argonne National Lab. outside of Chicago. Bob recently was awarded his PhD in physics. He and wife Paula have two sons. CARL HOUCK is now working on his master's degree in water resources development at the U. of Colorado. Carl and wife Joan have a boy and a girl.

Sarah and AL HAMILTON live in Cleveland where Al is teaching history at John Carroll U. JIM McGRANNERY is a civilian attorney working in the Pentagon for the Air Force general counsel. MIKE SANDERSON living in upstate New York with wife Linda and two daughters, is a sales rep. for the Information Records Div. of IBM. JACK KILLILEA with a MEd. from Boston Col. is a guidance counselor in a Boston high school. Jack is married to the former Margaret Halpin. RICH CATENACCI is working as a lawyer in the US attorney's office in Newark. MIKE RITSCHER and wife Marcia live in Peoria, Ill. where Mike is VP of Ritscher's Blacktopping, Inc. and working on a master's in economics.

MIKE HARTNETT living the good life in San Francisco is one of the flower children we read so much about. In his spare time Mike works in a sales capacity with the Western International Hotels and is based at the St. Francis Hotel. TOM SMITH is now in residence at Mt. Sinai Hospital in Baltimore, and is a frequent DC visitor. Would like to hear from KIM MCGEE, WILLIE REGAN, BILL CASHORE and JAIME FUSTER to complete this Blue Circle information.

NEWS FROM THE YELLOW CARDS:

Congratulations to Dottie and MIKE HART on the birth of their fourth child, a boy. Mike is now zone mgr. for Ford living in Indianapolis. FRED NEMEC also has four children and his wife is expecting their fifth in December. Fred received his CPA in May and has moved from Houston to Corpus Christi. ANDY CHAPLIN is now asst. editor of the U. of Chicago magazine. Hope you can spare a few minutes, Andy, and read this publication. DICK SAUER is now working for NASA in Houston after specializing in sanitary engr. at the U. of California. TED MIDDENDORF is working for Haskins and Sells

in La. PAT HUGHES has begun a pediatric residency at Chelsea Naval Hosp., Boston and expects to be there for two or three more years. JIM HIGGINS is sharing a San Francisco apartment with FRANK O'CONNELL. Jim is in the Navy trying court-martials and headed for Vietnam this spring. Frank is with IRS and attending law school at USF.

BARRY LEONE received his MBA from Northwestern in June and is now in Woodland Hills, Calif. working on the corporate staff for the Rexall Drug and Chemical Co. Barry and wife Mary Ann have two children. BILL THOMPSON is married and living in Lexington, Ky. employed with Sears Roebuck as group comptroller. JIM GMELIN now in Santa Ana, Calif. is working as a customers man for Merrill, Lynch. Congrats to BOB CIHAK MD and wife Dianne on the birth of their second child. Bob is presently interning at Harbor General, Torrance, Calif. JOE WHITE received his MBA from Wharton and is now a security analyst for Mass. Mutual Life Ins. in Springfield, Mass. MIKE RICE is the chief radio engr. for station WILL Willimantic, Conn. JOE DEEB recently was appointed asst. US attorney in Detroit. Dr. PETER MORRIS is a resident in surgery at Memorial Hosp., Chapel Hill, N.C.

ODDS AND ENDS:

BRIAN O'NEILL now in DC with a local labor law firm. DON CRIQUI is the new play-by-play announcer for CBS and the New Orleans Saints. Previously Don worked out of New York and did the Knickerbockers games. Doing a great job, Don. Dr. PETE DEMPSEY doing research at the National Institute of Health Bethesda, Md. JIM MERCURIO just back from Vietnam is now stationed at the Pentagon. BOB HUTCHINS has been awarded a doctorate in electrical engineering from Carnegie Tech. Dr. PAUL SICA is interning at Mercy Hosp. in Pittsburgh.

Keep using those yellow cards. It makes this job easy.

1962 LAW

PAUL K. ROONEY
U.S. COURTHOUSE
FOLEY SQ.
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10007

BILL KELLY telephoned while he was in N.Y. in the latter part of September for some depositions. Bill is a litigator with the Chicago firm of Pope, Ballard, Uriell, Kennedy, Shepard & Fowle. He and Sarah have two boys and live in Chicago near Evanston. Bill recently ran into the other three Kellys (four out of a class of 46)

and reports that MIKE, whom he saw this summer while Mike was attending a trust and estates seminar in Chicago, is in the trust dept. of the Victoria Bank & Trust Co. in Victoria, Tex. PETE, now married, has joined JIM STUCCO in Deerfield, Ill. in the firm of Peterson & Haupt; and TOM has left the First Natl. Bank of Chicago and has joined his father in general practice. Bill also mentioned that JOHN COSTELLO, still single, is with South Bend Associates; GEORGE VANDER VENNET JR. is with the First Natl. Bank of Chicago and JIM GOULD is a partner in the Grand Rapids firm of Smith, Houghley & Rice.

Marge, self and two children drove out for the annual Lawyer Alumni meeting and the Southern Cal game and had a very enjoyable stay with Sophie and JIM GOETHALS and their four boys in Sturgis, Mich. Jim is in charge of industrial relations at the Sturgis Foundry. I didn't see anyone from our Class at the Lawyer meeting but I did have a pleasant chat with Judge Swygert. (Don't know 'bout you, but I still find the techniques stressed in "Practice Court" to be of inestimable value in my courtroom work.) After the game we met Barbara and JAY CHARON in the law lounge — one of the few places on the Campus which has remained intact. Jay is a litigator in Gary, Ind. with Spangler, Jennings, Spangler & Dougherty. The Charons have one child and live in Gary. Also saw Carol and JOE SUMMERS, Prof. Dick Clark, a corporate attorney with Clausen, Hirsch, Miller & Gorman in Chicago and Marge and DAVE HOSINSKI. Dave is the head of the trust dept. at the St. Joseph Bank in South Bend and recently published a book entitled *Wills and Trust Forum for Indiana Lawyers*. Dave and Marge have five children.

DICK WILBUR, until recently asst. minority counsel for the House Ways and Means Committee, has entered upon graduate study at the Kennedy School of Government at Harvard. GEORGE PELLETIER JR. is now a full prof. at Southern Methodist U. School of Law. MIKE PHENNER took a bride in N.Y. in late September. Understand that FELIX MACISZEWSKI is now married and associated with Henshaw, Conroy & Hamilton in Honolulu, Hawaii; that RAY BROWN is not in Australia but has opened an office in Flagstaff, Ariz. and that BOB VEVERKA has located in Austin, Minn. See that STAN PECORA plans to join the ranks of the married — to Patricia Ann Reitz on Nov. 11 at Sacred Heart Church, Notre Dame.

Merry Christmas to you and yours from Marge, Erin, Keith and self and for the New Year: "May the wind be always at your back."

1963

FRANK P. DICELLO
218 PALMER HILL RD.
OLD GREENWICH, CONN. 06870

Jeannie, Anne and EUGENE BLISH have arrived in Bangkok, Thailand to begin their new duty assignment with the Air Force. They can be reached at the Maison Royale, 10 Phaholyothin, Soi No. 3, Bangkok, Thailand. KEVIN O'NEILL and his wife Mary Elizabeth are the parents of a boy, Kevin Michael, born June 10. They are residing in Chicago where Kevin is regional mgr. of computer sales for Leasco Data Processing Corp. RICHARD SOBONYA married Evangeline Eybess of Cleveland on May 27. Best man at the wedding was RICHARD PEPLINSKI. The Sobonyas are now in Cleveland where Dick is completing his internship in pathology at University Hosp. Capt. AL DESKO is currently serving as a div. G-3 operations officer in Vietnam. Al and his wife Marie have a son aged 2.

JIM MCNAMEE and wife Mary Jane now have three children and are living in North Olmsted, Ohio where Jim is a sales rep. for IBM. CHUCK PAYNE recently completed a two-year tour of duty with the Air Force in Japan and has been reassigned to Travis AFB in California. BOB MARTIN is presently a staff accountant with Abbott Labs in North Chicago, Ill. He and wife Carrie recently welcomed their third child, Colleen Patricia. DAVE GRAHAM received his MD from Baylor U. in '66 and spent the past year as an intern at Ben Taub General Hosp. in Houston. On March 31 he married Janet Susan Butel and is currently serving in the Army.

BOB BUCKLEY has completed his Navy obligation and is currently in Chicago where he is attending the U. of Chicago and working toward an MBA. ARNOLD TESTA is serving as a lieutenant in the Air Force and is stationed at Phu Cat AFB in Vietnam. JOHN DABROWSKI

and wife Dean became the proud parents of a daughter Deborah Lynn on May 11. John is at Yale completing PhD work. He writes that he often sees BOB KLEIN who married Olivia Paiva on July 1 and is also at Yale.

Captain NICK WALZ returned from 13 months in Vietnam in Sept. '66 and is stationed at Yuma, Ariz. He was married in Chicago on Feb. 4, 1967 to Sara Johnson (SMC '65). Capt. MICHAEL SEXTON has extended for an additional six months in Vietnam. He is stationed at Phan Rang and is flying F-100s. KEVIN HART has entered the Peace Corps and recently began training in the Truk Islands of the South Pacific.

Army Pvt. BARTLEY M. O'HARA completed a field communications crewman course at Ft. Huachuca, Ariz. JAMES P. MERCURIO now a captain and Army legal officer in Vietnam was defense counsel for a successful defendant in one of the highly publicized court-martials involving the alleged murder of prisoners of war. Jim's client, Lt. John L. Patrick, was tried in An Khe, South Vietnam for the murder of prisoners on the Bon Song Plains in April. Enlisted men serving under Patrick were found guilty of the crime. PATRICK J. FOLEY has been commissioned a captain in the Army at Sheppard AFB, Tex. He was formerly an enlisted USAF legal specialist at Sheppard. Upon completion of a short orientation

course at the U. of Virginia he will report for active duty in the Judge Advocate Corps at Ft. Hood, Tex.

Dr. ROBERT P. STEPSIS, who has been a teaching fellow at Harvard, was appointed asst. prof. of English at Lake Forest Col. Army Pvt. RONALD W. VETTEL completed eight weeks of advanced infantry training at Ft. Ord, Calif. in September. USAF Capt. STEPHEN D. HENNING has been decorated with two military medals at Udorn Royal Thai AFB, Thailand. He received the Distinguished Flying Cross and the Air Medal for action in Southeast Asia. RONALD MICHAEL BUDZINSKI is engaged to Miss Jacquelyn Ann Holeywinski of South Bend. PHILIP F. RILEY was married Aug. 19 to Miss Sheila Ann Fitzgerald in Oak Park, Ill. Phil is doing graduate work at ND.

ROBERT JAMES FRALEIGH earned an MS in engineering science at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute. Carnegie Institute of Technology awarded ROBERT LEO HAYES a PhD. Rev. EDWARD C. KRAUSE CSC offered his first Mass in this country in the chapel of Moreau Seminary at ND July 15. He was ordained in Rome Dec. 17 and completed his theological studies at Gregorian U. in Rome where he received his licentiate in sacred theology. THOMAS RAY VECCHIONE received his MD from the Ohio State U. Col. of Medicine in June and is interning at Los Angeles County Unit I Hosp. in Los Angeles. Also graduated in the same class was THOMAS P. CLIFFEL who is interning at Akron City Hosp. in Akron, Ohio.

ROBERT M. SAJNOVSKY received an MFA degree at Ohio State U. FREDERIC KARL SCOTT got his dentistry degree at Western Reserve U. and the school of medicine there awarded RICHARD E. A. SOBONYA an MD. Army Lieutenant EDWARD W. TUCKER completed the adjutant general officer basic course at Ft.



REUNION '68

Benjamin Harrison, Ind. in June. Ohio State U. awarded MD degrees to THOMAS P. CLIFFEL and THOMAS R. VECCHIONE. Rutgers awarded A. THOMAS BERANEK JR an MBA.

Dr. JOSEPH P. CHOLLAR, who is now intern- ing at Madigan General Hosp., Fort Lewis, Tacoma, Wash., was graduated from The Jefferson Medical Col. of Philadelphia in June. ROBERT M. DALE JR was graduated from the Georgetown U. Med. School in Washington, DC and plans to serve his internship at the U. of Colorado Med. Center, Denver. ROBERT T. DIGIULIO was commissioned an Army lieutenant after graduating from the Infantry OCS at Ft. Benning, Ga. in July. JOHN P. MACKIE has been appointed professional sales rep. for Pfizer Labs, div. of Chas. Pfizer & Co. Inc. NORBERT HERMAN RASCHER JR earned the juris doctor degree at Western Reserve U. in June.

THOMAS ALBERT RODGERS received the MD degree from the U. of Colorado in June. He will be taking an internship in Seattle at the U. of Washington Hosp. WALLACE P. BERKOWITZ is serving a surgical internship at U. of Chicago hospitals and clinics. He is the pres. of

Phi Delta Epsilon med. fraternity and held an NIH grant for research in anatomy. Capt. JAMES R. BEST was graduated from the Air U. Squadron Officer School at Maxwell AFB, Ala. He received special recognition during the ceremonies as a member of the group that was awarded the Academic Excellence Trophy. Army Pvt. MYRON J. BUSBY JR completed an eight-week administration course in August at Ft. Leonard Wood, Mo. Capt. JAMES O. EIDE is now aide-de-camp to Maj. Gen. Frank G. White, commanding general of the US Army Munitions Command. Capt. DONALD J. RYAN JR received the silver bars of his new rank in recent ceremonies at the Army's First Recruiting Dist. HQ. in Fort George G. Meade, Md.

DON GILLESPIE is now Dr. Gillespie and is in California on his internship. ROBERT M. GILBO CSC was ordained a priest Sept. 15 in Santiago, Chile. He is to be assigned to one of the parishes or other institutions of the congregation in Chile. JOHN G. HOGAN became dir. of info. services at Piedmont Aviation Inc. in September. JAMES M. HESS was commissioned an Army lieutenant after graduating from In-

fantry OCS, Ft. Benning, Ga. SHAUN BURNS has returned from Nigeria and is attending UCLA in pursuit of his master's degree in Afro-American Studies.

THOMAS JOSEPH MURPHY received a PhD in chemistry in August at Iowa State. Dr. (Capt.) GEORGE J. CHOBY completed a medical service officer basic course in September at Brooke Army Med. Center, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex. After nine years of teaching at Regis HS in Cedar Rapids, Rev. MARTIN LAUGHLIN has been transferred to the American Martyrs Retreat House as asst. dir. Lt. JOHN J. IMPERIAL completed an ordnance officer course Sept. 11 at the Army Ordnance School, Aberdeen Proving Grounds, Md. ROBERT J. KONOPA has been admitted to practice law in Indiana and is an associate in the South Bend law firm of Crumpacker, May, Levy & Scarer.

1963 LAW

JOSEPH R. SULLIVAN
1526 E. CEDAR ST.
SOUTH BEND, IND. 46617

1964

WARREN C. STEPHENS
1100 CLOVE RD., NO. 5-C
STATEN ISLAND, NY 10301

JOHN SIEGER graduated last June from Georgetown Law School, passed the Illinois bar exam and is now working for the US Dept. of Labor in Chicago. He and his wife Mary are expecting their second child in February. DAVE LAHANZIO is a supervising accountant with PEAT MARWICK after completing his CPA requirements in Nov. '66. Dave is married to the former Dorothy Rubin; they have one child Kathi Lynn and are living in Pittsburgh. DON FOSCATO completed his naval tour of duty, married Linda Tishman of Long Beach, Calif. and is employed by Price-Waterhouse in Virginia.

MIKE LONG is an attorney for the Bankruptcy Div. of the US District Court in Hartford, Conn. Mike graduated from the U. of Conn. Law School in June, passed the bar in August and was married to Ann O'Connell in September. Even after all this he had the energy to register as a full-time MBA student at the U. of Conn. in October. Ens. JIM WEBSTER is at the Naval School of Aeronautical Science at the U. of Western Florida. Upon graduation he will receive an MS plus his flight wings. Jim was ranked first in his class at mid-term.

ANDY O'DWYER will receive his MD from Northwestern next June. He was married to Maggie Leach in June '66 and they now have a son, Kevin. Their address is 626 W. Waveland, Chicago. JOHN FLECKENSTEIN received his MBA from the U. of Chicago and is with Industrial Nucleonics Corp. in Columbus, Ohio. He is married to the former Frances Murphy and they had their first child a daughter in September. Other new parents are Carolyn and PETE MURRAY who welcomed a son Eric also in September. First Lt. GREG BRADFORD is a flight navigator aboard B-52's out of Wright Patterson AFB in Dayton, Ohio. He and his wife have a year-old daughter Karen.

LAURIE GOTT is in his fourth year at the U. of Illinois Med. School. He was married this September to Mary Kay Duffy (SMC '66). Also married last summer were JIM GLEASON and Mary Petrica (SMC '66). Jim is working for Champion Mills in Rochester, N.Y. MIKE COYLE is in his fourth year at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia U., NYC. FRITZ HOLZGREFFE is gen. mgr. of the poultry products div. of Ralston Purina De Venezuela. Fritz married Jean Secnolf (Marymount Col. '64) in January and they are living in Maracay, Venezuela.

PETE LITRENTA served three tours in Vietnam as a communications officer in the Navy. Recently he was transferred to the Navy public

affairs office in Hollywood, Calif. doing liaison work for the Navy with the TV and motion picture industry. He and his wife Linda are living in Burbank where she is teaching school. Pete also writes that RON GILLES is on shore duty in San Diego and will be married this winter. Other interesting notes in Pete's letter are: JOE MAYER is a boat commander in the Mekong Delta, JOE STINEMAN is on a destroyer and TOM WUKOVITS is flying Navy jets.

First Lt. PETE KUMP is a platoon leader with the 3rd Marines operating in the northern provinces of Vietnam. First Lt. JOHN NAGE, his wife Carolyn and son John Jr. are at Fort Belvoir, Va. John received his MSCE from ND and served a tour as engineering officer in South Korea. Summer graduates of the U. of Texas Law School are GEORGE CALLAHAN, CHRIS CARMOUCHE (Texas Capital Corp., Austin) BEN MUNSON, TOM SCHNITZLIUS (Ford) SKIPPER VAUGHN (Texas U., MBA). Chris and his wife Quita had a daughter Mary Claire last spring.

JIM MASON and his wife welcomed a second boy. Jim is employed by Consumers Power Co. in Jackson, Mich. developing computer applications. Jim had a recent article published in a technical journal on computer analysis of gas regulator capacity. WAYNE ALLEN is coaching football and teaching at Salesianum HS in Wilmington, Del. His wife presented him with a new daughter last spring. BRUCE O'NEILL graduated in June from Marquette Law and will serve as a law clerk at Wisconsin Supreme Court in Madison. He and his wife Barbara have two sons. Lt(jg) J. D. KOLATA is aboard the submarine Sea Leopard. He writes that fellow sub officer TOM BARD is on the Runner. TOM MULINAZZI received his MSCE from Purdue and is now pursuing his PhD.

1964 LAW

THOMAS F. CONNEELY
MORIARTY, ROSE
FACCENDA & HULTQUIST
ONE NORTH LASALLE ST.
SUITE 701
CHICAGO, ILL. 60602

You have all heard the old saying about things coming in bunches. Well, your faithful scribe believes it this time around the typewriter ribbon. First came a veritable avalanche of mail, then came news of many births and last came the "scene on ten-fourteen."

The avalanche began with a card from Mr. Justice FINDLAY who reports that he is still with the Dist. of Columbia Corp. Counsel's Office and presently engaged in the tax dept. He is getting a wealth of exposure in everything from

criminal trials through appellate work and is enjoying Washington so much that he moved his residence to suburban Bethesda, Md. He would welcome visitors therein at 4970 Battery Lane, Apt. 609. The avalanche ended with a lengthy letter from Capt. MIKE STEPANEK, presently serving as Chief of the Military Justice Branch at Fort Huachuca, Ariz. He and Judy anticipate returning to the Chicago area in about a year. The really big news in his letter leads right into the next division —

The "Changing" Scene: To Judy and MIKE STEPANEK, a boy, Patrick Michael, on March 30. To Helene and BERNIE KATZ, a boy, Allan Seth, Dec. '66. Maria and MIKE RYAN, a girl, Mary Janet, in August. To Jackie and MIKE SULLIVAN, a girl, Maura Kathleen, in August. To Claudette and GERALD VAIRO, a boy, Stephen Dominic, in September. Congratulations, parents and good luck, offspring!

The "ten-fourteen scene" was a grand time due to the fine efforts of TOM KERN and CHUCK SWEENEY who combined their talents and time to put on a swell party. Compared to last year's be-in it was a bit tame due only to the fact that the Ford Motor Co. thought it needed the drafting talents of HURLEY SMITH more than we needed his plucking talents. There was a good turnout for part or all of the festivities. To wit: the ZAVODNYIKS, the KERNS, the SWEENEYS, the SULLIVANS, the RYANs, the VAIROs, the JIGANTIS, the MESSINAS, the CASHs, the CONNEELYs, CAROL KILLIAN, GENE KRAMER, RUSS BLEY, BILL FLAHERTY, CHARLIE O'MALLEY, JIM SUTHERLAND, BOB FROST and JACK RAMMEL. Of course the Trojans spoiled a beautiful Homecoming day (sunburns were in evidence) but KERN and SWEENEY and the folks at Holly's provided soothing liquids and hearty food respectively and the evening ended all too quickly.

A flu bug prevented the GALLICKs from getting there and wouldn't you know Peter was unheard from again. The word making the rounds was that BALFE WAGNER and JIM MERCURIO are both at JAG HQ in Washington and that Jim was married to Nancy (?) on 10-14. We missed seeing him but his excuse will be accepted. Planning for the Third Annual Seminar has begun and by next issue we ought to be able to give you the date.

There is more news but I will hoard it for the next column on the slim chance that my sources will dry up and everyone will have a severe relapse of nonwritings. But it won't really happen, will it classmates? How about a word or two from JIM CARROLL, MIKE MILLER and JOE MYLOTTE?

Here's wishing each of you a Holy and Happy Christmas and a Bountiful New Year.

1965

JAMES P. HARNISCH Apt. B
863 E. GRANVILLE RD.
COLUMBUS, OHIO 43224

Please note the above address change. The mail and information are pouring in at a steady rate—so much so that due to a word limitation rule not all the current news will appear in this issue. Interesting items are still needed, though, so keep those yellow cards coming.

JIM GOETZ was married Nov. 25 to Kathleen M. Connors of Cleveland Heights, Ohio. Jim is

in his third year at Ohio St. Med School and in his spare time has served as a tennis pro and instructor for several country clubs. KEN GEOLY was presented last July with a daughter Michael Ann by his wife Bernie. Ken is in his last year at Downstate Med School, N.Y. LEE McCARTHY is also a proud father of a daughter Bridget Mary born last April to his wife Bobbie (SMC '66). Since January Lee has been a staff reporter with WTOP radio and TV in Washington, DC.

More proud parents include PAT ROCCO and

Sandy. Daughter Lisa was born in April. Pat is working for the city of Euclid, Ohio while attending Western Reserve Law School. TOM HOGAN and MIKE MURPHY are both serving as prefects in the undergrad dorms during their final year at Georgetown Law School. PAT MURPHY and Lynn are living in Huntsville, Ala. where the Army is utilizing his metallurgy talents. JOHN ZULBERTI received his MBA from Syracuse U. in marketing and is now with DuPont in the Electro-Chem. Div. at Wilmington, Del. JIM BROCKE has become an account exec.

in the Gary, Ind. office of Walston and Co., Inc., one of the nation's largest securities firms. Jim is also treasurer of the Crown Point Jaycees and a member of the Stockbrokers Assoc. of Chicago.

JIM TEDFOR was married to Claudia Louise Brake of Burbank, Calif., last June. Jim is in his third year at UCLA Med School. MAT COSGROVE has been appointed dir. of tech services for Datanamics Corp. of America and ROBERT DIORIO was promoted to assoc. engr. by IBM in Endicott, N.Y. Lt. JOHN BRADY is flying for TAC at George AFB, Calif. and Lt. JIM ZENZINGER is stationed at Sheppard AFB, Tex. while training as a transportation officer. NEIL McDONALD was graduated with honors from OCS at Fort Benning where he was commissioned second lieutenant in the Army Adjutant Gen. Corps. He is now stationed at Keesler AFB, Biloxi, Miss. studying communications electronics. Mike was married to Jean Vollweiler on the day he was commissioned in June at the Air Base Chapel, Lackland AFB, San Antonio, Tex.

JOHN RIFFLE is back in Redwood City, Calif. after being released from the Army. He spent a year crawling around the Vietnam jungle where he earned a silver star for gallantry in action. Lt. KEVIN REGAN received the Bronze Star in Vietnam. JERRY PREMIO was married to Martha Johannek in Rochester, N.Y. in October. Jerry is working for HEW in Washington, DC. JOHN and BILL McDONALD are both in their last year at Columbia Law School. Bill plans to enter Navy OCS after graduation. JOHN HUARTE is the father of a son John Matthew as of last June and BILL FERRENCE was presented with a son William G. III last December by his wife Cheryl Lynn. Bill works in revenue accounting for United Airlines in the Chicago exec. offices.

Some of the graduate degrees earned include: FRED ALTHEN, MBA, Rutgers; JOHN BEL-LANY, MFA in sculpture, Carnegie Institute of Technology; JAMES EIFERT, MS, Ohio St. U.; PAUL MONTUORI, MS in mech. engr., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute; PETER EDMUND DeBRUIN, MSCE, Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn; JIM FLINT, CHARLES TERRENCE SMITH, JIM MIRRO, MICHAEL D. MURPHY, BOB KURAS, DICK BERRY and IGNACIO D. FLORES, MBA degrees at Harvard.

RAY McLAIN and wife Suzie are the proud parents of a daughter Meghan Anne as of last July. JIM EPSTEIN is in his third year at Wash-

ington U. Med School in St. Louis. Jim has also found time to indulge in research work in renal physiology. GARY THEBAULT is serving as sales mgr. for the Edward Hines Lumber Co. in John Day, Ore. After receiving a master's in political science from U. of California, Berkeley, LARRY STEFANI yielded to the Army and is now serving as a lieutenant with a transportation company in Qui Nohn, Vietnam. He was married last April to Susan Posson of San Francisco.

TIM KRISTL was married to Carol Creamer (SMC '66) and is in his last year at ND Law School. Lt. DICK DUFOUR is at Ft. Campbell, Ky. with the 101st Airmobile Div. Lt. KENN ODMARK has returned from a tour of duty in Korea. PHIL BALDWIN is working as a research staff chemist with Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co.'s research div. in Akron, Ohio. BILL METZ was married to Anne Flannigan (SMC '65) in the chapel at Yale U. where Bill is working toward his PhD in nuclear physics.

Lt. (jg) EVALYN MILLOTT is one of the few girl graduates from ND's grad school who is not a nun. Since her graduation under the MAT program she has been serving as an air intelligence officer with the US Pacific Fleet. Lt. BILL SIDDENS received his MS in aerospace engr. at ND in August and worked for Pratt and Whitney Aircraft before the Army decided it was time for a visit to Ft. Knox. Also with Pratt and Whitney and having received the same MS at ND is JACK BOWDEN. Jack, wife Judy and daughter Katherine are living in E. Hartford, Conn. Another ND master's degree winner is DICK BELL who is working for McDonnell in St. Louis and sharing an apartment there with MIKE HEINZ. RAY BLAKE was married in June to Lynette Sorow of Chicago. Ray has been employed by Commonwealth Edison Co. in the engr. dept. since graduation. RANDY BROWN has completed his tour with the Navy and is now at the U. of Minnesota Law School.

1965 LAW

JOHN A. HAUTER
1050 INDIANA AVE.
GLENWOOD, ILL. 60425

A wonderfully news-filled letter from the Flahertys brings us up to date on their happenings. As some of you may know MIKE FLAHERTY went into practice with his brother Tom following graduation. "Last February Mike and another

lawyer opened an evening practice in S. Buffalo splitting the nights." Mike is also buying real estate for rental purposes! Does he get the "tycoon-of-the-year" award for this year? Mike claims to have spoken with RAY LUM back in September. Ray, the proud father of a second daughter, born last July, has lost 58 lbs. Would we recognize him? LARRY SHINNICK, a new groom, now is living at 2530 "Q" St. N.W. No. 25, Washington, DC. He married a beautiful SMC gal Carolyn Fleming '65. Mike Flaherty was best man. Larry, now starting his second year as an asst. US attorney, has received his master's in law. He was law clerk for Dist. Judge Joseph C. McCarraghy in '65-'66.

Capt. ROBERT P. KENNEDY just recently sailed on the USS United States to Europe on his way to become liaison between the town and camp for a three-year tenure. How about sending them a card this Christmas telling them all about life in the States: address OF 103308, 3rd Admin. Co., 3rd Inf. Div., APO N.Y. 09036. Ever wonder what became of FRANK WALZ? He and wife Cookie took a 5,000-mile, five weeks motor trip to show off daughter Kathy born May 22 seeing as many relatives as humanly possible. Frank is working for the firm of O'Connor, Green, Thomas, Waters & Kelly in downtown Minneapolis: Apt. 302, 953 40th Ave. N.E., Columbia Hts., Minn.

That gay blade, MIKE BISHKO recently joined the married roster. Jan and I attended the huge wedding held in Chi-town in late summer. Mike has inherited sisters-in-law by the half dozen and all Italian beauties. Mike and Carol are living in N.Y. where Mike works for Arthur Young & Co. and is attending NYU. DENNIS STEROSKY and Doris are proud parents once again! Greg Martin was born Aug. 14. Our address for Denny is 33555 Crestbell Dr., Warren, Mich. 48092.

Due to the Christmas season approaching I am adding some recent address changes herein: JOHN H. MARTIN, 52 Linden Dr., Santa Clara, Calif., 95050; HENRY BOITEL, 7501 Ridge Blvd., Brooklyn, N.Y.; JON KRUPNICK, 130 N.E. 57th St., Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33308. I cannot urge strongly enough for you to send some news of yourself and family—even if only a sentence or two within your Christmas card. Bear in mind that this column is only as good as you make it! Enough philosophy for today—a last hope that you have a happy and holy holiday season.

1966

RICHARD ANGELOTTI
8640 SOUTH 86TH AVE., APT. 203
JUSTICE, ILL. 60458

After receiving information cards for the past couple months it seems to me that this country would have no defense if it were not for the members of our Class. The clear majority of the cards I received—and "thank you" there was a ton of them—were from '66-ers presently in the employ of the government. This consequently will be my "Uncle Sam" article.

Lt. BOB CAVANAUGH recently graduated from the officer orientation course at Ft. Sam Houston. He is now asst. adjutant of the US Army dispensary at the Pentagon. Lt. HANK SCHLACHTER is a food man also serving as a food administration officer at Ft. Lee. JOHN CAVAN who recently became a senior officer in OTS was married in Short Hills, N.J. to the lovely Miss Joanne Winn on Oct. 7. The newlyweds honeymooned in Paget, Bermuda. It was a terrible disappointment for me to have to miss the wedding of my ex-roommate and one of my dearest friends but circumstances prevented my being there.

Marriages are in the news for many of our Class' soldiers. ANDY McCULLIN is a lieutenant in Thailand now where he is serving as a construction platoon leader. He was recently engaged to SMCer Ellen Simonini. CHRISTOPHER MEAD is stationed with Marine air control squadron 7 at Camp Pendleton, Calif. and is eyeballing a January wedding date. GEORGE ADAMS is in Saigon and was recently promoted to first lieutenant. He is planning a June wedding. Ens. GARY HEDIGER was married April 15 at ND and is now stationed aboard the USS Washburn home-based at San Diego. CHARLES PEARL JR who was married last October was recently commissioned an ensign and is now stationed at Long Beach, Calif. Lt. PHILIP WITHUM was married on Aug. 5 three days after his graduation from transportation OCS at Ft. Eustis, Va. He was stationed at Ft. Belvoir, Va. until November and then left for a two-year stay in Alaska.

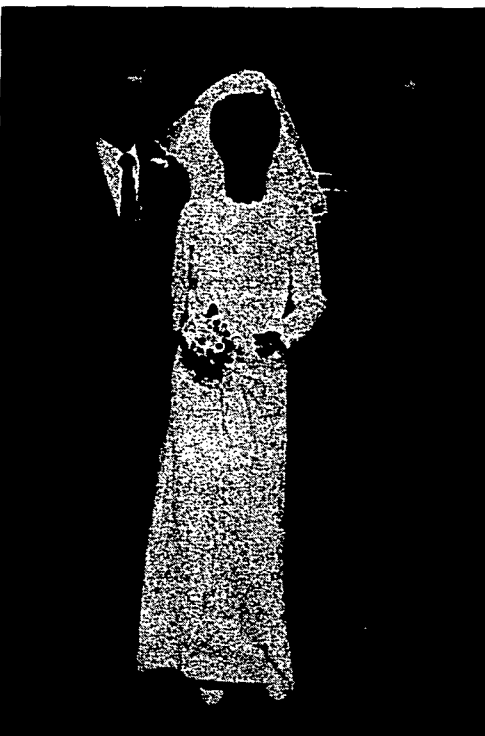
BOB RIVIELLO is currently stationed with the 101st Airborne Div. in Vietnam. He was recently promoted to first lieutenant and has been awarded the Infantryman's Combat Medal. He will return to the states in March '68. Lt. MIKE BERNATH who is a maintenance officer with a transportation company in Mannheim, Germany is the proud father of a new son. Lt. and Mrs. JOHN HANNIGAN JR had a population explosion on July 4, a son John III. Lt. JOHN BLUM became a father on Aug. 16. He is presently stationed at Ft. McArthur, Calif. JACK HANNIGAN and BILL ST. PAUL finished pilot school in August. Bill will be flying in Vietnam and Jack will be flying a B-52 out of Griffiss AFB, N.Y. JOHN PAVLIC is the battalion adjutant for the 15th Ordnance Bn. in Frankfurt.

Lt. WILEY J. PICKETT JR. was commissioned recently from transportation OCS where he was also a distinguished military graduate. He is presently stationed at Alexandria, Va. where he is in HQ military traffic management and terminal

SOCIETY EDITORS are finally getting used to writing "both the bride and groom" are graduates of the University of Notre Dame. An event that once was unheard of has become a frequent occurrence on Campus—at least during the summer marryin' months. One of these happy all-in-the-family happenings was Aug. 16 when Miss Patricia Anne McGuire MA '67 (the daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Francis T. McGuire '35) became the bride of Robert Eugene Kasten '65. University President Rev. Theodore M. Hesburgh CSC presided.

service as a research and systems analyst in computer programming. GARRETT ISACCO who is stationed at Eufaula Air Force Station in Alabama is enjoying the fact that Notre Dame is playing ball games down South.

JIM KEARNS is combining school and the service. He went to U. of Illinois Graduate School and was commissioned a second lieutenant in the Army on Aug. 11. He reports for duty on Dec. 1 at Ft. Belvoir, Va. TOM BERGEN is currently at Sheppard AFB in Texas.



Tom was past Grand Knight of Notre Dame K of C. GEORGE PALMER was recently assigned to a basic training brigade at Ft. Dix, N.J. and then to on-the-job training at Ft. Campbell, Ky. He expects to return home to Jacksonville where he will be working for Thomson and McKinnon as a stockbroker. Lt. JOHN KUMINECZ was awarded the Army-Navy and Air Force gold watch for graduating number one in an information officer class at Ft. Benjamin Harrison. This was a 1000-hour course conducted under the auspices of the defense information school. [Captain Pickett Lumpkin of the Office of Defense Information made the award.]

TIM STREB one of our lengthiest correspondents completed OCS at Ft. Eustis, Va. with a commission in the transportation corps. While at Ft. Eustis he ran into BILL SELLERBERG, BILL WENTWORTH, JOHN FLATLEY, PAT RYAN, BOB HARRIGAN and WILEY PICKETT. Bill Wentworth who is sporting a '67 Corvette is going to harbor craft and deck operations school. John is an instructor at Eustis in the motor transport branch. Pat is currently at Ft. Bragg, N.C.

Ens. PAUL FIEBERG shipped out of San Francisco in August bound for his second tour of Japan, Hong Kong and then off for the coast of Vietnam. Paul is currently aboard the USS Coral Sea and is due back in the states in February. After all the above information, Tim finally told me a little about himself. He is presently a training officer in California where he has purchased a new Corvette. He states the car has made the service a little more bearable but he's still anxious to return to civilian life.

The hardest, and most difficult task of this job is to tell you of the death of one of our classmates and it is with great regret that I must do such in this article. Marine Lt. WILLIAM A. WILK was killed in action July 29 near Quang Nam, Vietnam while on a patrol mission. He had been sent to Vietnam in May after receiving top honors in training at Ft. Sill, Okla. He is survived by his wife of 14 months Elaine and an infant son William A. Jr. To them I express our Class' sincere condolences. Our memories of Bill will always be most pleasant and I hope that Bill Jr. with grow up to be the same kind of wonderful man his father was.

There are many others from whom I have received cards but about whom space does not allow me to write this month. Thanks for your great response. Please keep it coming and look for your names in the Jan.-Feb. issue.

I hope you all have a wonderful holiday season. I also hope 1967 was a year that held great things for each of you and a year that will always bring wonderful memories to your minds. I also hope that 1968 will be a most enjoyable year for you all and that it will see the fulfillment of all your hopes and dreams.

1966 LAW

FRANK GREGORY
7403 KEYSTONE LANE
FORESTVILLE, MD. 20028

I am always happy to begin by noting the new arrivals. Cookie was early for the second time and Lauren Sue was born on Sept. 21. We now have a boy and a girl. She weighed 6 lbs. 8 oz. and mother and baby are doing fine. We introduced her to the social life of the law graduate at a Christening party on Oct. 8. All the local ND lawyers were present. John Paul was born June 24 to Bonnie and STEVE SEALL. Their new address is 2020 Dorwood Dr., South Bend. TOM McNALLY phoned in the midst of a quick trip to DC to tell us that he had completed his six months' reserve obligation and is practicing in Cincinnati. He and Joan expect their first child soon. Their address is 2477 Westwood N. Blvd., Cincinnati. Tom also reported that SAM BERNARDI and Barb were "crowing" over the birth of Sam III, who also weighed in at the very popular 6 lbs., 8 oz. According to Sam the baby "is a real cool character."

Barb BERNARDI has, I hope, started a trend by sending along information. If you husbands are too busy to write, put your wife to work. The traditional Christmas card is a fertile source of news. Barb wrote that she and SAM have moved from Hammond and are living at 1211 E. Chicago, Valparaiso, Ind. 46383. Sam is enjoying practice at Jennings, Spangler, Jennings & Dougherty in Gary. She also says that their feelings were "hurt" when the Army turned Sam down because of high-blood pressure.

Sue and JIM VIRGIL have a son named Eric. Jim is working in Elkhart with his dad. MAURY

NELSON reported seeing Jim and Steve Seall. Maury visited Washington with his family during the summer. Windy McKENNA, another of my female reporters, notes that she and AL are residing at 1699 B Burnstock, Columbus, Ohio 43206. AL passed the NY Bar and finished fourth in Ohio. He likes clerking for Judge Kinneary and also likes Columbus. They will be staying for some time and would like to see and hear from classmates. FRANK REISER's new address is Apt. 10, 3816 Pa., Kansas City, Mo. 64111.

BOB MURPHY was in Detroit in connection with his Justice Dept. work. He spent an evening with Terri and BOB KRAUSE and Mary and TOM READY. Tom bought a home in Monroe, Mich. Bob was at the California game and talked with RON VETTEL. They were unable to locate anyone else. PAUL POLKING will be easier to locate after next June. He has announced his engagement to Miss Joan Yeager a registered nurse. They will marry in Carlisle, Pa. Oh, the thousands of weeping maidens!

Cookie and I visited Etta and SCOTTY MAXWELL at Quantico just before they headed for Newport and Navy JAG. They and the two boys are fine. I received a letter from JIM ANTHONY postmarked An Khe, South Vietnam. Jim is with the first Air Cav. Div. and is handling various criminal and civil matters. Address: Cpt. J. R. Anthony, JAGC, 05531105, 15th Admin. Co. (SJA), 1st Cav. (Air), APO San Francisco, Calif. 96490.

Scotty Maxwell has been writing to PETE IPPOLITO. Pete has extended his time in Vietnam (his VMI education is coming to the fore) and is now with the 1st Inf. Div. up north. Address: 1st Admin. Co. (SJA) 1st Inf. Div., APO San Francisco, Calif. 96345. I reported recently that TOM HARVEY had converted his Army time into a nice legal job with NASA. Well, Tom got bored with the good life. He has undergone ranger and airborne training and has volunteered for combat duty in Vietnam. JOE DELLA MARIA will be assigned to DC after completing Navy JAG. RAY STARMANN, formerly of Army intelligence command in Baltimore, is on his way to Vietnam.

It seems like half the Class is on the way to war. I had a letter from DENNY "COOL" DEE complaining about the lack of equal time for the girls who want news of him. He reports that "coolness pervaded his every act" as he smoothly travelled from Fort Knox to Fort Gordon, Ga. where he underwent training as a civil affairs officer. His group is going to Vietnam where he will be assigned to some remote village to cement democratic institutions. Denny notes that the price on his head will be high. At Fort Gordon he got a lot of experience in court-martials. Give Denny the cool word by writing to him c/o U.S.M.A.C.V., APO San Francisco, Calif. 96222.

Denny ran into TOM PETERSON who entered on active duty with the military police at Fort Gordon. Tom is one of the lucky ones who is going overseas, but not to Asia. He'll be stationed in Germany. Denny also saw a picture of "SMILING ED" KOHLBRENNER and his bride. MAURICE O'BRIEN was snatched from the office of the Attorney General of Iowa by his draft board. In lightning speed he advanced from private to captain and was dispatched to JAG school at the U. of Va. He'll probably be joining the other Irish at Fort Bliss, Tex. in the near future.

Prof. JACK "CHIEF" BRODERICK sends his best to the Class and reports the wonderful news that there will be six home games in '68. JAY DOUGHERTY's firm in Miami is Dixon, DeJarnette, Bradford, Williams, McKay & Kimbrell and he looks forward to hosting anyone at the game Thanksgiving weekend. NORM MANDEL spent some time at the Army intelligence center in Baltimore and then headed back for Texas. Summer is just about over at this writing and so are vacations. BOB MURPHY spent the summer in Mississippi and Maureen spent it on Cape Cod. Next year they are determined to avoid another impasse and select a neutral spot. PAUL POLKING went home and stopped at ND. He avoided the robbery at Cliff's Tavern but noted that, during school, the gunmen could have found him in attendance any Saturday night at 10 p.m.

The PAUL NIEMEYERS visited school while seeing Paul's folks. They also spent some time with Susan's parents in Cory, Pa. Terri and BOB KRAUSE went to the land of the Sky Blue Waters while Cookie and I took a little time to tour Washington and the surrounding area. We weren't exotic but we were rested.

Merry Christmas and Happy New Year to everyone from the four Gregorays.

1967

JOHN J. HUGHES
99 W. 37th ST.
BAYONNE, N.J. 07002

With the situation facing the college graduate being what it is today we find that most of our classmates either took advantage of their deferments to attend grad school or have gone directly into the service, with quite a number of them getting married since graduation in June.

On June 10 MIKE STOKES and Frances Sullivan were married in St. Louis where they are now living. Mike will be studying law at St. Louis U. There was a flock of Alumni at the wedding including BILL HANIGAN, JOHN COYLE, BILL RAGEN, and BILL McNULTY. Hanigan and Coyle are attending Stritch Med School while Ragen and McNulty will both be studying law in Chicago. JOE OLSON was also married on June 10 in St. Louis. He and his wife the former Mary Louise Landwehr will be living temporarily near the campus of Duke U. where Joe will be studying law.

There were also a number of marriages in South Bend during the summer. JIM QUENAN and Joan Marie Nagy were married there on Aug. 26. Jim is studying medicine at Marquette while Joan, having completed her graduate work, will be teaching math there. On the same day LESLIE STEHMER was married in Our Lady Chapel on Campus. He and his wife the former Gayla Marie Marzotto will be living in Miami where he will be studying business. TOM RIECK and Penelope Anne Doherty were married on June 10 in Chicago. VERN RODEN, DICK LUDWIG, and BOB BROWNE attended the wedding. Tom was working for Ernst & Ernst during the summer as an "in-charge" accountant. As of September he began attending Loyola's business program full time and they are planning to remain in Evanston. JIM McNERNEY and Monica Deubel were married on Aug. 19 in South Orange, N.J. They are residing here while Jim is studying law at Fordham.

There does seem to be a large number of us at law school. MIKE O'CONNELL is at the U. of Connecticut; TERRY MAHONEY is at Illinois; JOE MCCOY and JOHN LIUM are over at St. John's, while RICK TROY is with me at Seton Hall. RICH DINALLO, PAUL KELLY, MIKE CONVOY are at Georgetown.

There are of course many who are completing their requirements in the service. ANDY REARDON is down at Pensacola with AL KRAMER and GEORGE FRAWLEY. They are all in flight school and doing quite well. Andy is engaged to Michele Berard and they are planning to be married on Dec. 27 in Washington, Mo. CHARLES REICHT is now a second lieutenant attached to Barksdale AFB, La. Charlie was married on June 10 to Rosalind Ann Horning and though he attended supply school during October in Denver, they seem intent on making their residence in Louisiana for the present. Lt. TOM COUSINO is now stationed in California at Mather AFB and is working with the 320th Bomb Wing of SAC as administrative officer. He mentioned that he ran into DON COAKLEY at Mather; he is attending their undergraduate navigator training prog. and is attached to 3353th Navigator Training Wing.

There, of course, have been many graduate honors received by the members of the Class. BARRY KEATING received an NSF grant amounting to \$6,000. He is now studying at Lehigh U. and expects to get his MA next September. JOSEPH PAUL ANDERSON has been awarded the 1967 Ernst & Ernst Fellowship to Harvard's Graduate School of Business and is enrolled in the two-year program leading to an MBA degree. BILL DONOHUE has been awarded a fellowship for graduate study in urban planning at the U. of Illinois. PETER TIERNEY and DAN DONOVEN have been accepted as Peace Corps Volunteers. Peter will be in St. Lucia, working on upgrading teaching methods and curricula, while Dan will be teaching in grammar school in the Philippines.

Although I had received very little correspondence during the summer it picked up quite a bit with the beginning of the football season and I hope that it will continue. If you get the opportunity write a note or perhaps a Christmas card and let me know of any new developments. And have a good holiday season.

1967 LAW

MICHAEL SMITH and ALFONSO MAGNOTTA are both involved in training for foreign assignments in the Peace Corps. Mike recently completed the Peace Corps course in San Francisco and expects to be assigned to Monrovia, Liberia.

LAW SCHOOL



PROF. ED MURPHY, MRS. OLIVAREZ and JUDGE NAGAYAMA
Fresh profile bespeaks the unusual.

All About the Here and Now

THE LAW SCHOOL enrolled 120 first-year students in August; total enrollment for the year stood at 258.

Fifty-nine law students are Notre Dame men; the other 199 represent 86 other colleges and universities. The student body comes from 36 states, Canada and Japan. Their ages range from 20 to 44; 75 of them are married, and 16 are veterans. Towering athletes in the first-year class—some of them former collegiate stars and some from professional clubs—threaten revolution in the Law School's intramural touch football competition.

Backgrounds in the new class range from an incumbent Indiana state senator (Leonard Opperman of South Bend) to a criminal judge from Tokyo (Tadahiko Nagayama) who is at Notre Dame for a year's study of the common law and American criminal law and procedure. The class has one lady, Mrs. Graciela Olivarez from Arizona. Mrs. Olivarez comes from a background of Spanish-language radio and television, social work with Mexican-Americans and Indians and administrative direction of war-on-poverty programs in the Southwest. **Symposium.** The spring symposium on public law will be February 12 and will be devoted to "Improving the Administration of Criminal Law." Professor G. Robert Blakey is participating chairman. Other speakers committed at this writing include Professor Henry S. Ruth, Jr., of the University of Pennsylvania; Eliot H. Lumbard, former special counsel to the governor of New York; and Herbert H. Isaacs, a specialist on science in law enforcement.

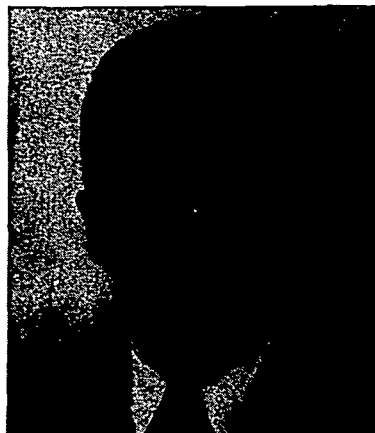
Faculty. Dean Joseph O'Meara (and

Mrs. O'Meara) spent October in Lima, Peru, on a consultation mission to the law school at the Catholic University there.

Professor Conrad Kellenberg was honored by a resolution in September of the directors of the Legal Aid Society of St. Joseph County. The society expressed its "deep and sincere appreciation" for his services as a director of the society and for his "competent attention to the affairs of the society" and his "dedicated leadership." Professor Kellenberg has been project director of the Office of Economic Opportunity (O.E.O.)—funded legal services program in South Bend and is continuing to serve as coordinator for programs employing law students.

Leaves for three full-time Faculty members brought a new complexion to the Law School's teaching staff. Assistant Dean Thomas F. Broden Jr. KSG was appointed chief of the training and technical assistance division of the O.E.O. He is now at work in Washington, DC; he and his family will live in Virginia.

Professor John T. Noonan Jr. accepted a position on the faculty of the University of California Law School



at Berkeley; he will teach courses in the law school and in that university's history department, and will continue to direct the Natural Law Institute and to edit the *Natural Law Forum* at Notre Dame.

Rev. William M. Lewers CSC was assigned to the Holy Cross Fathers' seminary in Chile and will take up duties there in December; he is now taking a Spanish language and culture course in Puerto Rico. He spent the summer in an O.E.O.-sponsored legal program for migrant farm workers in California.

Four members of the South Bend Bar are filling Faculty gaps. They are John A. Buczkowski '43 '48L who teaches torts, and James F. Thornburg, John L. Carey and Edward J. Gray '52 '58L who will teach a third-year tax-planning course in the second semester. Mr. Thornburg taught at the Law School in the 1940's.

Professor Kellenberg, who has coordinated the Law School's involvement in the South Bend Legal Aid offices the past two years and taught seminars in law and poverty, has taken additional duties; he will teach the courses in professional responsibility, administrative law and family law, will supervise the Law School's placement program; he is also co-advisor to the Legal Aid and Defender Association.

Professor Noonan spent the summer researching in Rome on his study of the procedure used in matrimonial cases in the Church courts. He spoke on the subject of contraception in the history of Catholic moral theology in four states, Canada and Puerto Rico last spring, to groups of religious, parish and ecumenical groups and to college and university audiences.

—Thomas Shaffer

... and in the Future

Thirty-four directors and officers of the Notre Dame Law Association met on the Campus, October 13 and 14, for the Association's fall meeting.

President Joseph A. Tracy of New York, presided at extended discussions Friday of that weekend; the directors explored expansion of the Law Library, placement services available to students, scholarship policy and other aspects of law-school administration.

A special committee of the Association met with Faculty and student committees Saturday, October 14, to lay preliminary plans for the Law School's centennial celebration in the spring of 1969.

Two hundred fifty thousand dollars is the current year's goal for the Notre

JOSEPH A. TRACY '55
Association president.

This year's Law Association officers and directors are:

Immediate Past President: Mr. Philip J. Faccenda, Notre Dame
President: Mr. Joseph A. Tracy, New York City
President-elect: Mr. George B. Morris, Jr., Detroit
Vice President: Mr. Martin P. Torborg, Fort Wayne
Executive Secretary: Mrs. Jan Allsop, Notre Dame

Region I: Hugh F. Fitzgerald, New York City; Hon. J. Gilbert Prendergast, Baltimore; John M. Crimmins, Pittsburgh; E. Milton Farley III, Richmond; Dana C. Devoe, Bangor; Ronald P. Mealey, Wayne, N.J.; James C. Higgins, Beckley, W. Va.; Graham W. McGowan, Washington, DC; William A. Whiteside Jr., Philadelphia; George F. Meister, Miami; F. James Kane Jr., Buffalo

Region II: Alphonse A. Sommer, Cleveland; Hugh J. McGuire, Detroit; Louis Hollenback III, Louisville; Edward J. Gray, South Bend; Lawrence A. Kane Jr., Cincinnati; William H. Schröder, Atlanta; John I. Bradshaw Jr., Indianapolis

Region III: George W. Vander Vennet, Davenport; James W. Wrape, Memphis; William E. Brown, Milwaukee; William B. Dreux, New Orleans; James L. Ferstel, Chicago; Paul J. Meyer, Springfield; Joseph P. Summers, St. Paul; Norris Bishton, Chicago

Region IV: Hon. Victor H. Fall, Helena; William P. Mahoney, Phoenix; David M. Thornton, Tulsa; Joseph C. Spalding, Denver; Frank M. Manzo, Santa Ana; Gerald J. McGinley, Ogallala, Neb.; Hon. John F. Kilkenny, Portland; George E. Pletcher, Houston; Richard P. Byrne, Los Angeles; Lawrence Weigand, Wichita; Daniel J. Sullivan, St. Louis.

Decision in Moot Court

"Katz vs. United States," a case concerning the use of electronic eavesdropping to obtain evidence in a gambling prosecution, provided the framework for this year's Moot Court won by John F. Sandner from Chicago, a graduate of Southern Illinois.

Second-place honors went to Richard L. Manning, Niles, Mich., a 1965 graduate of Notre Dame. Two other finalists were John F. Pusey, Bellefontaine, Ohio, also a '65 ND grad, and Andrew F. Tranovich, Reading, Pa., from LaSalle College.

Three federal judges were on hand to hear arguments in the finals of the 18th annual competition: John W. Peck, US Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit; Frederick J. R. Heebe, US District Court for the Eastern District of Louisiana; and James A. Walsh, US District Court for the District of Arizona.

Right from the Experts

Two nationally prominent lawyers, the New York City police commissioner and a former GOP vice-presidential candidate are among this year's guests to appear before Gray's Inn, the Notre Dame Law School's speakers' forum and discussion club.

In September New York attorney Roy M. Cohn, who first gained fame at the age of 25 for his role in the successful prosecution of the Rosenberg espionage case, recounted the various events and crises which have highlighted his turbulent career. Dwelling particularly on his service as chief counsel during 1953-54 for the Senate Investigating Committee chairmaned by the late Senator Joseph R. McCarthy, Cohn defended the record of McCarthy and his committee and maintained that the McCarthy investigations were of great benefit to the country.

Turning to the topic of today's law students, Cohn lamented the fact that so few young lawyers display imagination or initiative and he maintained that top-grade trial lawyers are a vanishing breed.

In October Howard R. Leary, police commissioner of New York City, spoke to members of Gray's Inn about the greater role which police



JOHN SANDNER
Winner in Court Finals.

must play "in seeking new approaches and in devising new solutions for improved law enforcement appropriate to the times." Leary made specific reference to the utilization which his own department has made of the Vera Institute of Justice in its efforts to meet the needs of today's society.

The final speaker of the fall semester was Louis Nizer, eminent trial lawyer and author, who discussed "The Art of the Jury Trial." Before a third capacity crowd of Gray's Inn members and guests, Nizer noted that the "most important single quality for a successful trial lawyer is thorough preparation, hard work and industry."

The second semester's program will include appearances by Charles Evers of the Mississippi NAACP and Honorable William E. Miller, the 1964 Republican nominee for vice-president.

—Peter King

In the October Issue NOTRE DAME LAWYER

Robert G. Notman, "A Decennial Study of the Uninsured Motorist Endorsement."

George J. Alexander and Thomas S. Szasz, "Mental Illness as an Excuse for Civil Wrongs."

Student notes on mental and dental X-rays, out-of-state publishers under long-arm statutes and the finality of civil judgments with respect to judicial self-correction under the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

Student-written case comments on removability to federal courts in contract actions, judicial determinations of voluntariness of confessions, withdrawable savings accounts under the Securities Exchange Act and choice-of-law questions in federal tax lien actions.

Book review (Leach, Property Law Indicted).



LEARY, NIZER and COHN
Cast for Gray's Inn lecture series.

Up Scholarship Aid

Two hundred fifty thousand dollars is the current year's goal for the Notre Dame Law Scholarship fund. The new goal is more than double the amount raised for law scholarships last year.

"Notre Dame is a high-cost law school; the law students, for the most part, do not come from well-to-do families," Dean Joseph O'Meara said last year. "Obviously, if we are to get the extremely talented students who are so essential we must be able to provide financial assistance to those who need it."

More than half the student body at the Law School receives some form of financial aid. Total scholarships of

all kinds for the current academic year stand at 135, in a student body of 258.

Funds for all scholarships are raised and spent on a year-to-year basis. They are solicited mainly through the efforts of the Law School's own alumni organization, the Notre Dame Law Association. There is no endowment for law scholarships.

The Association enrolled 917 members in the scholarship program last year. This was an increase of 127 over the 1965-66 enrollment and an increase of 542 over the enrollment for 1964-65.

The scholarship program's elite corps, the "500" Club (members who annually contribute \$100 or more to

law scholarships) increased to 251 last year, from 220 in 1965-66 and 183 in 1964-65.

Crash Claims Judge

Judge John R. Coryn '51 '53L, a member of the Illinois Appellate Court and a citizen of Rock Island, Ill., died on October 5 when his private airplane crashed near Glaslyn, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Judge Coryn was an active Notre Dame man, a director of the Law Association and a respected, promising appellate judge. A memorial Mass was celebrated for him on the Campus October 14. Members of the Law Association, here for their fall week-end meeting, attended.

ENGAGEMENTS

Miss Mary Kathleen Ryan and GORDON J. DIRENZO '56.

Miss Barbara Jean Rice and LAWRENCE F. BIEBUYCK '58.

Miss Judith Lynne Arch and LAWRENCE KENDALL COX '62.

Miss Patricia Ann Reitz and STAN PECORA '62.

Miss Carole Barskis SMC '64 and FREDERIC W. WEBER '62.

Miss Jacquelyn Ann Holewinski and RONALD MICHAEL BUDZINSKI '63.

Miss Carrol Young and CONRAD MASLOWSKI '63.

Miss April Louise Manford and EDWIN NEFF JR. '64.

Miss Doralil Sauer and ANTHONY J. PUGLIESE '65.

Miss Patricia Marie O'Donnell and J. RAYMOND FLYNN '66.

Miss Mary C. Jamieson and LAWRENCE EDWARD HOUDEK '66.

Miss Margaret Ann Knapp and JAMES EARL CASE '67.

Miss Anne E. Gillis and RICHARD E. McCLOSKEY '67.

MARRIAGES

Mrs. Edward L. Rigley and BERNARD J. VOLL '17, Notre Dame, Aug. 19.

Miss Josephine Leonard and LEO DANIEL KELLEY '21, Syracuse, N.Y., July 27.

Miss Gail Halpin and JEROME R. PRASSAS '55, Madrid, Spain, Aug. 14.

Miss Mary Van Etton and JOHN WEITHERS '55, Chicago, Sept. 18.

Miss Elva Dughi and JAMES L. BYRNE '57, San Francisco, May 27.

Miss Mary Katherine Gray and THOMAS JOSEPH KANE '57, Springfield, Ill., Sept. 16.

Miss Mary Louise Endres and THOMAS C. McMURTRY '57, Lancaster, Calif., Sept. 16.

Miss Barbara Frances Chrapek and THOMAS FRANCIS BURZYNSKI '58, South Bend, Aug. 12.

Miss Sandra Ann Andreas and WILLIAM GERARD McMURTRIE '60, Washington, D.C., July 8.

Miss Patricia Ann Reitz and STANLEY E. PECORA JR. '61, South Bend, Nov. 11.

Miss Marie Melinda Rose and BERNARD CONNORS O'NEILL JR. '61, Charlotte, N.C., Aug. 12.

Miss Jacqueline Ann Holewinski and RONALD MICHAEL BUDZINSKI '63, South Bend, Nov. 11.

Miss Linda Suzanne Smith and PAUL MICHAEL LEHNER '63, Dublin, Ga., Aug. 5.

Miss Charlotte Anne Colton and CHARLES MURPHY '63, Taunton, Mass., June 3.

Miss Joanne Mary Duff and ALBERT JOSEPH PALKO '63, Cornwall-on-Hudson, N.Y., Aug. 26.

Miss Sheila Ann Fitzgerald and PHILIP RILEY '63, Oak Park, Ill., Aug. 19.

Miss Evangeline Eysben and RICHARD SOBONYA '63, Cleveland, May 27.

Miss Susan Elizabeth Mahoney and DIPAK K. BAGCHI '64, Niles, Mich., Sept. 2.

Miss April Louise Manford and EDWIN M. NEFF JR. '64, Brooklyn Heights, N.Y., Sept. 16.

Miss Kathleen M. Connors and JIM GOETZ '65, Cleveland Heights, Nov. 25.

Miss PATRICIA ANNE MCGUIRE '67 and ROBERT EUGENE KASTEN '65, Notre Dame, Aug. 19.

Miss MARY CLARE ALBY '67 and ROBERT THOMAS MARKEL '65, South Bend, Aug. 5.

Miss Christine Ann Baldwin and ROBERT EUGENE McDONOUGH MA'65, Notre Dame, Aug. 19.

Miss Mary Louise Hellmuth and THOMAS P. LOFTIS '66, Springfield, Ohio, Aug. 19.

Miss Sheila Clare Brennan and WILLIAM HENRY MCGANN '66, Notre Dame, July 15.

Miss Judith Anne Robakowski and FREDERICK RUSSELL NELSON '66, South Bend, July 22.

Miss Debra Dee Andrews and DENNIS KEITH HUBBARD '67, South Bend, Sept. 2.

Miss Sharon Louise Montgomery and DAVID ALLEN HUZAREWICZ '67, Notre Dame, Aug. 12.

Miss ELIZABETH ANN JARVIS '67 and Thomas Wayne Renaldi, Elkhart, Aug. 19.

Miss Cheri Lynn Joyce Blank and GARY PETER KUCKEL '67, Niles, Mich., Sept. 2.

Miss Carol Sue Bowser and Lt. DONALD A. LIEPOLD '67, South Bend, June 24.

Miss Carol Snadecki and ROBERT AMBROSE McDONNELL JR. '67, South Bend, Aug. 12.

Miss Tamara Ann Howard and STEPHEN J. McNALLY '67, Cascade, Iowa, Sept. 2.

Miss Karen Anne Remmo and LLOYD MAURICE PERNELA '67, South Bend, Sept. 16.

Miss CHARLOTTE HELEN TIRMAN '67 and Philip Arthur Roper, South Bend, July 29.

BIRTHS

Mr. and Mrs. JOHN A. SCOTT '38, a son, John A. Jr., July 20.

Mr. and Mrs. LEE MARA '49, twin daughters, Kathleen and Colleen, Feb. 15.

Mr. and Mrs. GENE SCHAFER '49, a daughter, Mary Kathleen, Sept. 14, Stamford, Conn.

Mr. and Mrs. ED HUDAK '50, a son, Kevin, June 13.

Mr. and Mrs. WILLIAM SEIDLER '52, a daughter, Jennifer Jane, Aug. 24.

Mr. and Mrs. ROBERT J. DEBREY '55, a son, Marc Michael, August 20.

Mr. and Mrs. JEROME SWEENEY '56, a son, Francis Gray, Oct. 7, Salem, Mass.

Mr. and Mrs. DENNIS F. TROESTER '57, a daughter, Maureen, Oct. 27, South Bend, Ind.

Mr. and Mrs. JAMES WALSH '57, a daughter, Susanne, June 20.

Mr. and Mrs. THOMAS MIRANDA '59, a daughter, Sept. 24.

Mr. and Mrs. W. JAMES EASTERLY '60, a son, Patrick Paul, Aug. 29.

Mr. and Mrs. EUGENE MICHAEL FAHEY '61, a daughter, Jeannine Marie, August 1.

Mr. and Mrs. CHARLES F. QUINN III '61, a daughter, Sarah Judith, June 15.

Mr. and Mrs. CARL M. WALSH '61, a son, Kevin Michael, Aug. 31.

Mr. and Mrs. ROBERT W. CIHAK '62, a son, Robert Alan.

Mr. and Mrs. PATRICK F. MURPHREE '62, a daughter, Timothy Anne, Aug. 23.

Mr. and Mrs. THOMAS E. DALUM '63, a daughter, Amy Marie, Oct. 26, Milwaukee, Wis.

Mr. and Mrs. JOHN DABROWSKI '63, a daughter, Deborah Lynn, May 11.

Mr. and Mrs. DONALD N. GILLESPIE '63, a son, Donald Joseph, Aug. 16.

Mr. and Mrs. KEVIN O'NEILL '63, a son, Kevin Michael, June 10.

Mr. and Mrs. ROBERT A. DRAJEM '64, a son, Mark Robert, March 17.

Mr. and Mrs. BERNARD KATZ '64, a son, Allan Seth, Dec. '66.

Mr. and Mrs. ROBERT E. MIER JR. '64, a son, Brian Matthew, Sept. 16.

Mr. and Mrs. MICHAEL RYAN '64, a daughter, Mary Janet, August.

Mr. and Mrs. JOSEPH SANDZA '64, a daughter, Diane Louise, Aug. 27.

Mr. and Mrs. MICHAEL STEPANEK '64, a son, Patrick Michael, March 30.

Mr. and Mrs. RICHARD T. STRITTER '64, a daughter, Katherine Rose, Sept. 3, 1966.

Mr. and Mrs. MICHAEL SULLIVAN '64, a daughter, Maura Kathleen, August.

Mr. and Mrs. GERALD VAIRO '64, a son, Stephen Dominic, September.

Mr. and Mrs. RICHARD ARRINGTON '65, a daughter, Courtney, July.

Mr. and Mrs. BILL FERRENCE '65, a son, William G. III, December.

Mr. and Mrs. KEN GEOLY '65, a daughter, Michael Ann, July.

Mr. and Mrs. JOHN HUARTE '65, a son, John Matthew, June.

Mr. and Mrs. LEE MCCARTHY '65, a daughter, Bridget Mary, April.

Mr. and Mrs. RAY McLAIN '65, a daughter, Meeghan Anne, July.

Mr. and Mrs. PAT ROCCO '65, a daughter, Lisa, April.

Mr. and Mrs. FRANK GREGORY '66, a daughter, Lauren Sue, Sept. 21.

Mr. and Mrs. STEPHEN SEALL '66, a son, John Paul, June 24.

ADOPTIONS

Mr. and Mrs. DEAN F. DAVIS '56, a son, Douglas Dean, November.

SYMPATHY

LOUIS KEIFER '16 on the death of his wife, Sept. 27.

J. RALPH CORYN '22 on the death of his son, JOHN JR. '51, Oct. 5.

DANIEL F. CANNON '30 on the death of his brother, JACK CANNON '30, Nov. 12.

MARGARET C. MAURICE '32 on the death of her mother, Nov. 4.

W. E. ACKERMAN '33 on the death of his wife, Aug. 21.

CHARLES KRETSCHMER JR. '33 on the death of his daughter, Christine, Oct. 29.

JACK F. WHITAKER '36 on the death of his wife, Sept. 19.

RICHARD E. FLOOD '37 on the death of his mother, Aug. 29.

Rev. ALBIN L. HOSINSKI CSC '39 on the death of his mother, July 30.

ROBERT J. KOCH '41 on the death of his son, Nov. 11.

RICHARD G. HECKMAN '42 on the death of his mother, July 22.

PHILLIP J. LUCIER '42 on the death of his mother, Oct. 27.

GEORGE R. WENDT '44 on the death of his father in June.

SAMUEL A. WING JR. '44 on the death of his mother in August.

DAVID R. CONDON '45 on the death of his mother, Aug. 18.

JOHN L. BEAU (BEAURIVAGE) '47 on the death of his wife, Sept. 29.

GEORGE S. NICHOLS JR. '49 on the death of his father in May.

CELESTINO R. SIERRA JR. '49 on the death of his mother, Oct. 15.

JOHN J. BECKHAM '50 on the death of his father, WILLIAM L. BECKHAM '15.

LOUIS KEIFER JR. '50 on the death of his mother, Sept. 27.

HAROLD F. SCHRECK JR. '51 on the death of his father, August, 1966.

JAMES S. ASIMAKIS '52 on the death of his father, May 4.

HAROLD J. W. SWEET '53 on the death of his wife, Sept. 25.

JAMES A. REYNERS JR. '54 and LEON, on the death of their father, Nov. 3.

PAUL FULLMER '55 on the death of his father, Aug. 7.

FRED S. GALIONE '55 on the death of his father in October.

HAROLD W. MEYER JR. '56 on the death of his father in February.

JOHN T. DARCY '57 on the death of his father, June 28.

THOMAS A. BRUDER '59 on the death of his father, Sept. 19.

PETER JANDRISEVITS JR. '59 on the death of his father, Nov. 1.

JAMES H. MORAN '60 on the death of his father, Feb. 15.

MICHAEL A. BRUDER '61 on the death of his father, Sept. 19.

NEAL W. GALIONE '61 on the death of his father in October.

JAMES A. O'DAY '61 on the death of his father, June 24.

JACK H. WHITAKER '61 on the death of his mother, Sept. 19.

THOMAS H. FOX '62 on the death of his father in May.

JOHN W. WOLF JR. '62 on the death of his father, Sept. 2.

JAMES J. BRUDER '63 on the death of his father, Sept. 19.

DAVID F. CZULEWICZ '63, on the death of his father, March 27, 1966.

MICHAEL F. LYNCH '63 on the death of his father, Oct. 28.

RUSSELL JANDRISEVITS '64 on the death of his father, Nov. 1.

FRANK L. FOX '67 on the death of his father in May.

THOMAS W. STRACHAN JR. '67 on the death of his father.

DEATHS

MICHAEL J. CONNOR '02, Aug. 20.

EDWARD W. COSTELLO '10, Michigan City, Ind., Sept. 2. Survivors include his widow, Mabel, 513 Lafayette St., Michigan City.

FRED L. STEERS '11, Chicago, Nov. 7. A lawyer who fought Chicago union wars in the '40s, he went down in Fighting Irish lore as one of the men who convinced a discouraged Knute Rockne to stay in school as an undergraduate. He also led the group which urged the appointment of Rockne as coach at ND. One of earliest non-Catholics who were loyal and active Alumni, he was former pres. of the ND Club of Chicago and was on the Alumni Board of Directors from 1933-37. A member of the track team as an ND student, he maintained a lifetime interest in amateur athletics and was vice-pres. of the AAU from 1923-25. He was also a member of the American Olympic Committee and was also an Asst. US Dist. Attorney. He is survived by his widow, Maye, 1910 W. 107th St., Chicago 60643, a daughter and a son.

WILLIAM J. PARISH '12, Moline, Ill., in November. Survivors include his widow, Ava, 211 N. Hill St., Moline, a son and daughter.

ROBERT D. SCHINDLER '13, Toledo, Feb. 9. He is survived by his widow, Helen, 2675 Gunckel Blvd., Toledo 43606.

WILLIAM L. BECKHAM '15, Toledo, Aug. 4. Survivors include his son, JOHN J. BECKHAM '50, 2909 Kenwood Blvd., Toledo.

ANTHONY C. FASENMYER '18, Prairie Village, Kan.

Rt. Rev. Msgr. FRANCIS P. MONIGHAN '18, Aug. 5. Survivors include a sister, Edith, Starlite Inn Motel, Yankton, S.Dak. 57078.

NORBERT G. MONNING '18, Carrabelle, Fla. JOHN L. REUSS '18, Oct. 6, Ft. Wayne. He is survived by his widow, 909 Orlando Dr., Ft. Wayne.

WILLIAM S. FOGARTY '23 died in 1966. He is survived by his widow, Mary, Cornville, Ariz. 86325.

WILLIAM D. BAILEY SR. '24, Tazana, Calif., July 16.

MARK E. NOLAN '24L, Duluth, Minn., Aug. 18. He was struck by a car as he crossed a street. A district judge since 1936, he was named chief judge four years ago. He served four terms in the Minnesota House until his appointment to the bench. He is survived by his widow, Ann, 423 Court House, 55802, three daughters and a son.

JOSEPH E. FITZPATRICK '25, Coral Gables, Fla., Aug. 15. Mr. Fitzpatrick was retired vice-pres. and senior trust officer of the Florida National Bank & Trust Co. of Miami. Survivors include his widow, Ruth, 903 Paradiso Ave., Coral Gables 33146.

ARMANDO J. PORTA '25, South Bend, Oct. 12. After 35 years with the Studebaker Corp., he was vice-pres. of Associates Investment Co. at the time of his death. ND "Man of the Year" in 1960 he was a member of ND's President's Council and many civic and church organizations. Survivors include his son, daughter and widow, Mildred, 1626 Inwood Rd. E., South Bend 46614.

EDMUND F. BURKE '26, Sparta, N.J., Nov. 11. Survivors include the widow, Mary, 9 Indian Terrace, a son and daughter.

EDMUND J. BANKS '27, East Aurora, NY, July 8. Survivors include his widow, 371 S. Park Place, East Aurora 14052.

Sr. M. JOSEPHINE BASKERVILLE OSB '27. JOHN P. MONTBRUN '27, Sarasota, Fla., Oct. 23.

JOHN R. "SKIPPER" SCANLON '27, Gallup, NM, Oct. 10. An attorney for about 40 years, he was partner in the firm of Scanlon and Son. Survivors include a daughter and a son John Jr., 316 Mesa S.E., Albuquerque, with whom he was living.

Rev. LEO FRIERSON OSB '28, Richmond, Va. JOHN D. "SNUBBER" MURPHY '28, Chicago, Oct. 24.

Rev. ROBERT BRENNAN OSB '29, Belmont, NC.

WILLIAM H. BURNS '29, Bryn Mawr, Pa., May 20.

GEORGE T. RATEGAN '29, Chicago, July 27. Survivors include his sister, Bernice Rategan, 2410 E. 77th St., Chicago.

JOHN J. "JACK" CANNON '30, Columbus, Ohio, Nov. 12. An All-American guard under Knute Rockne, he was elected to the National Football Hall of Fame in 1965. Known for disregarding his coach's urging to wear headgear, he was once dubbed "the hatless horseman." He was a coach at Auburn and of the old Columbus Bulls pro team and was Columbus' recreation director in 1940-42 before going into the florist business. Survivors include three sisters and two brothers.

Sr. MARY PLACIDA CASTROP OSB '30.

T. LAWRENCE CRONIN '30, Bloomfield, NJ, Nov. 8. Survivors include two daughters.

JOHN S. FLINN '30, Seattle, Wash., Sept. 11. For the past 19 years he was owner of the Flinn Chemical Laboratory. He was an Army Captain in World War II. He is survived by his wife, Geraldine, 308 E. Republican St., Seattle.

HARLEY R. TRUITT '30, Watseka, Ill., Aug. 4. The owner and operator of Truitt Drug Co., he is survived by his widow, R.R. 1, Watseka 60970.

JOHN F. LAUX '31, Flint, Mich., Aug. 25. An employee of Buick Motor Division for 26 years, he is survived by his widow, Waneta, 620 W. Parkway, Flint, 48505, three sons and two daughters.

JOHN H. CAHILL '33, Opa-Locks, Fla., September. Survivors include his widow, Patricia, 17141 N.W. 42nd Ave. 33054.

WILLIAM M. GARRETT '33, Houston, July 20. Survivors include his widow, 2245 Maroneal, Houston 77025.

JOHN G. JAEGER '33, NYC, Aug. 26. Survivors include his widow, 6200 Riverdale Ave., Bronx, NY 10471.

JOSEPH F. NOVAK '34, Chicago, June 14.

JOHN P. SAGARTZ '35, Chicago, June 6. Survivors include a son, JOHN W. '62, and his widow, Ann, 5937 N. Medina Ave., Chicago 60646.

NICHOLAS J. CONNOR JR. '36, Indianapolis, in August.

Rev. GEORGE T. MEAGHER CSC '36, Portland, Ore., Aug. 22. Father Meagher had been a teacher at the U. of Portland since 1964.

RALPH E. HRUSKA '37, N. Miami Beach, Fla., Oct. 11.

MILTON J. EISERT '39, Groton, Conn., May 26. He is survived by his widow, 56 Eastwood Rd., Groton.

Dr. PHILIP RICHARD SHERIDAN '39, Fort Henry, NY, Jan. 6, 1966.

JAMES G. PHILLIPOFF '44, South Bend, Oct. 13. He was the owner of the Party Shoppes. Survivors include two sons and his widow, Dorothy, 1523 E. Hoover Ave. 46615.

THOMAS M. KERRIGAN '48, Michigan City, Oct. 28. He was a former FBI agent who once posed as a convict at Sing Sing to try to discover who blinded labor columnist Victor Riesel. After leaving the FBI in 1958, he became a restaurateur. Survivors include his widow, Rosetta, Portage, Ind., three sons and two daughters.

JOHN A. McGRATH '48, Ashton, Md., Oct. 10. Mr. McGrath was executive vice-pres. of Fuels Research Council Inc., and was a partner in the law firm of Gosnell, Durkin & McGrath. Past president of the ND Club of Washington, he was their "Man of the Year" in 1964. He is survived by his widow, Jane, 18820 New Hampshire Ave., Ashton 20702, and three sons.

IAN L. LANDRY '49, New Orleans.

JOHN J. HYLAND '50L, Endicott, NY, Oct. 8. Survivors include his widow, 612 W. Main St., Endicott, 13760, four daughters and one son.

JOHN RALPH CORYN '51, '53, Rock Island, Ill., Oct. 6. An Illinois Appellate Court judge, he was killed along with four others in an airplane crash about 50 miles north of North Battleford, Saskatchewan during a heavy snowstorm. Survivors include his father J. RALPH '22, 2545 13th St., Moline, Ill.

Sr. M. VIRGINIA MARSH RSM '59, Bay City, Mich., Oct. 14, 1966.

EDWIN J. HERMANN '63, Stroudsburg, Pa., March 30. He was killed by an avalanche while hiking in Yosemite National Park with another graduate student from Stanford U.

JAMES E. PAVLICEK JR. '65, Nov. 3, Vietnam. An Army helicopter pilot, he died from injuries received in the crash of his helicopter. He is survived by his parents, a brother and two sisters.

Lt. WILLIAM A. WILK '66, Vietnam, July 29. Lt. Wilk was killed in action near Quang Nam, Vietnam, while on a patrol mission. He is survived by his widow, 1011 S. Belgrade Rd., Silver Springs, Md. 20902.

FACULTY and STAFF DEATHS

Rev. THOMAS P. IRVING CSC '04, Nov. 5, ND. He was the second ranking officer of the

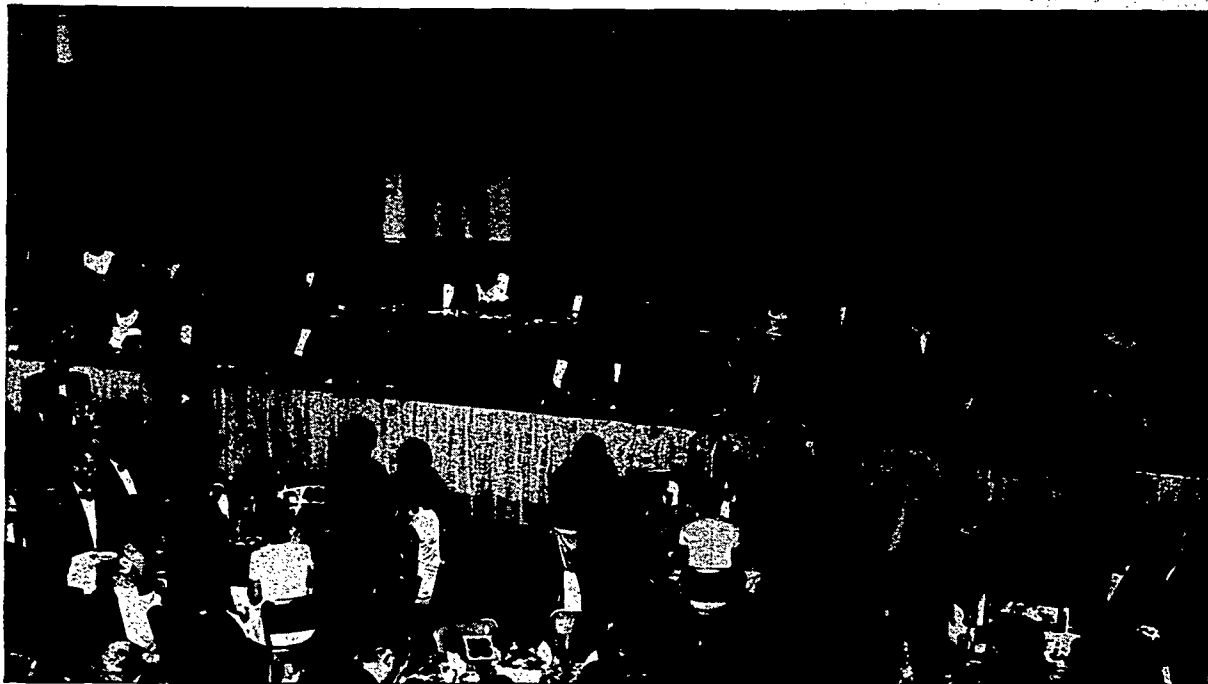


Holy Cross Fathers from 1928 to 1938 and served as ND's vice-pres. from 1922 to 1925. Father Irving spent virtually his entire priestly life at Notre Dame—1909-1912 as a faculty member, 1919-20 as director of studies, 1922-1925 as vice-pres. and from 1943 until his death as a teacher and counselor. He was superior of Holy Cross Seminary on the Campus from 1912-19 and was Moreau Seminary rector during 1921-22 and from 1925 to 1931. Survivors include a brother and three sisters.

Rt. Rev. Msgr. PHILIP HUGHES, South Bend, Oct. 6. An internationally known authority on Catholic Church history and a retired history prof. at ND, he was known by his students as an instructor whose teaching was tempered with wit and understanding. His field of specialization in history was the Reformation and Counter-Reformation in England. Msgr. Hughes was the author of several church history volumes, the most recent in 1965.

FRANK W. KELLY '24, South Bend, Sept. 22. A professor at ND for 39 years, he is survived by two sisters.

JAMES ARTHUR REYNERS '30, founder and first director of Lobund Institute at ND, died of cancer Nov. 3 in Tampa, Fla. Prof. Reyniers developed the germfree animal. He also initiated studies in the fields of radiation sickness, antibiotics, nutrition and protein metabolism. Survivors include his widow, three sons and two daughters.



INAUGURAL DINNER IN PHILADELPHIA
Black tie and capacity crowd.

SUMMA SPREADS TO CLUB CITIES

NOTRE DAME Alumni Clubs across the country are hosting SUMMA campaign kickoff dinners and programs. With ten cities tucked safely into the banquet belt in October, two teams of University and Alumni officials are set to take off again in January.

Clubs in California, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Wisconsin, Illinois, Colorado and Washington, DC have arranged meeting places for the January flights of two teams of University and Alumni officials.

Cities to be covered include Seattle and Toledo, Jan. 15; San Francisco and Akron-Canton, Jan. 16; Los Angeles and Youngstown, Jan. 17; Columbus, Jan. 18; Pittsburgh and Peoria, Jan. 22; Cincinnati and Denver, Jan. 23; Fort Wayne, Jan. 24; and Milwaukee and Washington, DC, Jan. 25.

The two panels of SUMMA speakers are headed by Rev. Theodore M. Hesburgh CSC, University president, and Rev. Edmund P. Joyce CSC, executive vice-president. On Father Hesburgh's panel are James W. Frick, vice-president for public relations and development; Dr. Oliver C. Carmichael Jr., national SUMMA chairman; Dr. Frederick D. Rossini, vice-president for research and sponsored programs; and Christopher Murphy, student body president.

Another student will accompany Father Joyce's panel which includes

Dr. Thomas P. Carney, honorary president of the Alumni Association; Dr. George Shuster, assistant to the University president; Dr. Thomas Stewart, associate vice-president for academic affairs; and Frank G. Kelly, assistant to the vice-president for public relations.

Survey Analyzes Clubs

This is the second of a three-part series dealing with the Notre Dame Alumni Survey taken last spring. In this piece the ALUMNUS reports reaction to the present Alumni Club structure and activities.

Six out of ten readers of this page haven't been to a Notre Dame Club meeting in the last year. And nine out of ten Club officers are wondering where they are. (The tenth guy is the clean-up chairman who'd just as soon they stay home.)

The 1967 Alumni Study results show 60 percent of the Alumni haven't attended a Club meeting in the last year though 28 percent have. Of those who returned the questionnaire, three percent had no Club in their area and 10 percent did not answer the question.

The survey asked Alumni to indicate the program areas which should be implemented or improved by the Clubs and 19 percent checked community service and continuing education. "Social activities" was checked by 17 percent, "family functions" interested 13 percent, "religious activities" was indicated by 10 percent



Clubs

and "athletic" was the choice of only six percent.

Three nuns commented on the apparent "discrimination" against their membership in Clubs. One wrote, "I don't think nuns are 'eligible'; I wish they were." Another said, "The Alumni should also have a Club for summer graduates—it would be fine to know something about your Class after graduation!"

Comments on programs the Clubs should add or improve included these: "Getting sons of Alumni in the University even if they don't have a 99 percent average from high school"; and "Concern for problems of private higher education in general and of ND in particular."

An Ohio man wrote, "We have the unfortunate situation of a Club that does not represent the Alumni." And a Virginian said he thought no programs should be added because "there are too many meetings now—mostly non-significant."

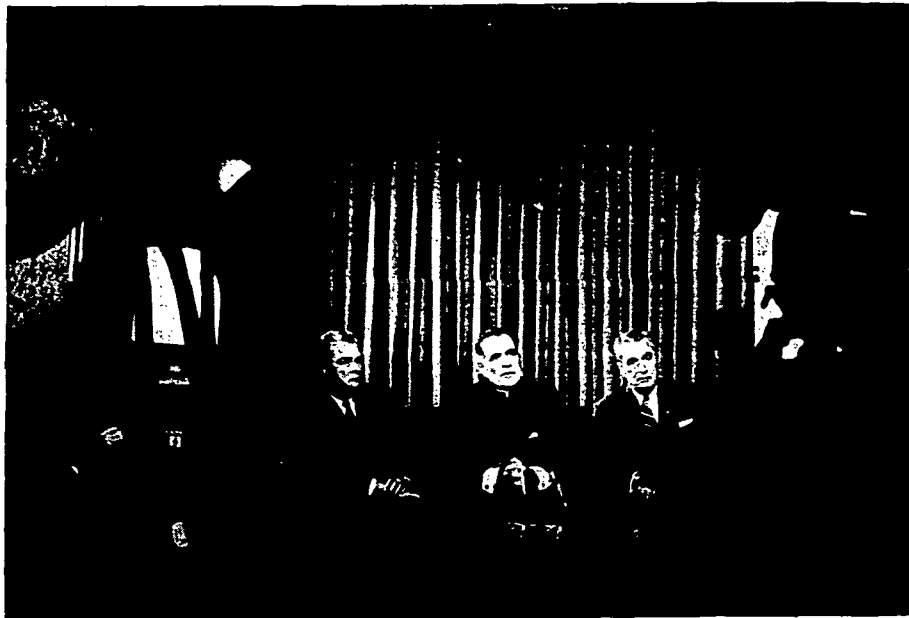
A New Yorker felt none of the suggested programs for Clubs were applicable and stated he felt "an ND Club ought to promote and support home town University programs and projects over the entire spectrum." This same man cheered the questionnaire data gatherers with his comments regarding his job. He wrote he was self-employed in insurance and investments and the name of the institution which employed him was "Poverty & Perspiration," the nature of which was "Principally, ulcers."

An Ohio lawyer wrote that ND Clubs should help obtain private or government financial aid to equalize taxation of private schools and to enable them to function competitively. He noted Clubs "sometimes seem smug about being involved in community and governmental efforts."

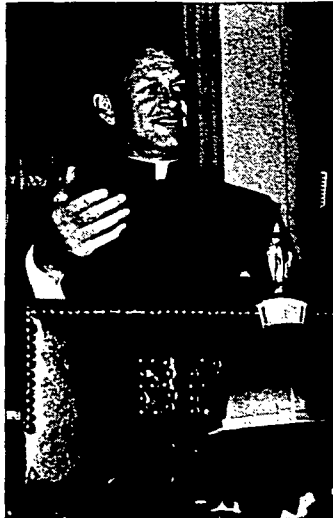
A Pennsylvanian said he attends the Club meetings two or three times a year and asks, "How about speakers other than coaches?" He added, "All activities are social, a fatal failing in my opinion." He feels ND Clubs should have "a broader, more mature reason for being than dances or social activity."

A graduate living in Oregon thought the Clubs should work on "turning ND back into the type of institution it used to be."

So much for Alumni reaction to the present structure and activities of the Clubs. In the third and concluding part of the Alumni Survey (Jan.-Feb. ALUMNUS, the magazine will report Alumni attitude toward the reorganization of the governance of Notre Dame and to the University's future growth and development.



DR. O. C. CARMICHAEL JR., REV. THEODORE M. HESBURGH CSC and HOWARD V. PHALIN
In Chicago's Conrad Hilton SUMMA leaders meet the press.



REV. EDMUND JOYCE CSC
Louisvillians heard the vice-president.



DR. O. C. CARMICHAEL JR., MRS. THOMAS McCLOSKEY, THOMAS McCLOSKEY
National chairman meets Philadelphia chairman.



PAUL RAFFERTY, REV. THEODORE M. HESBURGH CSC, W. LANCASTER SMITH, EDMOND HAGGAR, PHILIP R. NORTH
Dallas-Fort Worth committeemen chat with President.

AKRON

New officers chosen for the coming year are JIM CENSKY '56, pres.; BOB STACK '41, Vice-Pres.; ED. BUTLER JR. '60, treas.; and JIM KEEGAN '59, sec. During the coming year we will concentrate on a more definite program, interviewing prospective students, scholarship program, possible joint activities with the Canton and Cleveland Clubs, support of a charitable organization and establishment of honorary memberships. Interest in ND around Akron by nonalumni is very high and we hope to parlay this into a stronger organization.

A free "Spring Lawn Party" was held at TOM MEURER's '66 in Silver Lake on June 10. It was well attended by a "Hard Core" and we hope it was the start of a good year. The annual Freshman Welcome Dinner was at Iacomini's Restaurant Sept. 11. We have 13 freshmen from the area on campus, including top football candidates Bob Neidert and Scott Hempel. Rev. Joseph Barry CSC spoke and the "1966 Football Highlights" was shown. A Monday Quarterback Luncheon at Tangier Restaurant was started on Sept. 25 and will continue throughout the season.

Our annual Dinner-Dance has been switched from mid-January to St. Patrick's Day weekend in 1968. This is for the benefit of our scholarship fund. We hope this change will attract a larger number of Alumni and friends.

—JIM KEEGAN '59, Secretary

AURORA, ILL.

The annual Club golf outing was held July 27 at the Aurora Country Club. A large turnout enjoyed the fabulous entertainment put on by MC ZIGMONT CZAROBSKI. Guest speakers included Coaches TOM PAGNA and JERRY WAMPFLER who put on their usual fine program. The Gil Bryan trophy was won by guest VINCE KONEN and as custom was awarded by Czarobski and GEORGE CONNOR.

—DICK REEDY '44

BOSTON

Many fall and winter activities are scheduled by the Club under its new officers DICK MURPHY '58, pres.; ART MURPHY '60, vice-pres.; FRANK McCORMACK '63, sec.; and TOM WELCH '57, treas.

The third annual Golf Outing at the Hatherly Country Club in Scituate was well attended. LOU DIGIOVANNI '49, chairman and second-place winner, presented the winner's trophy to Ray Fitzgerald, an outstanding Boston sportswriter.

Thirty new freshmen and their dads were hosted at a Sendoff Dinner in early September at the Officers Club in Boston under the capable chairmanship of NEIL FOWLER '47. Father JOSEPH O'NEIL '46, assoc. dir. of admissions, furnished the young men with sound and sage advice.

The SUMMA Banquet was held on Oct. 11 at the Hotel Somerset and proved to be very successful with Father HESBURGH as the principal speaker. BOB MARR '58 did a splendid job as chairman.

On Nov. 3 the Club enjoyed its third annual evening at Suffolk Downs. Chairman BILL PE-TRUSIAK '58 awarded a Notre Dame blanket to

the winning colt. The Club chartered a jet and made all the arrangements for a trip to Miami for Notre Dame's last game of the year. ART MURPHY '60 and JACK LAMERE '53 were the men in charge.

A Club Directory has been printed and distributed. This project was originated and directed by JOHN McCULLOUGH '63. GEORGE CRONIN '60 is one of the finalists in the race for a seat on the Boston City Council. Congrats are in order to PAUL HELLMUTH '40 for being elected to the Board of Trustees of the University.

—RICHARD MURPHY '58, President

BUFFALO

Club members and their wives attended a folk Mass Oct. 4 at the Newman Club Chapel of the State Teachers College. The celebrant was Father JOHN WEIMER. A tour of the building and refreshments followed. The Club also sponsored an excursion to the ND-Pitt game Nov. 11. Plans are under way for a Christmas Dance Dec. 29 at the Cordon Bleu.

—JIM SEYMOUR '35, Secretary

BURLINGTON

On Oct. 8 the Club held its annual boat trip on the Mississippi River. Because of the cold weather a number of the old faithful were missing, however, those who attended enjoyed the boat trip, the conversation and the delicious meal in Oquawka. Hosts for the afternoon were Marianna and Club Pres. VERN BRINCK '48. Also along were Dorothy and JACK DAILEY '27, HAROLD RILEY '27, Mary Kay and GENE RILEY '52 and Father ARTHUR PERRY '52. Meeting the group for supper at Oquawka were Mary and ROLAND MARTEL '43.

—REV. ARTHUR PERRY '52, Secretary

CANTON, OHIO

The Club held its third annual Shillelagh Swat Golf Stag at the Elms Country Club. There were 63 people present and our guests included Coaches TOM PAGNA and JERRY WAMPFLER who both swing a mean golf stick. JOHN AMAN and JOHN SAXER were co-chairmen for the event. Club Pres. CHUCK KOEHLER handled the program with finesse. JIM WEBER, our former pres., is taking up golf and won the booby prize. John Saxer and EMIL OLF were trophy winners. The rest of the program consisted of a buffet dinner and a showing of the "1966 Football Highlights."

—EDWARD MACHUGA, Secretary

CHICAGO

The opening of the school year was heralded by the Club's annual reception for the incoming Freshmen and their parents. Chairman TOM HAYES '55 reported over 250 attended this event which was held at the Lake Shore Athletic Club. JIM GIBBONS '53, representing the University, was the principal speaker and as usual did an outstanding job.

Membership Chairman FRED HOLZL '58 informs us that currently paid memberships in the Club have risen to 1134. This represents a nine percent increase over 1966. Club Pres. TONY GIROLAMI '43, PAUL FULLMER '55, BILL

REYNOLDS '54 and CHUCK FALKENBERG '52 were recently appointed to the Club's Scholarship Fund Board of Dir.

Chairman MARIO TONELLI '39 will hold the Rockne Dinner on Dec. 4 at the Sherman House. Another outstanding program is being planned and will feature a well-known sports personality as guest speaker. Make plans to attend.

—PATRICK J. MONTROY '53, Secretary

CINCINNATI

At the annual Golf Outing GEORGE LAUGHLIN was awarded the low net trophy by Chairman DREW BARTON '60. BOB WRIGHT '54 was Chairman of the annual Freshman Sendoff Picnic held Sept. 5 at Mt. Airy Forest. Highlight of the event was the traditional Alumni-Student Softball Game at which the Alumni upheld their honor by a 20-16 score.

The first fall membership meeting took place Oct. 24 at the Cincinnati Club. The highlight of the affair occurred when RALPH B. KOHNEN JR. and JACK GILLIGAN '43, candidates for City Council, discussed local politics.

Plans have been made for the 1967 Communion Breakfast which will be Dec. 10 at Our Lady of Cincinnati Col. MIKE MORRISSEY '61 has been chosen chairman of the event. JOHN COTTINGHAM and BOB McCAFFERTY, co-chairmen of the Christmas Scholarship Dance, will be in the Lookout House Dec. 28. Two bands will provide continuous music and the recipient of the annual Dome Award will be announced.

—LARRY KYTE '60, Secretary

CLEVELAND

ROBERT E. DOWD '41 general city chairman wishes to thank the Alumni, parents and their families who attended the SUMMA dinner Oct. 16 at the Cleveland-Sheraton Hotel. JOHN P. COYNE '54, JOHN P. McFADDEN '59, THOMAS M. RAIA '55, RICHARD H. MILLER '54, THOMAS A. CORRIGAN '57 and PATRICK J. CANNON '55 who formed the committee in charge of the dinner are to be especially commended for the fine job they did in generating the large turnout of over 400 guests. The Cleveland Alumni have currently raised 407 thousand dollars.

Co-Chairmen Thomas A. Corrigan '57 and Patrick J. Cannon '55 headed up the scholarship raffle which was held on Oct. 25. A substantial sum of money was raised for the Notre Dame Scholarship Fund and Pres. RICHARD VAN AUKEN '57 wishes to thank the co-chairmen for their excellent work on this affair.

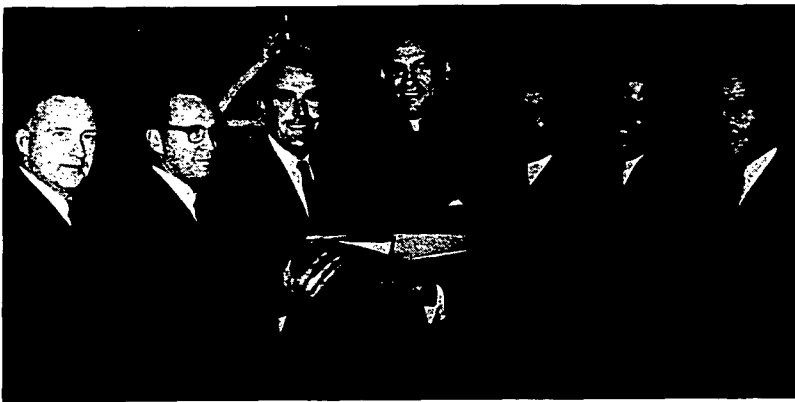
The husband and wife retreat held during the weekend of the Michigan State-Notre Dame football game was a singular treat this year being that the members and their wives who enjoyed the weekend were also able to see the football game following the retreat. GEORGE KERVER '22 again was in charge of this year's retreat.

Chairman RILEY MILLER '59 announces that the Christmas Dance will be Dec. 9 and will be a semi-formal followed by a champagne breakfast. ROBERT J. LALLY '50 and JAMES F. RODGERS '49 have announced that the Rockne Award Banquet is to be held early in January at the Sheraton-Cleveland Hotel.

—JOHN P. COYNE '54, Secretary



EV. THODORE M. HESBURGH CSC, ROBERT DOWD, DICK VAN AUKEN
Cleveland committeemen check the schedule with the president.



TOM HUBBARD, DR. ROBERT WARNER, ROBERT McGOLDRICK, REV. EDMUND P. JOYCE CSC, FRANK W. LANE, DONALD FOSKETT, JAMES FLAHERTY JR.
An enthusiastic Hartford committee poses.



**REV. THEODORE M. HESBURGH CSC, HOTEL ATTENDANT,
LT. GOV. RAYMOND BRODERICK and MRS. BRODERICK**
Official welcome to Philadelphia by ND alumnus

COLOMBIA

It is a pleasure for our Club to inform you that our President Ramón de la Torre '57 was appointed as personnel v.p. for Bavaria, the largest enterprise in the country. We are planning a Club dinner to celebrate Ramón's appointment. Our Club was one year old Oct. 27 and we celebrated our anniversary simultaneously with Ramón's congratulatory dinner.

—ERNESTO GUHL, Secretary

COLUMBUS, OHIO

In July Pres. FRANK BETTENDORF '59 called a special meeting of Club officers, directors and advisory alumni. The purpose of this meeting was to discuss activities and proposed changes in the Club agenda for '67-'68. The site was the Christopher Inn and all who attended agreed on one point — some changes are in order. Area Alumni should already be aware of at least one of these changes — a stricter policy on, and an advantage to active membership upon payment of dues.

Aug. 21 was the date of the Club's orientation for incoming Freshmen and their parents. Pres. Ken Castrop of the student club organized and conducted the student panel. Club officers were on hand to welcome the guests. JOHN DORIAN '58 addressed the gathering, telling them of the meaning of ND in his life. John's talk was superb and could not but inspire the freshmen to great loyalty for ND.

The annual Alumni-Student Picnic was Sept. 9 at Living Waters picnic grounds. The Alumni defeated the students in the annual Super Bowl to remain undefeated. JAMES GRACE '65 a new resident attended and was welcomed to the Club. BOB BORDIGNON '65 of Itasca, Ill., was passing through and attended the picnic.

A dinner for workers on the SUMMA drive and certain newsmen was held Oct. 12. Chairman of the drive is JOHN IGOE '28. DICK LAUBER '62 is chairman of this year's membership committee.

On Oct. 18 the Club sponsored a dinner for the principals of all Franklin County high schools for the purpose of informing them of the availability and requirements of the Joyce scholarship, which provides a ND education for some four to eight area students per year. Scioto Country Club was the site and JOHN GUENIN '62, MIKE DRISCOLL '61, STEVE VAN HEYDE '65 and DAN IGOE '65 welcomed the guests on behalf of the Club. JOHN IGOE '28 was MC.

—DAN IGOE '65, Secretary

DALLAS-FORT WORTH

A large crowd was on hand for the summer picnic which took place on July 22. PAUL UNDERKOFER, with help from TERRY MURPHY and JIM DENIG, provided a wide variety of entertainment for young and old alike. The long-awaited Fall Smoker which featured "The 1966 Notre Dame Football Highlights" was well attended by Club members and friends. Other attractions included talks by RUSS BELLAMY, pres. of the ND-Texas Club, JOHN RODGERS, who brought us up to date on plans for the SUMMA drive, and JOHN RONAN, who briefed us on his trip to the Alumni Senate meeting in May. CORKY CLARK and LEE FLEMING co-chaired this event.

Rev. Theodore M. Hesburgh CSC and other administrative officers were in Dallas for the formal opening of the SUMMA campaign at an inaugural dinner on Oct. 19. A noon luncheon for SUMMA committeemen preceded the dinner.

—LAURENCE BEDFORD '57, Secretary

DECATUR, ILL.

Forty-two busy members crowded an annual meeting into their schedule and elected JOHN DUNN '58, pres.; PAT NOLAN '63, vice-pres.; ED KOVAL '50, treas.; and Rev. ROBERT S. STEWART '45, pastor of Westminster Presbyterian Church, chaplain. The five directors elected are ED KOVAL '50, JERRY McNAMARA '61, BILL DOWNING '57, RICH McDONALD '55, and Jim Moran.

Our annual alumni trip bussed 39 stalwarts to the California game. JOE DONOVAN '56 literally takes care of all details.

—STEVE GRALIKER, '42, Secretary

EASTERN INDIANA

Muncie, and Eastern Indiana Alums, plus a contingent of present students, are excited this fall about their first basketball product to head for "Green Power Pastures" since JIM CARNES '40. The subject of the excitement is 6' 6" Jim Hinga (one of JOHNNIE DEE's "Select Seven" frosh recruits), son of Ball State U. basketball coach of the same name. Incidentally, Jim Sr. tells me the successful "Lafayette Line" this year was to remind all of their "Papal Pulverizers," of which there are plenty, that since the Notre Dame "Home Office" did not think enough of them to invite them under the Dome, this would be a good chance to show them! Can't vouch for this.

—JOHN C. HYNES '39-'40, Secretary

FAIRFIELD COUNTY CONNECTICUT

New officers for the coming year are WILLIAM E. HARRINGTON '48, pres.; DAMIAN VACCARELLA '57, vice-pres.; LORING WEBBER '47, sec.; and WILLIAM E. REIDY '53, treas.

On Aug. 27 a large group of new students, their parents and Alumni attended the Freshman Sendoff at the Red Coach Grill in Darien. An inspiring and informative address was given by JIM GIBBONS from the dept. of public relations. DAMIAN VACCARELLA handled the arrangements.

A record-breaking crowd attended the Second Annual Sports Night on Oct. 6 also at the Red Coach. FRANK G. KELLY, assistant to the VP of public relations and development, spoke on the progress and activities at ND and brought us up to date on the SUMMA program. PAUL SEILER '66 offensive tackle on the undefeated '66 team and first draft choice of the N.Y. Jets told us how the 1966 team became National Champions. He discussed the All-Star Game, his experience with the Jets and fielded questions from the floor. We saw "The 1966 Notre Dame Football Highlights" film followed by the raffle of an all-expense weekend to the ND-MSU game which was won by Ronald Cicero of Bridgeport. BILL REIDY '53 and SANSFIELD FORD '55 headed the committee. BILL HARRINGTON handled MC chores.

—LORING WEBBER '47, Secretary

INDIANAPOLIS

The annual Golf Outing was a tremendous success. Chairman TOM O'BRIEN '53 hosted 192 Alumni and guests for dinner following an afternoon of golf enjoyed by 164 golfers. JERRY MURPHY '57 won the \$100 raffle and proceeded to contribute half his winnings to the ND Scholarship Fund. Coach Ara Parseghian was the featured dinner speaker.

The SUMMA Dinner was Oct. 17 at Stouffer's Inn with guests Father HESBURGH, Dr. Rossini and Dr. Carmichael as well as VP JIM FRICK.

We are sorry to report the recent untimely death of former Club pres. ('49-'50) NICK CONNER '36 as well as TED MARBAUGH '25. May their souls rest in peace.

On Nov. 11 at the Indianapolis Athletic Club the annual Scholarship Ball was held. This dinner dance was highlighted by the drawing of the grand prize which this year was an all-expense-paid trip to Miami for two over the weekend of the ND-Miami game. JOHN R. WELCH '47 was chairman of the dinner dance, while younger brother JIM WELCH '50 chairmanned the raffle.

PRES. BILL MCGOWAN '57, along with Tom Moynahan, has promoted a weekly Friday-noon luncheon at the Riley Towers for ND Alumni and their friends. The average attendance has been 46 men the first three weeks.

John O'Connor, Jr., pres. of the campus Indianapolis Club of ND has appealed for Alumni support of their annual Christmas Ball to be at the Indiana Roof on Dec. 27.

CHARLES WAGNER '54 chairman of the annual Communion Breakfast advises that the Mass will be at the Blessed Sacrament Chapel attached to Sts. Peter and Paul Cathedral followed by breakfast at Stouffer's Inn. The new co-adjutor Archbishop Bishop has been invited to speak.

—LEO McNAMARA '50, Secretary

JERSEY SHORE

It is a sad duty to report the death of Rev. Paul Kane, Club chaplain and the recipient of the 1967 Man-of-the-Year award. Father Kane had served the Club faithfully since its inception. This devoted priest died suddenly in Indiana while on one of his annual trips to visit his many friends in the diocese of Peoria, Ill., and to attend a number of the Notre Dame games. The Club's grief at this loss is beyond expression.

Two events began the fall program of the Club — the Freshman Sendoff and the second annual Club cocktail party. The officers and trustees combined to sponsor the first function while DICK CORDASCO '50 and DICK TIERNEY '54 chairmanned the party for the second year.

The annual Communion Breakfast will be held in Asbury Park on Dec. 10, with the Mass at Holy Spirit Church. Plans are already under way for the UND Night in the spring with BOB GIUNCO '57 and CHARLIE HESS '57 co-chairmen. The dinner will be held at the Shadowbrook in Shrewsbury.

A Club innovation begun by Pres. ED VOLL '48 is the meeting of officers and trustees at dinner planning sessions four times a year with the purpose of promoting more Club functions. One new plan calls for a bus trip to the NYU-ND basketball game in the Garden in the winter.

—CHARLIE KELLER '54, Secretary

KANSAS CITY, MO. AND KANSAS

The Freshman Sendoff was held at the Plaza III restaurant on Sept. 19. The rookies were treated to dinner and tips on what to expect were passed on by JIM LYNCH, retired captain of the '66 National Champion Fighting Irish and currently line-backer for the AFL champion Kansas City Chiefs, and DENNIS HOGERTY, Peace Corps volunteer destined for duty in the Virgin Islands. JOHN WHITAKER '61 was chairman and was ably assisted by BERNARD CRAIG '61. It was announced at the dinner that CHUCK O'NEILL '57 had relinquished his duties as president of the Club due to his transfer to Washington, DC. BILL UNGASHICK '43, vice-pres. succeeded Chuck and presided at the dinner.

SUMMA was inaugurated locally Oct. 10 by Rev. EDMUND P. JOYCE, executive v-p, and Dr. GEORGE N. SHUSTER, ast. to the president. ROBERT J. METZLER '44, former Club president, is general chairman of the project here. It is anticipated that Kansas City Alumni, parents, and friends will respond to the challenge of the five-year program with their customary charity and determination.

—THOMAS M. FLEMING '59, Secretary

LA CROSSE, WISC.

Mr. and Mrs. HENRY FUNK hosted the annual steak fry at their Mississippi River cabin on Sept. 22. AUGGIE GRAMS was chairman of the event and supervisor of a special fund-raising event held during the evening. Plans were made for the Communion Dinner on Nov. 16 under the aegis of JERRY HEBERLEIN. Mass was said by Rev. TOM NINNEMAN.

Election of officers for 1968 to succeed pres. PHIL UTZ, vice-pres. TOM JAEB and sec-treas. BILL ROTH will be held at the annual Communion Breakfast on Feb. 4.

—BILL ROTH '60, Secretary

MAINE

The Club held its annual meeting on Sept. 6 at Mario's Restaurant in Lewiston. This was in lieu of our annual picnic which we were unable to have due to the fact that the good Fathers closed down Camp Sebask at East Sebago, Maine. Those in attendance were VINCE ALLEN '67, WILLIAM BARTLETT '60, JOHN BELIVEAU '59, JESS DELOIS '42, JOE DOYLE '42, RAY GEIGER '32, RAY LEMAIRE '50, JOHN U. RILEY '17, John Riley his grandson who is also Notre Dame, PAUL SCULLY '41 and TONY SILVA '56.

Incoming students were honored and attending were John Bennett, Gene Geiger and Zack Brown, accompanied by their fathers. Also attending our first meeting was our new associate chaplain Father GEORGE WEBER '61 now residing at St. Joseph's Church in Lewiston. Elected officers are JESS F. DELOIS '42, pres.; JOSEPH D. DOYLE '42, vice-pres.; JOHN B. BELIVEAU '59, treas.; and RAY GEIGER '32, perennial sec. This was a very excellent meeting and for the first banquet in the State of Maine considered quite a success. We showed pictures of the 1965 football games and had an inspirational talk by outgoing pres. TONY SILVA, to the freshmen.

On the day of the Michigan State game the following Alumni and wives met at Ray Geiger's house to watch the game and toast the team's effort: J. PAUL SCULLY JR. '41, DOM ZURLO JR. '58, JOE DOYLE '42, BILL BARTLETT '60, TONY SILVA '56 and the fathers of the students Maurice Laurendeau and Ed Scarborough.

—RAY GEIGER, '32, Secretary

MANILA

On March 11, Club members, wives and friends got together for the movie of "The 1966 Football Highlights." Aside from this showing the film was shared with other friends of Notre Dame: Ateneo U., De La Salle Col., Clark Air Base, US Navy Subic, American School and La Salle in Bacolod.

On March 21 the Club offered a Requiem Mass for the late DON ALFONSO ZOBEL DE AYALA '24. On Sept. 2 the Club offered a Requiem Mass for the late DON ALFONSO PONCE ENRILE.

—LARRY GOTUACO, '54, President

MEMPHIS, TENN.

New officers chosen to lead the Club during the coming year are JOE SIGNAIGO '48, pres.; DAVE SAXON '58, vice-pres.; TOM WHITMAN '59, treas.; GEORGE DOUGLAS JR. '57, sec.; and directors: JERRY FOLEY '35, FRENCHY DO-HOGNE '27 and DAN CANALE '42. Mr. Signaigo was a member of the National Champion football teams of '43, '46 and '47.

On Aug. 25 the Club had a party for about 60 at the Olde West Dinner Theater. Joe Signaigo, Club pres., was there with his wife Thelma. Among others were Mary Ellen and LOU SAMPSON, Grace and WALTER BURKE, Paula and NORMAN BROWN, Gina and JIM TYRRELL, Martha and DAN CANALE, Kay and TOM WHITMAN, Mimi and DAVE SAXON, Mary and CHARLIE SCHAFFLER and MICKEY MORAN with Pat Taylor.

A TV viewing party for the Mich. St. game Oct. 28 was held. A junket to Atlanta for the Georgia Tech game Nov. 18 and the Pro game between Atlanta Falcons and Los Angeles Rams was planned Nov. 19. A chartered plane supplied transportation for the Club.

—GEORGE DOUGLAS, JR., Secretary

GREATER MIAMI

The formal opening of SUMMA for South Florida was Oct. 12 at the Bath Club on Miami Beach. A reception honoring special guests Rev. Theodore M. Hesburgh CSC; Dr. Oliver C. Carmichael Jr.; James W. Frick; and Dr. Frederick D. Rossini preceded the dinner. We are quite proud to have had such a distinguished team present this greatest challenge to over 200 Alumni, wives and friends who attended. Our South Florida Chairman FRANK MACKLE JR. and Nora and PAUL SCHAEFER '50 were responsible for the success of the evening. Assisting Chairman Mackle are PAUL SCHAEFER '50, JACK BAR-

RETT '52, GEORGE HERO '52, and JOHN THORNTON '50. Special assistants are CHARLIE CALLAHAN '36 and Joe Robbie.

Our busy fall season was opened with the annual father-son night on Sept. 7 at the Hotel Urmsy. Chairman CHARLIE MAHER '35 planned this fine evening at which over 60 Club members, students and their fathers attended. As a finale to the program the films "Notre Dame" and "The 1966 Notre Dame Football Highlights" were shown. At our Oct. 5 meeting we were pleased to have as our special guest DICK RUWE of the Notre Dame Foundation Office.

—L. NICK MUELHAUPT, Secretary

NEW JERSEY

This was our finest hour. Never before have the Alumni been so privileged to meet and hear the leaders of our beloved University. This was at the kickoff of SUMMA, the most ambitious program in any university's history. Over 400 Alumni and their wives were privileged to hear ND President Rev. Theodore M. Hesburgh CSC deliver, in his inimitable style, another of those exciting and dynamic talks that stir up so much pride in the heart of every true Notre Dame man.

Governor Hughes of New Jersey led off the festivities congratulating Fr. Hesburgh and the New Jersey Alumni. This was the second time the Governor has graced our official functions and he demonstrated once again why he's so well respected as a man and civil servant.

Dr. O. C. Carmichael and Dr. Frederick Rossini gave us background information on the objectives of SUMMA as did young Christopher Murphy III, the Student Body president. Don Criqui did a masterful job as M.C. Jim Frick gave a talk which proved why our programs have been so masterfully handled by this administrative genius.

The thanks of every Alumnus must go to Bernie Crawford who has been a tower of strength and dedication to the success of SUMMA. Our hats



ROBERT J. WELSH JR., WILLIAM L. TRAVIS, REV. EDMUND JOYCE CSC,
ROBERT L. HAUTER, PATRICK MALONEY
Calumet Region SUMMA leaders welcome panel chairman.



DR. FREDERICK D. ROSSINI, REV. THEODORE M. HESBURGH CSC,
THOMAS WHITE, PHILIP LUCIER, JOE DWYER
In St. Louis time for a talk.

are off to Bernie for his leadership.

To mention just a few of the many New Jersey Alumni who attended with their beautiful and adoring wives: ANGE BERTELLI, FRANK TRIPUCKA, JOE BYRNE III, DEON SUTTON (a Notre Dame Foundation rep who worked so hard and long), BOB JOYCE, JIM SEBOLD, Hon. TOM WALKER, BILL CROSBY, GENE ANGIULLI, NICK VILLAROSA, ex-Yankee GIL McDUGAL, HARRY DURKIN, BILL KIRSCHNER, ART ARMENTO, JEFF FLAGSTAD, ART STATUTO, JIM MCGOLDRICK, JACK PINDAR, WALT CONNELL, Dr. ART TUTELA, JOE LEPORE, HARRY O'MEALIA.

JOE ABBOTT, PHIL SHERIDAN, JOE and JIM KELLY, JOHNNY F. KELLY, BILL SCULLY, OTTO SCHERER, HANK BORDA, TOM FARLEY, GEORGE WENZ, PETE LUSARDI, BILL CROSBY (our executive vice-pres.), BILLY KELLY, (DAN GRACE, HOWARD GILLESPIE, my counterparts in Central Jersey and New York, respectively), ED VON HOEHNE, GEORGE KEENAN, JIM GIBBONS from Campus and a host of others.

Many names were omitted, and there are numerous ones who have been so active that we must apologize. But the evening was so memorable and SUMMA such an inspiring event that I'm surprised I remembered so many.

To every Alumnus who wasn't there, let me say as your president that we need your support—socially, financially, etc. So please share with us the wonderful moments that only we as Notre Dame men can experience. Oh, yes! Let's all start with our Communion Breakfast in December—we want everyone there.

One final word. The wives of our Alumni gave such grace and dignity to this affair that we trust they will continue to be a part of every future function. So to Jane Sebald, Pat Joyce, Mrs. J. Byrne and Joe's mother, Mrs. A. Arment, and Mrs. J. Flagstad, Joanne O'Mealia, Jane Pindar, Emmy Lou Kelly and Joan Sheridan and all the rest—many thanks. (Oops, I forgot to mention my own wife, Eleanor)

—ANGE AMATO '42, President

OHIO VALLEY

ND Alumni, parents and guests held an informal dinner meeting at Figeretti's Elm Grove Restaurant, Wheeling, W. Va., on Sept. 13 as a Sendoff for local students attending ND. The following were in attendance: Mr. and Mrs. BILL BUCH '59, Mr. and Mrs. HARRY BUCH '59, Mr. and Mrs. JIM HARANZO '52, Mr. and Mrs. BILL HOGAN '51, Mr. and Mrs. RAY KEYS '49, Mr. and Mrs. BILL MITSCH '33, Mr. and Mrs. John Maier (parents of Ronald Maier '69), Mr. and Mrs. Leo J. Bonenberger (parents of L. P. BONENBERGER '64), Mr. and Mrs. Bill Flynn, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Otte, Mr. Albert Hennen (father of Terry Hennen '71), Mr. Jack Altmeyer (father of Tom Altmeyer '69), Mr. Terry Hennen '71, Mr. Ronald Maier '69, Mr. Bill Mitsch Jr. '69, Mr. Bob Mitsch '70. After the dinner Club pres. BILL BUCH outlined future plans including a golf tournament and a TV smoker for the ND-Mich. State game.

On behalf of the Club I wish to extend our sympathy to Dr. W. E. ACKERMAN '33 on the

death of his wife on Aug. 21, 1967; and Dr. RICHARD E. FLOOD '37 on the death of his mother on Aug. 29, 1967.

—BILL MITSCH '33, Secretary-Treasurer

OREGON

The second annual picnic at Champoe State Park with a turnout of 30 families was a success. Delores and RAY MARTIN, with the assistance of JIM MORAN, TOM TOMJACK, JACK ROGERS and their wives capably organized the races and other sports activities. Some of the Club members complained that the 100-yard dash, shortened to 30 yards, should be further reduced to a dash from the picnic tables to the refreshments. Members, wives and friends gathered at the Terrace Room of the U. of Portland to watch the Michigan State game.

—J. MICHAEL WHITE, Secretary

PAKISTAN

HUGH T. MURPHY '59 has arrived back in Dacca with his bride the former Joanne Tilley. Hugh is associated with the US AID program for Pakistan. The newlyweds are living at CWN (E), 9 Gulshan, Dacca—5. M. A. ZAMAN, who received his PhD at Notre Dame in January, has also returned to Dacca and will be teaching in the botany dept. of the U. of Dacca.

—Rev. F. J. BURTON CSC, Secretary

PEORIA, ILL.

The new officers for 1967-68 are BOB MANNING '60, pres.; BILL STOTZER '56, vice-pres.; WALLY CASHMAN '54, sec.; and JOHN HOFFER '51, treas. The election was held at our June 13 meeting at the "Pabst 33" room. LOU ZUMBALEN '49, our '66-'67 president, gave us a report on the Alumni Seminar which he attended at ND. JOHN PUSEY '65, a grad. student, also spoke on the aspects of current campus life at ND. Members then saw "The 1966 Notre Dame Football Highlights."

The annual Back-to-School Dinner was held Sept. 12 at PETE VONACHEN'S '49 "Vonachen's Junction." CHUCK PERRIN '54 presented the Lt. James A. Cassidy Award for academic achievement to Frank J. Galvin, Pekin, Ill. Galvin, a senior majoring in architecture, received the sixth annual award for the highest over-all average of all Peoria area students at the University. Guest speaker at the dinner was Cook County asst. State's Attorney William J. Martin, chief prosecutor at the Richard Speck trial held here in Peoria. Martin spoke of the growing problems connected with crime in the metropolitan-oriented society of today.

Dr. & Mrs. Edward Ward now have four sons attending ND; Edward '68; David '68; Eric '69 and Douglas '71. The 1966 graduation class of Peoria's new Catholic boys' high school, Bergen, is well represented in the ND freshman class this year with six young men attending.

—WALTER D. CASHMAN '54, Secretary

RHODE ISLAND AND S.E. MASSACHUSETTS

A dinner dance was held the evening of Sept. 9 at the Pawtucket Country Club introducing six

of the 11 freshmen attending Notre Dame from Rhode Island this year. Pres. TOM McHALE greeted Bob Hurley, John Mahoney, John Regan, Ernie Santoro, John Tobin, and Tim Tremblay at the well-attended party. Worthy of note is the fact that Ernie Santoro and John Regan both spurned academic scholarships to respected colleges in this area to attend Notre Dame. The new club officers for the coming year were introduced as follows: Pres. TOM McHALE '59; vice-pres. PETE SUTHERLAND '55; treas. GEORGE HESS '56; and sec. BOB McHALE '58. It was announced that plans have commenced for a Christmas dance.

—THOMAS J. McHALE '59, President

ROCHESTER, N.Y.

On Aug. 19 the Club picnic was held at Ellison Park. Many thanks to Jan and TOM CUSKER for all their efforts towards the success of the affair which featured the usual attempts at athletic prowess called touch football. The "five-yard-and-collapse" runs and the offensive blocking were especially comical. Highlight of the entertainment was JIM DOYLE's recitation of "Selected Poems by Genkhis Khan" and FRANK CONSLER's simultaneous translation.

Each year JACK NYE DUFFEY organizes the Freshman Orientation designed to familiarize the new ND frosh to life under the Golden Dome. On Sept. 7 this get-together was held at the Cenacle Retreat House for over 25 freshmen and their parents. Ellie and GENE YURGEALITIS, Pat and JOHN ANDREWS, JOHN GALVIN and Club Pres. ROY HANNA assisted Jack at this very popular and worthwhile event.

The ND Women's Organization which has contributed so much to the Club's success over the years will begin its yearly program on Nov. 4 with a luncheon. Ellen Yurgealitis, pres.; Ginny Bergin, vice-pres.; Mary Ann Dempsey, sec.; Emma Yohon, treas.; Pat Andrews, program chairman and Daisy Klee, publicity chairman, are this year's officers and we certainly extend our best wishes to them.

A Thanksgiving weekend and tickets to the ND-Miami game were the attractions offered in the Club's Scholarship Fund Raffle held under Chairman PHIL VAN DER KARR. Reports on the lucky winners next issue.

Congratulations to JIM PORCARI on his recent acceptance of a position with the Metropolitan Rochester Foundation Inc.

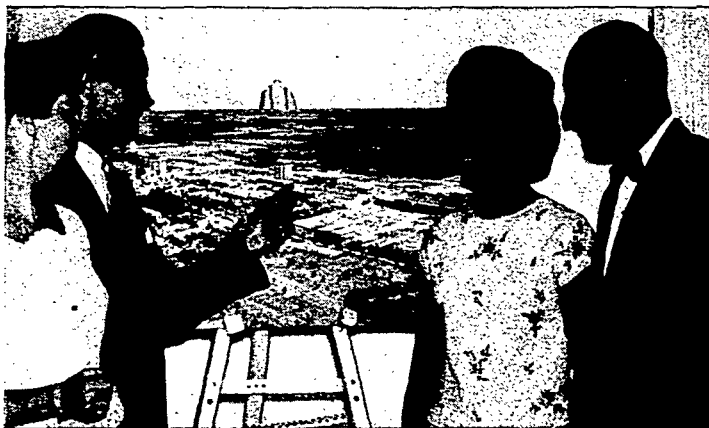
—BOB DEWEY '54, Secretary

ROME

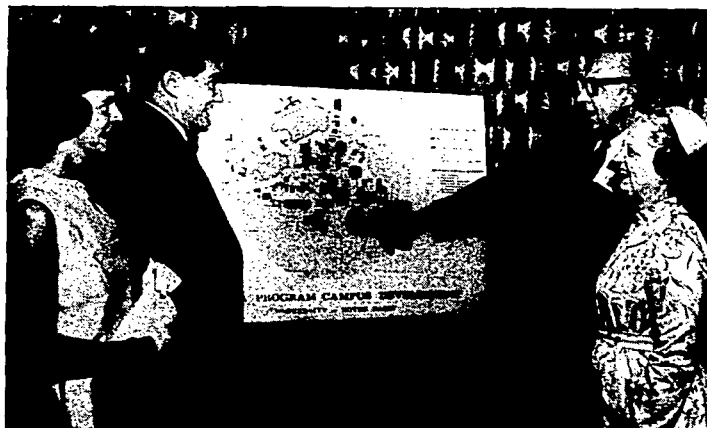
Our ND Hospitality Center at Largo Brancaccio 82 is open every day from noon to nine. Welcome and telephone us at 730.002. Rome comers should remember that Papal audiences by PAUL VI LLD '60 are Wednesdays at 11 a.m. A Papal public blessing is given Sundays at noon.

Welcome to new Roman Nder Bro. FRANCIS CONRAD DELVAUX CSC '67 MA, faculty of Notre Dame International School. Regrets on departure of Dr. VINCE IONATA '60 who won medical degree U. of Rome and JOE SIMONS '44-'47.

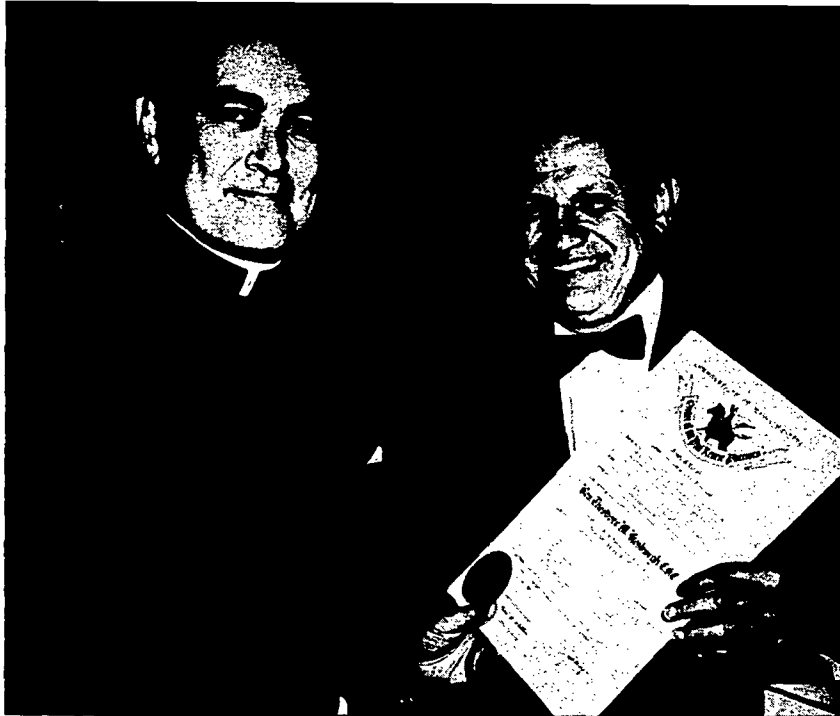
Deluxe guests; JIM ARMSTRONG '25, with



MR. and MRS. ARTHUR BEC VAR and MR. and MRS. KENNETH A. BARKER JR.
Louisville ladies are interested too.



MR. and MRS. CHARLES PATTERSON and MR. and MRS. LEO LINBECK SR.
Display in Houston attracts attention.



REV. THEODORE M. HESBURGH and GOV. JOHN VOLPE
Massachusetts Governor honors ND President with membership in
Order of Paul Revere Patriots.

wife Marion and son Bro. PHILIP CSC '55. This was a historic honor for us, affording a Roman opportunity to fete Jim in gratitude for his exemplary 41 years of Alumni leadership loyalty. Following on Jim's heels was Father HESBURGH. Then Father JOHN REEDY, editor *Ave Maria* with Father JOSEPH QUINN of Family Rosary organization. And ND's friendly-enemy Duffy Daugherty of you-know-where!

Pious pilgrims: Dr. GORDON DI RENZO '56 with copy of his new book (in Italian) on personality and political power in Italy. JOHN GRIF-FIN '39, trustee St. Mary's, BILL MAUS '53 and wife, VICTOR KIMMEL '44, TOM MALEI '69, EUGENE MUR '69, RICHARD ZIENTEL '69, MICHAEL ZWETTLER '62, MIKE SARTON '66, Sr AUGUSTA RSM '67, WILFRED DWYER '22 and JOHN '71, DAVID KABAT '68, MICHAEL MCKEON '68, SMC daughters of JOHN WITTLIFF '32, son PHIL '70, SMC daughter of ROBERT NEWTON '34 and sister of WARREN ALBRIGHT '59, EDWARD O'CONNOR '54, Fr. JOSEPH HAYDEN '44, ROBERT VEENEMAN '47, RANDY SUTLIFF '67, ROBERT QUINN '65 with wife SMC '67, DOUG MARVIN '69, JOHN MARTIN '62, RICHARD LA PORTE '66, DAVE CAMERON '68, sister of CARL FLECKER '64, sister of TERRY PLUNKETT '59, niece of ROBERT CHENAL '34, KEVIN IGOE '67 son of JOHN '28 brother DAN '65, family of ROSE and FRANCESCO DEL VALLE '62, Brothers CLARENCE PODGORSKI and NORBERT ALLERTON CSC, PATRICK SHAW '67, PAUL MC CONVILLE '67, JAMES CIMINO '65 and wife, CLETE WILLIAMS and BRUNO RUZZO '67, TOM DONOVAN '66, LEONARD CALL '20 and wife, WALTER ZUBER '49, Dr. JAMES STEINTRAGER '38 and family, Rev. AMBROSE GERMAN OFM '59, VINCENT BUCCI '44, Rev. DAVIS BURKE CSC '60, JOE LA NASA '64, SMC sister of BILL SCHMULL '65, BOB '69, dad WILLIAM '36, wife of D. COMMISSA '45, sister of SAL '36 VINCENT '41 NICK COMMISSA '45, daughter of GEORGE O'BRIEN '34, Sr ROSELINA TINNES '65, Sr ANNE ISABEL '68, JOSEPH COSTELLO '52 sister of TOM DE ANGELIS '64, RONALD VINCI '66, widow of BILL COYNE '27 '29 and debating coach, SMC daughters of JAMES SULLIVAN '30 brothers BILL '62 JOHN '65, ROBERT MILLER '42 and family, Sr AGNESE PRENDERGAST MA '46 MA '55 and faculty.

ELLIOT BINZEN '66, PATRICK MURPHY '57, sister of Rev. DANIEL BOLAND CSC, FRANK MELEWICZ '68, parents of TOM MCCLORY '70, PAUL PEZZA '66, LEE FLATLEY ex-faculty and wife, brother of BILL BRENNAN '68, FRANCIS MCGAHREN '34 and wife, KEVIN

CAHILL '63, EDWARD FISCHER '37 faculty, relatives of STEVE HERMES '67, JOHN CLEMENS '48 and wife, Capt. MEZZAPELLE '59 and family, THOMAS GRADY '41 and family, Sr PAULINE GRADY '61, GEORGE SCHWARZ '25 and wife, Capt USN PAUL BOLAND '45 and family, parents of DANIEL BACHINI '64, PAUL FORTINO '38 and wife, G. MIHOLICH '43, DAN O'NEIL '25, THOMAS GORDON '63, TOM KENEDY '42 and wife, TIM MORIARTY '64 and wife brother TERRY '67, parents of TOM RINK '67, JIM DONOGHUE '40.

Four lawyers, same firm, father-sons: JOHN O'DONNELL '24 with wife, parents of JOHN and JAMES '51 and HUGH '57. Parents of Dr RAYMOND ROSEDALE '54, Msgr. ALLAN NILLES '42, JOE CROTTY '37 and wife, Capt VIRGIL PAVIA '56, JIM BRENNAN V-7 '45 and wife, JOHN LEONARD '53 and wife, aunt of ANTHONY HASKE '61, parents of RICHARD LANNIN '63, Col. BILL LEAVEY '47.

DICK SMALL '51, pres. of Alumni Holidays, Inc. sent us two alumni groups U. of Wisconsin and Indiana U. Joseph Black Indiana alumni pres. visited ND Center with his party as did SAM OGLE of Wisconsin Alumni. Sam attended ND in Rock's time. By individual visitors over 30 other colleges are represented in our guest book while over 190 school pennants, all unsolicited, grace our ND den.

—VINCE McALOON '34, Secretary

SAN JOSE

Officers elected for 1967-68 are TED SOBIERALSKI '54, pres.; TORMEY WARD '60, vice-pres.; MAURY DE WALD '62, treas.; BOB SAXE '63, sec.; and Rev. ART SCHOENFELDT CSC, chaplain. The Club's new Board of Directors includes DICK KELCH '54, DAVE HICKEY '27, BERT MILLEN '57, Dr. V. T. MURPHY '45, WALTER GILL '56, and BOB FIGEL '49.

Top three places in the summer Golf Tournament went to MAURY DE WALD, TOM WEBBER '62 and JIM COYLE '51, respectively. BOB FIGEL served as chairman of the very successful annual family barbecue highlighted this year with a talk on SUMMA by JOHN HUTTON '62, West Coast rep of the ND Foundation. The 1967 football season was closed with the Club's East-West Shrine Game Testimonial Dinner, planned and promoted this year by BILL SHINE '49.

—BOB SAXE '63, Secretary

SPOKANE, WASH.

Club members and friends gathered at the home of Pres. Dr. DEE J. MCGONIGLE '52 to view the MSU game on color TV. Between halves Dee's wife Kay served hearty refreshments and at

the conclusion of the game victory was properly celebrated.

Arrangements are being made for the observance of UND Communion Sunday on Dec. 10 at Our Lady of Lourdes Cathedral. Speaker at the breakfast will be Rev. Michael O'Neill, diocesan supt. of schools. Father O'Neill is the son of JOHN P. O'NEILL '29. He received his PhD from Harvard this year.

The Club has welcomed to its ranks Capt. DONALD McALLISTER '61, who was recently assigned to the medical staff at Fairchild AFB near Spokane.

—JOE WALSH, '14, Secy-Treas.

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

The Notre Dame Club of Terre Haute sponsored a back to Notre Dame dinner for students from the Terre Haute area. ED LIEBLER and JIM SULLIVAN were co-chairmen for the event. Students from Terre Haute are: seniors Ed Liebler and Jim McCarthy, sophs Dave Sullivan and Mike Eldred, freshmen John Kelly and Steve Butwin and Law School student Mike Williamson.

Father DONALD BUCHANAN is the newest member of the Terre Haute Club. He completed his master's at Notre Dame this past summer and is now dean of boys at Schulte Catholic HS and is assigned to St. Patrick's Parish.

For any ND Alumni passing thru Terre Haute the Club meets the second Tuesday of each month in Bernie Burdick's office at the Stran Steel plant.

—JIM BOYER, Secretary

TRIPLE CITIES NEW YORK

Activities for the year began in September with the annual student sendoff party and smoker highlighting films of last year's successful football season under the direction of TOM BENEDICT '49 and DICK HANIFAN '49. Two recent graduates BOB HAINES '66 and JIM HAINES '67 spoke, as did KEN WHITING '70.

In the fall the Club participates in a Catholic College Alumni Night joining with other universities in this annual affair. GEORGE HAINES '42 is pres. of the local chapter of the Catholic College Alumni. JOE GALLOWAY '51 heads the Notre Dame committee for the affair.

This year the Club raised funds through a raffle for the Notre Dame vs. Michigan State football tickets. The prize included expenses and two nights in a fabulous downtown South Bend hotel.

—STEPHEN F. DRAGOS '61, Secretary

UTAH

A Freshman Sendoff was the occasion for our meeting held Aug. 12 at the home of BILL ALLEN '57, Pres. It was a picnic affair with hot dogs and beer plus all the usual trimmings on the menu. All the girls worked hard to make the event a success. New students present at the meeting with their parents were BRIAN BUSH '71 BOB CROWDER '71 and KEN FAKLER '71. Also present were JOHN LYONS '69 and FRANK AMUSSEN, grad student.

Alumni and honorary alumni present with their ladies were BILL ALLEN '57, Dr. JOHN SCHIRACK '50, BILL POGUE '61, FRANK CALLAHAN '62, Lt. Cmdr. CHUCK BENNETT '55, TED BARES '59, JOHN MORAN '47, DON RONEY '58, BOB GRISLEY '50 and BILL ALLEN SR. A good time was had by all. Plans for an upcoming trip to Logan in December for the ND-Utah State basketball game were discussed.

—BILL POGUE '61, Sec.-Treas.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

The Club officers FRANK MCCARTHY, JACK LOWE, RAY RAEDY and JOE LIBBY held forth at a luncheon for the incoming freshmen and their parents at Bonat's Cafe on Sept. 6. Bill Beyer, pres. of the ND Washington student club, answered many of the questions about what to expect at school.

The Club had scheduled a Night at the Races on Oct. 4 but the track had a strike which eventually forced the cancellation of the fall season. However, arrangements are being made to go to another track later in the year.

Father JOSEPH REHGE, our Club chaplain, was transferred to New Orleans over the summer to become dir. of the house of studies there. Father GEORGE BERNARD, superior of Holy Cross Col., was elected as our new chaplain.

—RAYMOND RAEDY '62, Treasurer

No "Mop Heads" . . .

Though the University got just as many plugs in other network shows this fall, John Davidson was at Notre Dame for two weeks in October. He brought with him some 75 other show business people rounded up by Bob Banner Associates and they had a budget of \$275,000 for the hour-long "special."

Broadcast the night before the ND-Michigan State game (which was also nationally televised by ABC), the John Davidson show netted some impressive reviews. *Variety* pointed out, "For all its localisms and pure appeal to the massed collegians in Notre Dame's geodesic dome, the John Davidson hour was attractive enough to make you glad you dialed it. Not a whopper with a big 'special' banner hanging over it but just earthy music



JOHN DAVIDSON
"Clean, man, clean . . ."

and comedy not dipped in pot nor high-blown on a trip. Clean, man, clean . . .

"It was pleasing to see clean-cut college kids enjoying clean entertainment instead of demonstrating on the streets with mop-headed agitators. Television needs more of 'John Davidson at . . .' to blow down the critics of the war in Vietnam who hog the headlines and bring the TV camera-men running."

The *New York Times* said the show turned out to be a "better-than-average pep rally" and mentioned—as did other reviews across the country—that one of the high points was Davidson's interview with football player George Kunz. Kunz admitted on the show it was his first date with the blonde from St. Mary's who sat on the floor next to him. Asked if he planned to date her again, he grinned and replied, "Not if her boyfriend sees this show."

Another charming audience interview made the show on the air, but other couples who were interviewed during the four taping sessions must have been disappointed. Then, too, thousands of dollars in film and man hours were cast aside when time prevented showing scenes of Homecoming activities and interviews with students on current events. The Glee Club was cut down to one number but so were pop singers "Spanky and Our Gang" and comic George Carlin didn't get all his stuff on the air nor did folk singer Judy Collins (and some stuff she was!)—and that's show business.

Notre Dame was prominently, though indirectly, featured in another TV special, a rebroadcast of last year's "The Long Childhood of Timmy." It told the story of Timmy Loughlin, brother of Jerry Loughlin '69 of NYC, and his family's decision to send Timmy away to a school for retarded children.

Another documentary, "One Night Stands," aired in November, showed popular singer Johnny Rivers during his performance at Notre Dame following the Southern California game. It included Campus scenes and also showed Notre Dame students in the audience.

Other comments on the John Davidson show are included in the "Alumni Ask" section on page 2.

. . . but Lots of Pros

Already this school year Notre Dame students and faculty have hosted one of the most impressive lists of Campus visitors the University has ever seen—and more are yet to come. Most of the speakers were contracted by the Academic Commission of Student Government. Following are capsule reports of the talks, though each speaker would be worthy of an entire story if space were available. Editor, ALUMNUS

Appearing on Campus, Oct. 2, Mark Hatfield, Republican Senator from Oregon and prominent dove, declared the Vietnam war "Unwinnable" and accused the Johnson Administration of hiding the facts of failures in Southeast Asia. According to Hatfield, it is up to the Republican Party in 1968 to hold out a meaningful alternative to American presence in Vietnam. He would like to see the conflict "de-Americanized," bombing of the North stopped and the South Vietnamese left to fight their own battle.

Kenneth O'Donnell, John Kennedy's closest political adviser, recalled his years with Kennedy in a speech at Notre Dame Oct. 3. He said there could be no way to tell what Kennedy would have done in the present

Vietnamese conflict, since massive North Vietnamese infiltration did not start in the South until after his death. He mentioned Kennedy's legislative record would have been better if he, like Johnson, had a solid Democratic majority in the Congress. In recalling the assassination, he took issue with author William Manchester who said there was friction between the Kennedy and Johnson staffs on the plane returning to Washington. "They were in one part of the plane, and we were in a totally separate section. We had little contact with each other," O'Donnell said.

• • •

Two major national conferences—one on secularity and theology and the other on birth control—were part of the busy fall schedule of the Center for Continuing Education. Both meetings were closed to the public and limited to invited guests including some prominent national figures.

One lecture, that by Rev. Edward Schillebeeckx OP, a professor at the Catholic U. of Nijmegen in The Netherlands, was open to the public as part of the "Secularity and Contemporary Theology" conference. Father Schillebeeckx, who served as the theological expert for the Dutch bishops at the Second Vatican Council, discussed relations between a secular and a Christian expectation of the future and man's role in bringing it about. Among others who participated in this symposium was Dr. Harvey Cox of the Harvard Divinity School.

There was also a public lecture as part of the conference on "The Changing Woman: The Impact of Family Planning." This was delivered by Dr. and Mrs. Joseph W. Byrd, authors of *The Freedom of Sexual Love*. Their topic was "Anatomy of Good Marriage."

Among the other participants in this conference, organized by the ND Institute for the Study of Population and Social Change, were William Masters, director of the Laboratory of Reproductive Biology, and his research associate, Virginia Johnson; Jacqueline Grennan, president of Webster College; and Betty Rollin, senior editor of *Look* magazine.

• • •

Julian Bond, the first Negro legislator in the Georgia government since the Reconstruction, in his talk at the University Oct. 10 traced the history of Negro political power in America. He said the Negro, especially in the South, could get no representation from the regular Democratic Party and cited the rise of the Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party and the



BOND



JOHNSON



HATFIELD



O'DONNELL



LIBBY

From civil rights to the Vietnam war.

Lowndes County, Ala. Democratic party in electing officials.

• • •
Dr. Willard Libby, Nobel prize-winning chemist, in his talk Oct. 17 on Campus urged the US Government to not make the mistake of branding the space program nonessential. Appearing as the first speaker in the "Challenges in Science" lecture series, he said the practical applications possible from space research will never be realized if the program is allowed to wither because of expense.

• • •
Vance Hartke, Democratic Senator

from Indiana, warned Oct. 23 that bombing pauses over North Vietnam are not enough to bring peace and that a broader plan is needed. He strongly criticized Secretary of State Dean Rusk and Secretary of Defense Robert McNamara for mishandling the conflict, though he did not call for their resignations.

• • •
Robert Welch, head of the John Birch Society, spoke on the Society's efforts to combat communism Oct. 24 at Stepan Center. He pointed with pride to the different ethnic and religious backgrounds of the members,

while condemning the civil-rights and peace movements as Communist-inspired. He said the Society has relaxed its attempt to impeach Chief Justice Earl Warren.

• • •
Gen. Harold K. Johnson, Army Chief of Staff, defended the administration policy in Vietnam Nov. 17. He denied the conflict was a civil war, saying there are more than half a million North Vietnamese troops in the South. He declared the US is winning the war, both militarily and politically, but would not estimate how long the war would last.

Packers in Miniskirts Threat to Notre Dame

(Continued from Page 9)

"No Bryn Mawr. In the College Bowl. You know, the quiz game. Brains, not brawn. What's the line?"

It was so quiet you could hear the click of pool balls being racked. Then South Bend Eddie commenced laughing.

"You mean chicks? Against the Irish? Listen, we'll play 'em in hopscotch, Mah Jong or spin-the-bottle. Who did Bryn Mawr ever beat?"

"The U. of California at Riverside last week. Score was 230-70. Bryn Mawr wasn't breathing hard."

"Yeah?" said South Bend Eddie, suddenly interested. "Aw, let 'em get a reputation first. Have they ever had an Elmer Layden, a Bill Shakespeare, a Bertelli or Lujack or Hornung or—"

"Sure. They had Katherine Hepburn, Cornelia Otis Skinner, Marianne Moore, Dr. Emily Bach who won the Nobel Prize. . . ."

"Ridiculous. You mean they're gonna say in the dressing room, 'C'mon gang, win this one for Cornelia Otis,'" scoffed South Bend Eddie. "What they got, 750 chicks against our 7200 manly, erudite, profound scholars? Have they been No. One? Have they got the Golden Dome tradition?"

Emotional as always, South Bend Eddie broke into a hoarse, offkey version of "Cheer, cheer for old Notre Dame . . . wake up the echoes that cheer her name. . . ." What, he snarled, did Bryn Mawr have that compared?

"Well, they have this chant that goes 'Anassa kata, kalo kale, ia! ia! ia! nikel!'"

Haverford a 3-Time Loser in Scrimmages. "What kind of dumb cheer is that?"

"Well, it means 'Goddess descend, we invoke you O beautiful one, hail, hail, hail, victory.'"

"I think," said South Bend Eddie before the phone crashed down on the hook, "that we are in trouble."

Exactly the feelings of Dr. Robert Patten, who is the Ara Parseghian of the Mainline (distaff division). A young English professor, Dr. Patten has whipped his Bryn Mawr club together since September. He started with 149 candidates, then drove his Four Fillies—Ashley Doherty, Robin Johnson, Ruth Gais and Diane Ostheim—through 2,000 practice questions. Before waxing Cal on TV, his assassins ripped Haverford three times in scrimmages.

"And these aren't pros but pure amateurs," said Dr. Patten darkly. "Some schools—I will not mention names—keep their players in special dorms, with daily training sessions, no outside classwork. And they have specialists in science, music, et cetera. Ours play every position."

The Bryn Mawr coach saw weaknesses last week in naming the Aristotelian categories, an equation about the rotation of the earth and the works of Bertrand Russell. It gave Cal their 30 points.

"We'll be up for this one," said Dr. Patten. "Notre Dame had a spy invade our campus. A boy infiltrated the dorms here, took notes on our training methods, scouted our personnel. I'm serious. We considered retaliating by sending a girl with a bad cold to Notre Dame, but I am against germ warfare."

If Bryn Mawr wins this one, they have a shot at the all-time 5-0 record and a \$19,500 payoff. Dr. Patten cautions, however, that his club may be slowed down by exam week.

"We respect Notre Dame," said the coach, "but remember—we're Number One."

Ia! Ia! Ia!

BOOKS

WHO'S WHO IN AMERICAN POLITICS, edited by Paul A. Theis '48 and Edmund L. Henshaw Jr., R. R. Bowker Co., \$25.

Who says the Democrats and the GOP can't cooperate? The first edition of a good idea shows it's certainly possible—at least when publicity for both is involved.

As public relations director for the Republican Congressional Committee, Paul A. Theis '48 joined forces with Edmund L. Henshaw Jr., research director for the Democratic Congressional Committee, in editing the 832-page volume. "The duties were split evenly and bipartisanly," Theis reports.

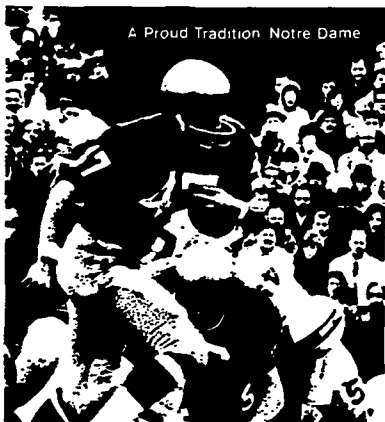
"In addition to setting up the advisory committee for the book—which was chaired jointly by John M. Bailey of the Democratic National Committee and Ray C. Bliss of the Republican National Committee—we also laid out the criteria for inclusion in the directory and helped make the final determinations as to who did or did not go into the book," he explained.

And like a politician, he sixth-sensibly added, "I'm sure, however, we overlooked a number of political leaders who should have been in (hopefully, none from Notre Dame) and perhaps even included some who should have been left out. But we hope to straighten out these problems by the next edition."

Questionnaires were sent to 20,000 politicians—Henry Cabot Lodge got his in Vietnam—and some 12,500 of the replies were selected. All the leaders in the two major parties—from the President to the precinct—made it, along with the top names in the minority parties. The next edition, to be published early in 1969, will take care of those who "arrive" during the 1968 elections.

A PROUD TRADITION/NOTRE DAME, by Daniel Moore II, Mossberg & Company, Inc., South Bend, \$2.35.

This 64-page, 8½ x 11 paperbound gem is a journey through "an institution within an institution." Pigskin



fans of all allegiances will be delighted with this picturebook of the "who, what, where and when" of football at the University of Notre Dame.

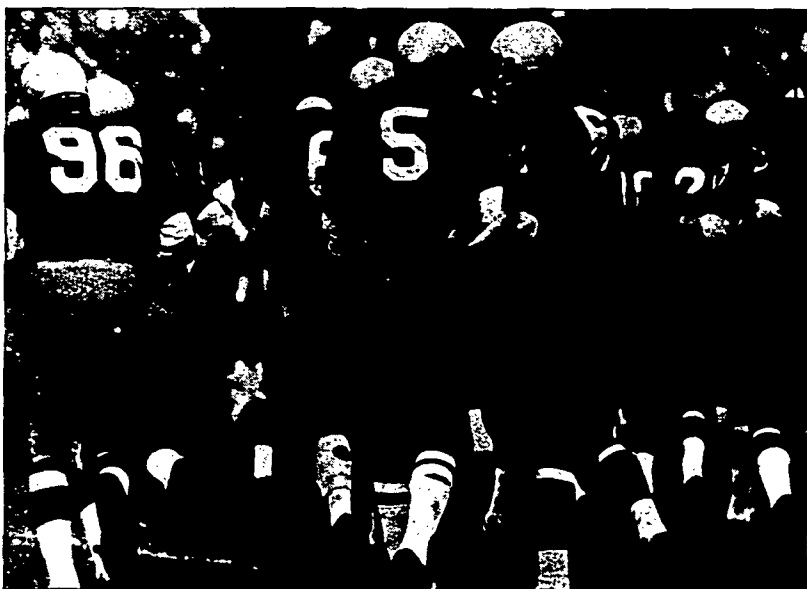
The photographs, mostly taken by ALUMNUS photographer Richard Stevens '51, are superb duo-tone reproductions and are 116 great shots selected from more than 1,500 individual negatives.

Beginning with Father Hesburgh's quotation on football "... a proud Notre Dame tradition of doing everything with style, spirit and excellence," and a brief introduction about the Uni-

versity, the brochure-like publication then studies the anatomy of football under the Golden Dome. Covered are such things as practice, the games, the rallies, the off-the-field lives of the ball players, the victories, the losses. ... It's so thorough that, if there is a criticism of the title, it reads like a textbook and leaves very little for granted.

Certainly, though, the photography and printing alone make the piece worthwhile. For more information write to: Mossberg & Company, Inc., P.O. Box 1, Notre Dame, Ind. 46556.

SPORTS



THE NATION'S PRESEASON CHAMPS
Pressures made victory more sweet.

No. 501 and Still Counting

FOR MORE of the season than they would care to admit, the Fighting Irish were forced to play "catch-up ball." It was more notably a factor in the Purdue, Southern California and Miami games. But it also was the prevailing characteristic of the overall season.

"After four games," Coach Ara Parseghian revealed at the November 30 football banquet, "the team found themselves with two wins and two losses ... and this developed into a real problem."

"With the likelihood of a national championship quite remote and there being no incentive for post-season bowl games, this team was faced with a real morale problem. Only the sheer tenacity and the desire to produce a true Notre Dame record spirited this team on to six straight victories ... and for this reason the '67

Irish will go down in history as one of the finest."

The near-capacity crowd in the North Dining Hall that evening let the squad know there was no doubt in their minds. The 29 all-time ND records that were broken in '67 also were ample evidence. And if this weren't enough to convince critics, Parseghian produced a poll that ranked Notre Dame number one.

While the Associated Press placed ND fifth and the UPI saw the Irish in the fourth slot, a computer in Chicago, its endless of sheets of data unraveled by Parseghian, left no doubt ND was number one.

Milestone. This year's 8-2 squad will also be remembered for bringing to Notre Dame its 500 gridiron victory, that against Georgia Tech. Moreover, Notre Dame's placement in the "top ten" this year was the fourth con-

secutive year it has placed that high. Not since the early fifties have ND teams been able to compile that many consecutive rankings.

"Excluding the 1964 and 1966 teams, one must go back to the 1954 team," Ara reminded those at the banquet, "to find a Notre Dame team with a better record . . . and that is a long way back."

Sponsored by the ND Club of St. Joseph Valley, the testimonial also brought forth next season's team leaders. Offensive tackle George Kunz, a junior from Arcadia, Calif. and sophomore linebacker Bob Olson, from Superior, Wis. were elected co-captains of the 1968 Fighting Irish. The latter will be the first junior to captain a Notre Dame football team in fifty seasons, or since Leonard "Pete" Bahan headed the 1919 squad.

"We're quite pleased with the new arrangement of co-captains," remarked Parseghian. "It's more in keeping with the two-platoon system."

Kunz, 6-5, 240, started the season at tight end and in the first two games caught seven passes for 101 yards. Injuries on the defensive and offensive teams required adjustments in both lineups and the resulting shake-up found Kunz playing offensive tackle for the remainder of the season. Olson, 6-0, 225, was one of the hardest hitting and one of the most frequent tacklers of the defensive unit. He led the squad in tackles with 98.

Record breakers. The Irish continue to rewrite gridiron history at the University with their 29 new marks in the record book. Moreover, in the four years Parseghian has been head coach, 80 records have been broken and eight have been tied.

Terry Hanratty led the parade of record breakers mostly because of his performance against Purdue. That day he set individual single game marks for *most passes attempted*, 63 (John Huarte, old record, 37 against Stanford in 1964); *most passes completed*, 29 (Huarte and Coley O'Brien, 21); *most yards passing*, 366 (George



GEORGE KUNZ and BOB OLSON
Leaders in '68.

Izo, 322, against Pittsburgh in 1958); *most rushing and passing plays*, 75 (Huarte, 44 against Stanford in 1964); and *most total offense yards*, 420 (Paul Hornung, 354 against So. Cal. in 1955).

This year's place-kicker Joe Azzaro wrote himself into the record books three times with his season's total of 61 points, *most points scored by kicking* (Ken Ivan, 48 points in 1965); his eight field goals this year (Ivan, seven in 1965); and *for most field goals made in a career*, 13.

Others whose performances have set a new pace in Notre Dame football are Tom Schoen, Jim Seymour, Jeff Zimmerman, Tom O'Leary and John Pergine.

Departing Seniors. Captain Bob Bleier and Kevin Hardy head a list of 13 seniors who were regulars on this year's team and who will be graduating. Bleier, a regular halfback for the Irish for three years, wound-up his playing days in the Georgia Tech game when he was injured with torn leg ligaments which forced him out of action against Miami.

"A great runner, pass catcher and masterful team leader," Parseghian spoke of Bleier. "To this day neither

I nor the doctors can understand how he played the second half of the Tech game with an injury which required surgery days later."

And then to Hardy, Ara quipped, "We'll remember you most for that 13-yard kick against Miami. Kevin was a master at kicking, believe me."

On a serious note, Ara praised the defensive 6-5, 220 veteran who was the bulwark of the Irish "front four" for three years.

Other departing seniors include Dave Haley, Dan Harshman, Dave Martin, Mike McGill, Tom O'Leary, John Pergine, Steve Quinn, Tom Schoen, Jim Smithberger and Dick Swatland.

Awards and a Preview. Before the evening came to a close three members of the team were honored by the student body and the National ND Monogram Club. To Jim Smithberger went the first annual "President's Award" presented by Student Body President Chris Murphy. The honor is for academic achievement and with the plaque was presented a "bookcase of the classics."

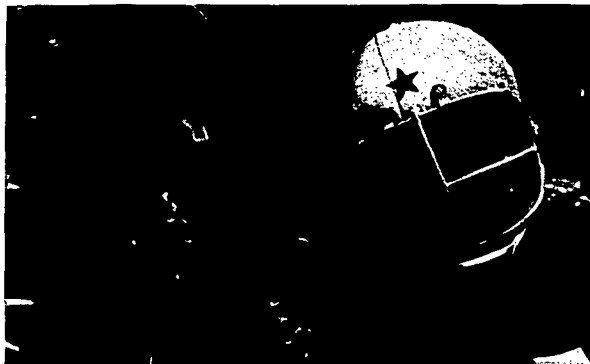
Freshman coach John Murphy, on behalf of all monogramers, announced the winners of this year's "most valuable player" awards. The honors, voted upon by members of the team, went to Terry Hanratty on offense and Tom Schoen from the defensive unit.

With 1967 now history for Notre Dame football, what's up next for the Fighting Irish?

"You know one of the sportswriters brought that up to me after the Miami game," Ara chuckled. "We find ourselves starting up right where we left off . . . right in the thick of it."

A mere glance at next fall's schedule will tell you all you need to know:

Sept. 21—Oklahoma
Sept. 28—Purdue
Oct. 5—Iowa at Iowa City
Oct. 12—Northwestern
Oct. 19—Illinois
Oct. 26—Mich. State at E. Lansing
Nov. 2—Navy at Philadelphia
Nov. 9—Pittsburgh
Nov. 16—Georgia Tech
Nov. 30—So. Cal at Los Angeles



JEFF ZIMMERMAN, KEVIN HARDY and TOM SCHOEN
Bright young Irish to take up senior gap.



COACH JOHNNY DEE
Great basketball is a game called "unselfishness."

730-DAY WONDERS

WHAT running the break has to do with the virtues of motherhood, only Johnny Dee really knows. And only Notre Dame's head basketball coach can explain it. But somehow or other it fits into his philosophy for developing a contender at Notre Dame for the national basketball championship. And the feeling around Notre Dame is that he may be just a year or two away from doing just that.

The grand plan began for J. F. Dee Jr. at X minus 730 days, March 2, 1966 to be exact. It was Saturday afternoon and the Fighting Irish had just lost its season's finale to Creighton, closing the books with a 5-21 record.

From that day on, when John Dee's hand-picked talent began to take the floor, the push was on to reverse the 1965-66 season and in two years to boost Notre Dame into the top ten collegiate basketball teams in the nation.

The first half of reconstruction days on the old court of the fieldhouse might even be considered impressive.

The Irish pulled themselves over the .500 mark by winning 14 and losing 12. Bob Arnzen (6-5 forward from Ft. Thomas, Ky.) totaled 597 points and so set a Notre Dame mark for most points scored by a sophomore. Next behind him in scoring was another sophomore, Bob Whitmore, who

by the end of the season was averaging almost 20 points per game in addition to leading the team in rebounds.

"When people look back to 1966," Dee explains, "they'll have to say that guys like Arnzen and Whitmore were the ones who really turned the tide. These were the fellows, along with others, who were really willing to come here and start something great in basketball at Notre Dame."

Now, in the early stages of the 1967-68 season, with junior Dwight Mur-

phy joining Arnzen and Whitmore as the three full-time returning regulars — also fondly called by Dee as the "first of the blue chippers" — Notre Dame's attorney-coach is looking for a 17-9 year.

Coach Dee, an active lawyer who last year was admitted to practice in the US Supreme Court, feels "so long as we keep that right column in a single figure, it'll be a good year."

Pausing for a second he goes on: "But, I'll really be disappointed if



SINNOTT, CARR, PLEICK and JONES
Latest to cast lots.

we don't get a berth in a national tournament. That's what the kids are really working for."

To make the NCAA tournament or the National Invitational Tournament, the Irish must pull down a Midwest "at large" bid. This means fighting it out with other independents such as Dayton, Xavier, Loyola, Detroit, Marquette and De Paul. The two or three teams with the best records are usually invited.

Dee is looking to several other veterans as well as this year's sophomores to give the team a winning combination. Junior guard Jim Derrig and senior forward Jim McKirchy are likely candidates for the two remaining starting positions. Their strongest competition will come from sophomores Mike O'Connell, a guard, and John Gallagher, a forward. Gallagher topped the frosh in scoring last year with a 22.3 average while O'Connell is probably the top ball handler on the squad.

This year's prospects are not the only things Johnny Dee is willing to talk about. He'll even look a little in the future and talk about "the new facility," referring to Notre Dame's \$8 million Athletic and Convocation Center. There in early December, 1968, the massive structure will officially be opened. Johnny Dee and his cagers will be the main attraction as they entertain the UCLA Bruins and Mr. Lew Alcindor.

With equal pride, the Coach also points to this year's freshman team.

"We think that in this class we have one of the finest groups of high school ball players ever assembled."

Among these future Notre Dame stars are Austin Carr (6-3 from Washington, D.C.) who last year was voted the "outstanding high school basketball player" in the nation by *Scholastic* magazine.

Other five-year men, all of whom gained either national or state-wide recognition, include Collis Jones (6-8 from Washington, D.C.), Jackie Meehan (6-0 from Philadelphia), Tom Sinnott (6-4 from Elizabeth, N.J.), John Pleick (6-9 from Los Angeles) and Jim Hinga (6-4 from Muncie, Ind.).

These recruits lived up to their prep-school billings when in preseason play they whipped the varsity in seven out of eight regular ball games. Carr provided just about all the gas the freshmen needed as he averaged 34 points per game.

"I just can't believe this is happening to me," Dee thinks to himself. "Something's going to happen to me between now and next year. I'm going to get an ulcer or something."

1967-68 BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

- Dec. 2 — ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE (Ind.)
- Dec. 5 — Wisconsin at Madison
- Dec. 9 — LEWIS COLLEGE (2:30 p.m.)
- Dec. 11 — SOUTHERN METHODIST
- Dec. 14 — ST. NORBERT
- Dec. 19 — Indiana at Ft. Wayne
- Dec. 21 — Utah State at Logan
- Dec. 23 — UCLA at Los Angeles
- Dec. 28 — VILLA MADONNA COLLEGE
- Dec. 30 — Kentucky at Louisville
- Jan. 3 — KING'S COLLEGE (Pa.)
- Jan. 6 — Air Force Academy at Denver
- Jan. 8 — Creighton at Omaha
- Jan. 10 — DETROIT
- Jan. 13 — DePaul at Chicago
- Jan. 17 — BUTLER
- Jan. 27 — Illinois at Chicago Stadium
- Jan. 30 — Michigan State at East Lansing
- Feb. 3 — Detroit at Detroit
- Feb. 6 — DEPAUL
- Feb. 10 — Duke at Chicago Stadium
- Feb. 13 — ST. JOHN'S
- Feb. 17 — Bradley at Chicago Stadium
- Feb. 22 — N.Y.U. at Madison Square Garden
- Feb. 27 — VALPARAISO
- Mar. 2 — CREIGHTON (2.30 p.m.) —
HOMECOMING

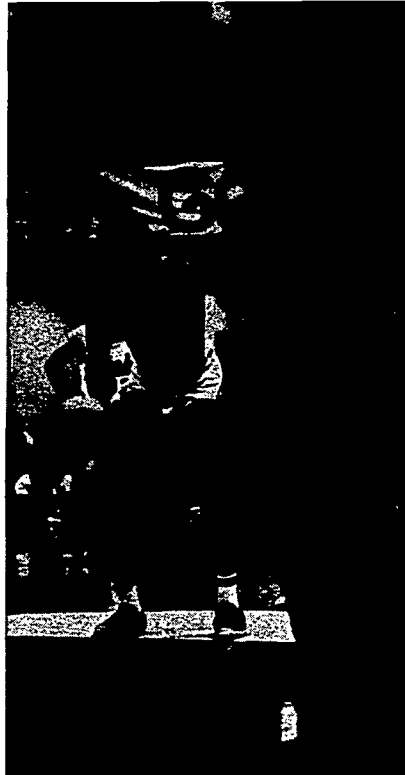
And this is where the Irish coach, now beginning his fourth season at the University, reveals his secret of success.

"It's amazing how all of these kids come from the same kind of home, the same kind of background. I've often thought to myself what a great thing it would be if I could put all 19 or 20 of these kids' mothers up on a stage."

He then explains, "For some reason or other, I've always felt that basketball players reflected their mothers more than their fathers. To be a great basketball player, you've got to be unselfish. If a guy is not unselfish, he's not going to amount to much of a player. All the ingredients for making a good home, a good mother, are the same in a great ballplayer. And you better believe I've got the greatest bunch of mothers you've ever met."

This, then is how running the break, blue chippers, turning the tide and all the virtues associated with motherhood fit together in a rather fascinating pattern for winning basketball games.

With 365 days to go and all the necessary ingredients in hand, Johnny Dee is marching for home.



**BOB WHITMORE
DWIGHT MURPHY
BOB ARNZEN**
First of the blue chippers.



Mr. Francis P. Clark
Head, Microfilming & Photo. Lab.
Memorial Library
Ind. 46556

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION BOARD OF DIRECTORS

OFFICERS

THOMAS P. CARNEY '37
HONORARY PRESIDENT
AMBROSE F. DUDLEY JR. '43
PRESIDENT
JOSEPH H. CAREY '32
VICE-PRESIDENT
THOMAS W. CARROLL '51
VICE-PRESIDENT
CHARLES J. PATTERSON '47
VICE-PRESIDENT
JAMES D. COONEY '59
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

DIRECTORS TO 1968

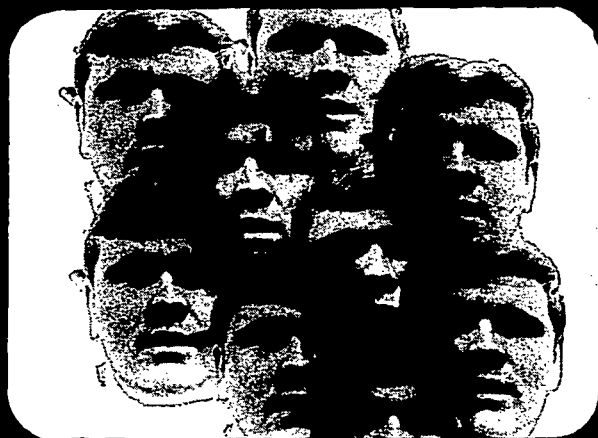
JOSEPH H. CAREY '32
NOMINATIONS
RELIGION AND CITIZENSHIP
19965 BRIARCLIFF
DETROIT, MICH. 48221
THOMAS W. CARROLL '51
NOMINATIONS
PLACEMENT
214 W. 20th
HUTCHINSON, KAN. 67501
AMBROSE F. DUDLEY JR. '43
EXECUTIVE
SHERATON-PEABODY HOTEL
149 UNION AVE.
MEMPHIS, TENN. 38103
CHARLES J. PATTERSON '47
ACADEMIC AFFAIRS
CONTINUING EDUCATION
73 MT. WAYTE AVE.
FRAMINGHAM, MASS. 01702

DIRECTORS TO 1969

WILLIAM D. KAVANAUGH '27
BUDGET
3445 ORDWAY ST., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20016
WILLIAM F. KERWIN JR. '40
ADMISSIONS
1108 EMILIE ST.
GREEN BAY, WIS. 54301
RICHARD A. ROSENTHAL '54
PUBLIC RELATIONS AND
DEVELOPMENT
STUDENT AFFAIRS
P.O. BOX 200
SOUTH BEND, IND. 46624
LEO V. TURGEON '42
ATHLETIC
SUITE 107
CRENSHAW MEDICAL CENTER
3731 STOCKER ST.
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90008

DIRECTORS TO 1970

EDWARD G. CANTWELL '24
700 BINNS BLVD.
COLUMBUS, OHIO 43204
EDWARD B. FITZPATRICK '54
5 THE MAPLES
ROSLYN ESTATES, N.Y. 11576
JOHN J. REIDY '27
11850 EDGEWATER DR.
LAKEWOOD, OHIO 44107
LEONARD H. SKOGLUND '38
426 DOVER AVE.
LAGRANGE PARK, ILL. 60525



MAGAZINE STAFF

JAMES D. COONEY '59
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
JOHN P. THURIN '59
EDITOR
JUNE SHASSERE
RICHARD RILEY '68
EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS
M. BRUCE HARLAN '49
CHIEF PHOTOGRAPHER
RICHARD STEVENS '51
PETER McGRATH '70
RICHARD HUNT '69
DON DEMPSEY '71
PHOTOGRAPHERS

alumnus